



RiverCruising.co.uk

THE RIVER CRUISE EXPERTS

FOR THE LATEST PRICES AND AVAILABILITY
CALL OUR TEAM ON **0800 810 8262**

TO ORDER A COPY OF THIS BROCHURE
EMAIL: **BROCHURES@RIVERCRUISING.CO.UK**

(BROCHURES SUBJECT TO STOCK)



Cruise collection

2026 & 2027



“A thoroughly enjoyable journey along the Danube, with so many interesting places to visit along the way. Exceptionally well-organised, with wonderful excursions included in the price. The food and drink was excellent, with the Chef's Dinner being the culinary highlight.

Trusted customer

The Blue Danube river cruise
November 2025

feefo  ★★★★★

Budapest, Hungary

Let's explore together...

There's something truly special about seeing the world from the water, whether you're gliding along a storied river or sailing across open seas. River cruising lets you slip gently between places in a way that feels unhurried, immersive, and wonderfully rewarding—one moment drifting past the grand silhouettes of Budapest, Paris or Cologne, the next winding through Europe's most picturesque scenery or even journeying along the Mekong as daily life unfolds on its ancient banks.

Many of our guests say it's the seamless blend of effortless travel, exceptional organisation, and meaningful experiences that makes these journeys so memorable.

Each itinerary is thoughtfully shaped by our travel specialists with onboard Cruise Directors and Hosts adding insight, care, and those personal touches that bring each destination to life.

Between moments of discovery, you'll relax aboard your floating boutique hotel, enjoying attentive service, delicious food, drinks on us, and ever-changing views as you sail towards your next favourite place.

Looking ahead, 2027 marks the launch of three brand-new worldwide river cruises—from the sacred Ganges in India to China's Yangtze River and the vibrant Mekong in Vietnam and Cambodia, alongside the debut of our first Riviera ship outside Europe, the Riviera Alba.

If the call of the open sea is equally irresistible, our ocean cruises offer a different but equally captivating perspective. From exclusively chartered yacht voyages and iconic tall ships to exhilarating expedition cruises, there's something for every traveller. Imagine gliding across the azure Adriatic along Croatia's captivating coast on an intimate yacht cruise, or stepping aboard a classic clipper to relive the romance of the nautical golden age as you sail the Mediterranean, where the journey is as thrilling as the destinations—perhaps even climbing to the crow's nest or helping to raise the sails.

For those drawn to wilder landscapes, our Arctic and Svalbard voyage reveals dramatic glaciers, fjords, and elusive wildlife, while our Alaskan adventures combine awe-inspiring scenery with unforgettable rail journeys.

Wherever and however you choose to travel, every itinerary is expertly crafted and fully supported by dedicated Cruise Directors or Tour Managers, so you can simply relax and enjoy the journey. Whether it's your first voyage or another chapter in your travels with us, we're confident there's a journey waiting to spark your curiosity—and we can't wait to welcome you on board.



Matt Luscombe

Matt Luscombe
Chief Executive Officer

Cruises for the *incurably curious*

Our river cruise collection blends comfort, character and curiosity – promising meaningful experiences and superb value, with every detail planned with you in mind to create journeys as effortless as they are unforgettable.



Pont du Gard, France

Rivers of Europe	6
Choose the right cruise for you	8
Unbeatable value - what's included	10
All-inclusive drinks package	11
The Riviera Difference	12
Flexibility & choice	14

Our European river cruises

Spring in the Netherlands: Amsterdam & the Tulips NEW	16
Bruges, Medieval Flanders, Amsterdam & the Dutch Bulbfields	18
Rhine & Moselle	20
The Moselle, Luxembourg & the Majestic Rhine	22
Rhine, Strasbourg & Heidelberg	24
Medieval Germany: Bavaria & the Romantic Road	26
Cologne, the Rhine Gorge & Medieval Germany	28
Rhine Cruise to Switzerland	30
Glacier Express Tour Extension	33
Cruise the Heart of Europe: Journey along the Rhine, Main & Danube	34
The Blue Danube: Vienna, Budapest & Salzburg	38
Budapest Tour Extension	40
Vienna Tour Extension	41
Budapest to the Black Sea	42
Burgundy, the River Rhône & Provence	46
Lake Geneva & Golden Pass Tour Extension	49
Lyon, Provençal Rhône & the Camargue	50
The Seine, Paris & Normandy	52
Paris, Normandy & Historic Treasures of the Seine	54
The Douro, Porto & Salamanca	56
Highlights of the Douro Valley & Salamanca	58
Lisbon Tour Extension	60
Porto Tour Extension	61
Grand Cruise of France	62

Themed river cruises

Gastronomy of the Rhine & Moselle	66
Art & Music of the Blue Danube	68
Gastronomy of the Seine	70
Gardens & Natural Beauty of the Rhône	72
History & Art of the Rhône	74
Gastronomy of the Douro – from Portugal to Spain	76

Festive river cruises

Enchanting Rhine & Yuletide Markets	80
The Danube's Imperial Cities & Yuletide Markets	82
Magical Paris & Festive Seine	84

Christmas on the Danube.....	86
Christmas on the Rhine	88
New Year on the Danube.....	90
New Year on the Rhine	92

Discovery river cruises

Paris, Rouen & Seine Discovery Cruise NEW	95
Rhine Gorge & Cologne Discovery Cruise	96
Budapest, Bratislava & Vienna: A Danube Discovery Cruise	97

Our worldwide river cruises

Vietnam, Cambodia & Mekong River Cruise NEW	100
A Journey on the Mekong.....	102
Vietnam, Cambodia & Hidden Treasures of the Mekong River Cruise	104
Panoramas of China: Yangtze River Cruise with Beijing & Shanghai NEW	106
India's Golden Triangle & Ganges River Cruise NEW	108
Wonders of the Nile: The Long Cruise from Cairo.....	110
Wonders of the Nile: Aswan to Cairo River Cruise NEW	112
Classic Egypt: Cairo, Luxor & Nile River Cruise	114

Our European river cruise ships

Our Scylla ships	116
Life on board.....	117
Fine culinary experiences	118
Exceptional on-board facilities	121
MS Riviera Radiance, MS Riviera Resplendence & MS Riviera Reflection NEW	122
MS Geoffrey Chaucer, MS Emily Brontë, MS Thomas Hardy, MS Oscar Wilde, MS William Wordsworth	123
MS Riviera Rose	124
MS Jane Austen	125
MS Lord Byron	126
MS George Eliot	127
Our Douro Azul ships.....	128
Life on board.....	129
Dining experiences.....	130
MS Douro Elegance, MS Douro Splendour	131

Our worldwide river cruise ships

Riviera Alba NEW	133
RV La Marguerite	134
Victoria Mekong	135
Century Legend NEW	136
MV Bengal Ganga NEW	137
MS Darakum.....	138
Steigenberger Regency	139

Yacht cruises

Yacht Cruises intro	140
Life on board.....	142
Opatija, Zadar & Northern Gems of the Adriatic.....	144
Dubrovnik, Split & Jewels of the Dalmatian Coast.....	146
Dubrovnik & Southern Croatia Yacht Cruise with Bosnia & Herzegovina.....	148
Split, Rab & Undiscovered Islands of the North.....	150
Zadar & Islands of the North Yacht Cruise with Krka Waterfall	152
Dubrovnik & the Splendours of Dalmatia.....	154
Splendours of Dalmatia Yacht Cruise with Dubrovnik & Montenegro.....	156
Split, Zadar & Secrets of the North.....	158
Split, Hvar & the Delights of Dalmatia	160
Dalmatian Islands Yacht Cruise with Plitvice Lakes & Šibenik.....	162

Our yachts

MS Equator	164
MS Felicita	165
MS Adriatic Sun.....	166
MS II Mare	167
MS Adriatic Sky	168
MS Mendula.....	169

Tall Ship cruises

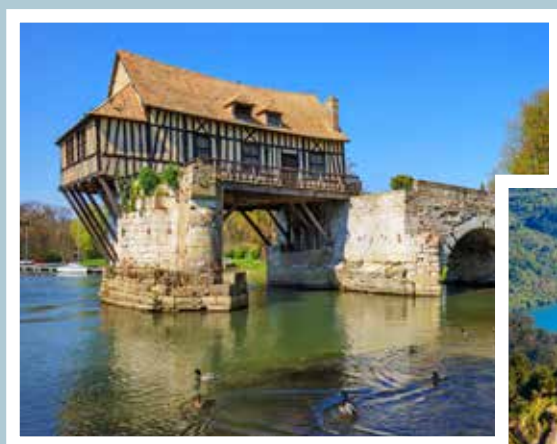
Tall Ship Cruises intro	170
Life on board.....	172
Your ship/your cabin.....	174-175
A Mediterranean Odyssey	176
Ephesus & Greek Islands.....	178
An Aegean Odyssey.....	180
Greece, Sicily & Malta	182
An Italian Adventure	184

Other cruises in our collection

Athens & Greek Islands Cruise.....	188
Voyage to the Arctic & Svalbard.....	190
Grand Journey on Canada's Rocky Mountaineer & Alaska Cruise.....	192

Rivers of Europe

There's something to pique your interest on every river – whether that's history, photography, art, culture, architecture, food and drink – as every river has its own unique character to enjoy.



The Seine

From Paris to the heart of Normandy, around sweeping bends, past chalk cliffs and through lush countryside.



The Douro

Weave through one of the most photogenic river valleys and the sun-soaked Iberian countryside, past vineyard terraces and hillside villages.



The Saône

Taking you through the Burgundy wine region, with wonderful views of vine-clad hills and medieval villages.



The Rhône

Sail through the landscape of Provence, past sun-baked vineyards, charming villages, and fields of wild flowers.



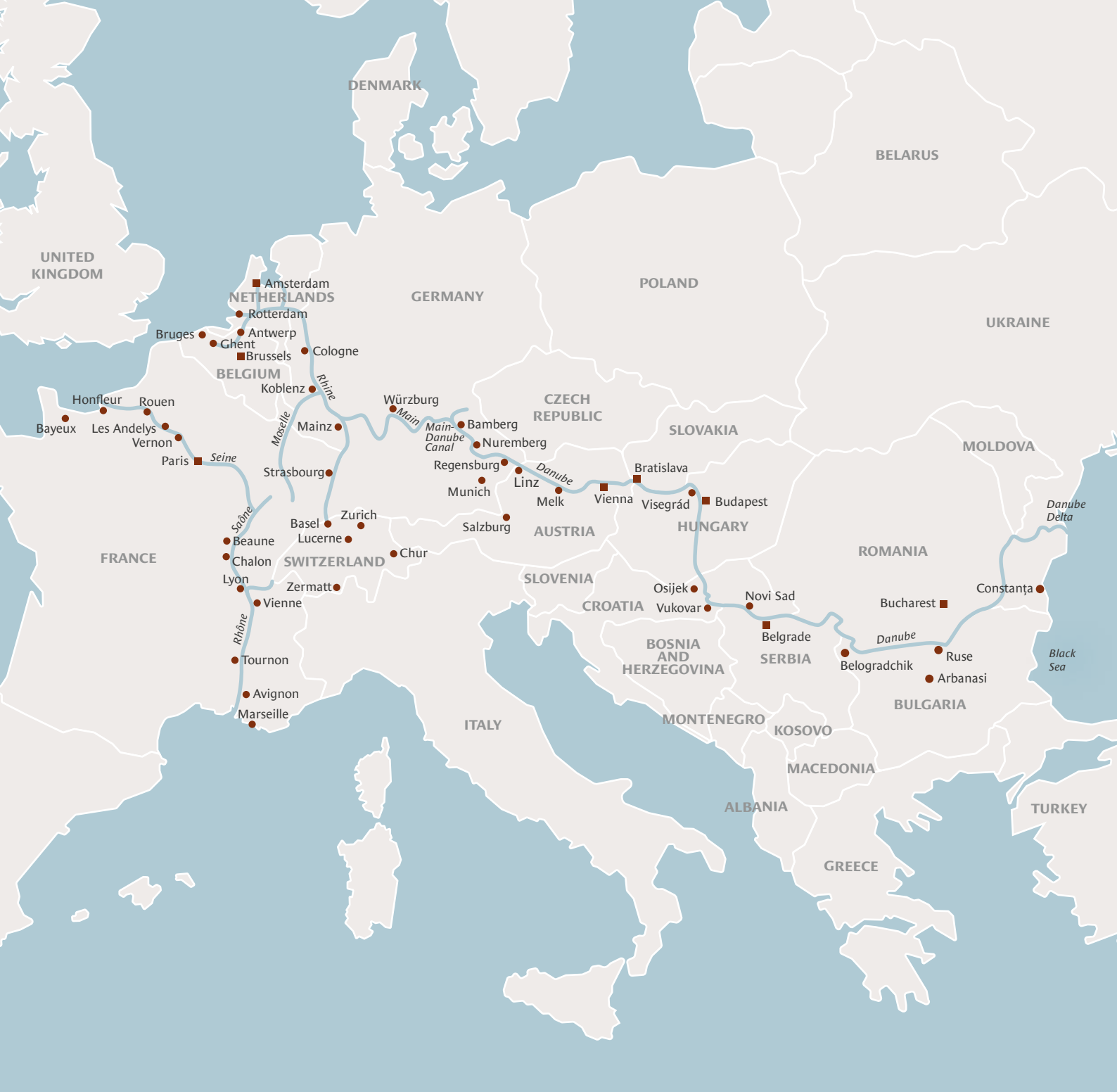
The Dutch Waterways

On the delta of the Rhine, Maas and Scheldt, glide past windmills, colourful bulbfields and the old Zuiderzee.



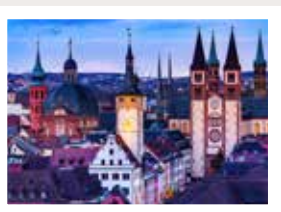
The Rhine

Swathed in myth, the famous Rhine follows the path of fairy tale castles, medieval towns and verdant vineyards.



The Moselle

Meander along the serene river valley past ancient ruined castles, steep vineyards and sleepy half-timbered villages.



The Main

Experience meandering bends and lush green landscapes, strewn with medieval villages and quaint timber houses.



Main-Danube Canal

From Bamberg to Kelheim, this is an amazing feat of German engineering with many iconic locks.



The Danube

Absorb breathtaking views of baroque cities, as well as the natural beauty of the Danube Delta and Iron Gates Gorge.



Choose the right cruise for you

No two travellers are alike. That's why our river cruises come in all shapes and sizes – so you can choose the adventure that suits you best.

European river cruises

Our river cruises offer an enriching way to experience Europe's most iconic waterways, combining five-star ships, expertly guided excursions and thoughtfully crafted itineraries designed for discovery. Sail the Danube, Rhine, Seine, Douro and more, enjoying spacious cabins, fine dining and an all-inclusive drinks package for extra ease. Every journey is curated by Riviera's experts to deliver cultural insight, comfort and unforgettable moments on rivers that reveal Europe's history, scenery and charm.

Discovery river cruises

Curious about river cruises? Our short 3-4 night Discovery cruises are the perfect way to test the waters. Relax on board, indulge in fine dining and let our expert guides reveal the stories behind the scenery. We think it's the perfect introduction.

Themed river cruises

Follow your passions – art, music, gardens, history, food – on a cruise crafted for enthusiasts. Enjoy live performances, local tastings, retrace the steps of great artists or wander through beautifully manicured gardens that inspired an entire movement.

Experts or beginners – our themed cruises are welcome to every level.

Festive river cruises

Celebrate the season in style. Sail through Europe's winter wonderlands – think gingerbread in Budapest, legends on the Rhine and sparkling châteaux on the Seine.

Worldwide river cruises

If the great wide world is calling, see it by river. Drift down the Mekong, Nile, Ganges or Yangtze and discover why our guests return again and again. Unravel fascinating cultures, relive ancient history and feel the pulse of life along these incredible rivers.

Solo river cruises

Travelling solo? No problem! Enjoy a spacious cabin all to yourself, connect with fellow explorers and make lifelong friends. Whether you crave 'me time' or great company, you'll find both onboard our solo cruises.

Yacht cruises

Sail Croatia's Dalmatian Coast on a superb yacht chartered exclusively for no more than 38 Riviera guests. Linger in secluded bays for a swim right off the back of your yacht, explore charming towns with expert guides, and enjoy relaxed evenings ashore at your own pace.

Celestyal Journey cruise

Cruise the Mediterranean aboard Celestyal Journey, where a relaxed small-ship atmosphere meets destination-focused itineraries. With stylish surroundings and plenty to do onboard, you'll enjoy a timeless ocean cruise showcasing fascinating places and exciting discovery on impeccably planned routes.

Tall ship cruises

Set sail for the sun-dappled Mediterranean on a majestic tall ship. Classic lines and billowing sails meet modern comforts, from elegant bars and delicious dining to plunge pools and a well-stocked library. It's a four-star voyage with maritime magic and a touch of nautical romance.

Group holidays

If you're a group of 8 or more, an organised club, a society or even just an adventurous set of friends, then booking a river cruise as a group will be best! We have a dedicated team who really understand the intricacies of booking as a group to look after you from start to finish.

Plus, when you book as a group of 8 or more, you will also receive either **a free place or money back** after you've travelled, as a thank you from us.

- Any group of 8 or more people travelling together can book through our dedicated Groups Department.
- Our team are ready to help you every step of the way – they'll take care of all your arrangements to ensure your holiday is exactly what you are looking for.

Find out more at rivieratravel.co.uk/group-bookings or call **01283 742322**

Arctic expedition cruise

Our Arctic expedition cruise is a true once-in-a-lifetime adventure, offering safe, comfortable access to one of the world's great bucket-list destinations. Travel aboard a state-of-the-art expedition vessel, where sleek Nordic design meets exceptional comfort, surrounded by majestic Arctic scenery and remarkable wildlife.

Tour & cruise

Discover North America's great wilderness, combining an iconic rail journey through the Canadian Rockies with a luxury Alaska cruise. Begin in Canada, from vibrant Vancouver to Banff, travelling through dramatic mountain scenery, before sailing Alaska's Inside Passage and Glacier Bay, rich with glaciers and wildlife.



Unbeatable value

which includes so much

If you've joined one of our tours before, you know just how much is included in the price.
If you've yet to join us, you're in for a treat...



Return flights from your local airport

Enjoy flights from a wide selection of regional UK airports.
Transfers, onboard portorage, airport taxes and port charges are included.



Travel with Eurostar

Travel by Eurostar on select cruises.



Spacious suites and cabins

Stay in a luxurious suite or cabin with beautifully appointed en suite bathrooms and river views.



Exceptional dining

Buffet breakfasts, lunches and delicious four-course fine-dining dinners are included. They're impeccably presented and feature our 'Local Flavours' choices.



Insightful excursions and visits with local guides

Experiences are included, accompanied by expert local guides to share eye-opening insights and share those stories that only a local would know.



Expert Riviera Cruise Director or Tour Manager

Experienced Riviera Cruise Directors and Hosts are on hand to share their knowledge and ensure everything runs smoothly on board and ashore.



Professional and friendly crew

Five-star service from our English-speaking crew who are available 24/7.



Inclusive drinks packages

Enjoy a drinks package for free – cheers to you! See page 11.



Complimentary tea and coffee

As well as tea and coffee-making facilities in your cabin you can help yourself to hot drinks on board at any time.



Refillable water bottle

We provide a complimentary refillable water bottle and a constant supply of drinking water.



Free Wi-Fi

Stay in touch throughout your cruise.



Leisure facilities

Most of our river cruise vessels feature a fitness suite, pool and hairdresser, some have a sauna and steam room. Complimentary bicycles are also available on many of our ships so you can explore the area.
(Facilities on our yachts may vary).



Evening entertainment

Enjoy entertainment each evening from quizzes to impressive performers. (Cruise dependant)

Drinks are on us!

The convenience of our inclusive drinks package means you've got one less thing to worry about. How about a crisp glass of wine while admiring the view? Or our cocktail of the day while catching up with newfound friends?

FREE all-inclusive drinks in 2026 and 2027

Say hello to the new and improved all-inclusive drinks on all European river cruises.

Enjoy included drinks from 10am until midnight.
Drink as much – or as little – as you like.

THIS PACKAGE INCLUDES:

- Red, white, rosé and sparkling house wines, including non-alcoholic
- A choice of draught beers, including non-alcoholic
- A selection of soft drinks and juices
- Our cocktail and mocktail of the day
- House spirits and mixers including vodka, gin, rum, whisky, Martini, sherry, brandy, port and Baileys (excluding liqueurs)
- Daily recommended wines
- Tea and coffee from the bar

Please note: The all-inclusive drinks package will start after check-in on the day of arrival.

See our website for more details on all drinks packages – rivieratravel.co.uk/drinks





Amsterdam, Netherlands

We thoroughly enjoyed our trip, especially Bruges, Ghent and the Keukenhof. The ship was luxurious and the staff were friendly and helpful.

Helen

Bruges, Medieval Flanders, Amsterdam &
the Dutch Bulbfields river cruise
April 2025

feefo  ★★★★★

The Riviera difference

Your time away is precious and should never be compromised. Nobody knows that better than us. It's a privilege that our guests trust us time and time again to look after their holiday plans, and that's why we never take anything for granted.

Unrivalled holidays, created by our Masters of Travel

At Riviera, we are totally obsessed about travel. Our specialists go the extra mile when creating our itineraries, and in fact we're proud to call ourselves 'Masters of Travel'. A bold claim, but one we really believe in. We are genuinely passionate about the destinations we visit, so when you book one of our holidays, you know you are getting decades of experience in every detail. We've thoughtfully balanced out seeing the iconic sites, with time to tread paths away from the tourist trail and get a new perspective.

And we're so confident in the quality of our itineraries that we offer a 'Happiness Guarantee': If you're not completely happy by the second day of your holiday, we'll bring you straight home and give you a full refund.

We'll look after you like family

When you book with Riviera Travel, you are not just booking a holiday, you are joining our family. Our knowledgeable and friendly team are committed to making every step easy and enjoyable – from your first enquiry to returning home. While you travel, our experienced Cruise Directors and Cruise Hosts will go above and beyond to ensure your holiday runs smoothly. So, with every detail taken care of, all you need to worry about is your packing!

Luxury travel, without the price tag

One thing we will never compromise on is quality. It's not just the hand-picked hotels, but it's also the small-but-important details, such as all of the included experiences with passionate local guides and an expert Riviera Tour Manager looking after you throughout.

We offer the best value for money – we're so confident you won't find the same quality of experience for less elsewhere that if you do, we'll refund you the difference.

We have over 40 years of experience as the UK's leading tour operator, giving us the history, scale and strong relationships to enable us to negotiate exceptional rates, meaning that we can offer you remarkable value – we pass those savings straight back to you. Our prices are fair and straightforward, with no hidden extras.

You make the choices, we do the hard work

Travel isn't one-size-fits-all, so we've built choice into every aspect of our holidays, putting you in control. Tailor your trip with upgrades or additional excursions to suit your interests. But freedom and flexibility doesn't mean a lack of support. You'll be looked after by our award-winning team every step of the way, and if anything goes awry, we'll take care of it so you can enjoy every single moment.

Holiday happiness. Guaranteed.



**Happiness
Guaranteed**



**Your money is
safe and secure**



**24/7 access to
UK based team**



**Price
Promise**



**Quality
Promise**



96% would buy again from
Riviera Travel



Flexibility and choice

They say variety is the spice of life, and we couldn't agree more. That's why we provide choice and flexibility – to ensure your holiday is perfect for you.

Pre-holiday

INSURANCE & AIRPORT EXTRAS

Pre-book your insurance and airport extras through our partner, **Holiday Extras**, at rivieraextras.co.uk

- Insurance
- Airport hotels
- Airport parking
- Airport Fast-Track pass
- Airport lounge

AIR & RAIL UPGRADES

Treat yourself to First Class on rail journeys within the UK, Standard Premier Class on Eurostar, or Premium Economy or Business Class on longer flights for extra comfort.

CRUISE-ONLY OPTION

Prefer to make your own flight or rail arrangements? With our cruise-only option (at a reduced price and subject to availability), you can meet your group at the ship.

UPGRADE YOUR CABIN

Celebrating a special occasion or simply enjoy extra space? Treat yourself and upgrade to a cabin with a balcony and a view.

The perfect balance on board & ashore

Enjoy ample time to explore at your own pace. Our experienced Riviera Cruise Directors are always on hand to ensure everything runs smoothly, from start to finish.

Your choice of departure date, UK airport or Eurostar

Convenience is key. We offer an extensive choice of departure dates, and flights are from a wide selection of regional UK airports, so your holiday is as stress-free as it can be right from the start. On selected river cruises, we also offer no-fly rail options.

Extend your holiday

Make the very most of your time away. After your river cruise, discover more with our range of fully escorted Tour Extensions, including carefully selected hotels, daily tours and the company of an experienced Tour Manager.

Let someone else carry the load

If you find carrying your own luggage stressful at the start and end of your holiday, we can help.

The Baggage man will arrange a luggage collection and delivery service between your home and your hotel, on both your outbound and return journeys. This is a fully insured and independent service. We have negotiated exclusive prices for Riviera guests: from **£185 return for one case** or **£265 return for two cases**. Early booking recommended. Further details can be found at thebaggage man.com, or by calling **01844 264890**.





Travel Concierge

We know everyone's idea of the perfect holiday is different. If you're looking for more flexibility, we can help with your preferred travel arrangements.

For a small additional charge, our dedicated Travel Concierge specialists take care of the details – from alternative UK airports and rail travel to our door-to-door transfer service, stays in UK airport hotel or one- or two-night hotel stays in your favourite European cities before or after your river cruise.



During your holiday

We offer you more ways than ever to add those extra special touches to your holiday.

YOU'RE FREE TO CHOOSE

Included excursions are built into your holiday, and many destinations give you the freedom to choose how you'd like to explore – from active outings to full-day scenic trips, or guided experiences.

Browse the full selection of included excursions on our website and, after booking, select them in My Account before your cruise begins.

ADDITIONAL EXPERIENCES

Alongside the included excursions, we offer a range of optional 'Personalise Your Holiday' (PYH) experiences at an extra cost. These unique experiences vary by itinerary. Details and pricing are available on our website or in My Account after booking.

ON-BOARD CREDIT

On our European river cruises, you can purchase on-board credit before you sail for stress-free spending. Available in denominations of €50, simply choose an amount and spend as you wish: drinks, spa treatments or in the onboard boutique.

Our friendly team of travel advisers

We will be happy to help you customise your holiday to your requirements – give our friendly team a call on **01283 893093** to discuss your options.

Zaanse Schans



NEW for 2027

Exclusive SOLO departures available

5 days from £1,399pp

Departures in April

2027 dates available

Spring in the Netherlands: Amsterdam & the Tulips

Where windmills turn against endless skies, tulip fields sweep the horizon in vivid colour, and canals thread through charming towns like living stories – the Netherlands invites you into a world of beauty, history, and timeless enchantment.



Keukenhof



Your Itinerary

DAY 1 – Zaandam

Step aboard your five-star cruise ship in picturesque Zaandam, famed for its green wooden houses and iconic windmills. (D)

DAY 2 – Zaanse Schans & Huizen

Travel from Zaandam to Zaanse Schans, where the soft thrum of turning mills welcomes you into a pocket-sized Netherlands. Here, timber houses line quiet canals, little bridges arch gracefully, and traditional windmills work as they have for centuries. As we set sail across the wide, ink-blue waters of the Markermeer, high tea awaits on board. Next, we arrive in Huizen with time for a leisurely stroll. As the first course is served back on board, the ship glides into the vast Zuiderzee en route to Enkhuizen. (B,L,D)

Included Experience –

Visits to Zaanse Schans and Huizen

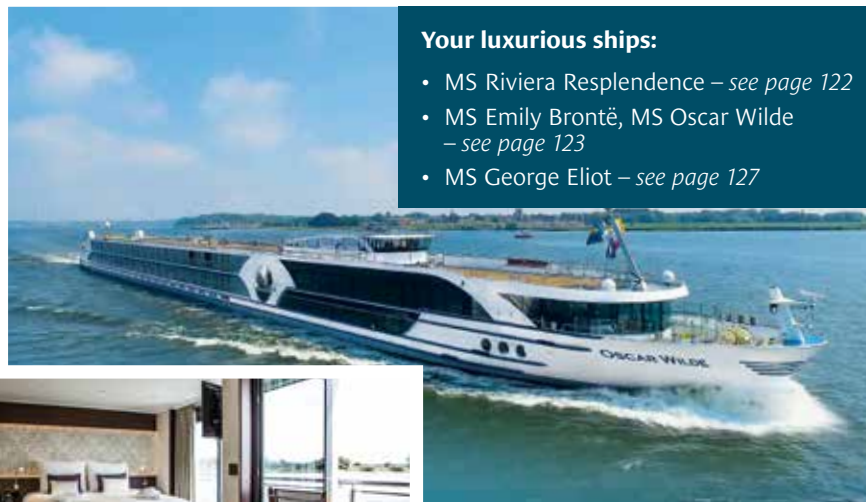
DAY 3 – Keukenhof & Enkhuizen

Begin the day with a scenic drive through the Dutch countryside to Keukenhof, the nation's most celebrated garden, stretching across 80 acres of vibrant beauty. As the colours linger in your thoughts, the afternoon is for you to decide. Return to the ship for lunch before heading to the Zuiderzee Open-Air Museum, or stay longer at Keukenhof and enjoy lunch at your own pace amid the blooms. Later this afternoon, we're back in Enkhuizen, a harbour town brimming with character with time to explore. Then we gather for dinner on board. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Excursion choice 1: Morning tour to Keukenhof & afternoon visit of the Zuiderzee museum. Excursion choice 2: Extended visit to Keukenhof with lunch at leisure. Plus, Chef's dinner this evening

DAY 4 – Amsterdam

Spend a leisurely morning sailing, then after lunch, we journey into the heart of



Your luxurious ships:

- MS Riviera Resplendence – see page 122
- MS Emily Brontë, MS Oscar Wilde – see page 123
- MS George Eliot – see page 127



MS Oscar Wilde full balcony suite

Amsterdam. A guided walking tour leads us through cobbled streets and along peaceful canals – 165 waterways forming elegant rings since the 17th century, earning the city its UNESCO World Heritage status. When the tour ends, the rest of the afternoon is free to explore. As twilight falls, gather for farewell drinks and dinner with live guitar melodies. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Amsterdam's old town & a live guitar performance onboard this evening

DAY 5 – Return home

Say goodbye to your crew as you begin the journey home. (B)

All flights, or Eurostar, and transfers are included.

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner.



Amsterdam



In the mid-17th century, Enkhuizen was one of the most important harbour cities in the Netherlands

PRICING & DEPARTURES 2027

DECK	LOWER from	MIDDLE from	UPPER from	
DATE	Standard	Standard	Standard	Deluxe Suite
2027 from	£1,399	£1,799	£1,899	£2,349

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call us or visit our website.



Exclusive SOLO departures available

8 days from £2,499PP

Departures in April

2026 & 2027 dates available

Bruges, Medieval Flanders, Amsterdam & the Dutch Bulbfields

Sail through Belgium and the Netherlands as we discover the floral displays of Keukenhof Gardens, visit poignant war sites, and explore the quaint streets of Amsterdam, Bruges, Ghent and more.



Your Itinerary

DAY 1 – Arrival in Amsterdam

Fly to Amsterdam, or take the Eurostar, and transfer to your cruise ship. (D)

DAY 2 – Keukenhof & Amsterdam

This morning, we visit Keukenhof, the heart of the glorious Dutch bulbfields, with a choice of tours, half day or extended visit with lunch at leisure. Nothing prepares you for the dazzling colours of the world's largest flower garden which covers nearly 80 acres. The rest of the day you are free to explore Amsterdam, maybe choose to visit the Rijksmuseum. This evening, relax to the sounds of traditional Dutch music performed live on board. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Excursion choice 1:

Morning visit to Keukenhof. Excursion

choice 2: Extended visit to Keukenhof

with lunch at leisure

DAY 3 – Arnhem

We pass flower-bedecked houseboats and windmills before arriving in Nijmegen. This afternoon we take a short drive to Arnhem for a visit to the battle HQ of the British 1st Airborne Division at Oosterbeek and the Commonwealth War Cemetery. Back on board, we continue our journey. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Visit to Airborne Museum and Commonwealth War Cemetery

DAY 4 – Antwerp

After a relaxing morning sailing, we moor in Antwerp. Our afternoon tour takes in the captivating Grote Markt, the Renaissance town hall and the opulent Brabo Fountain, then you are free to explore as you wish. (B,L,D)

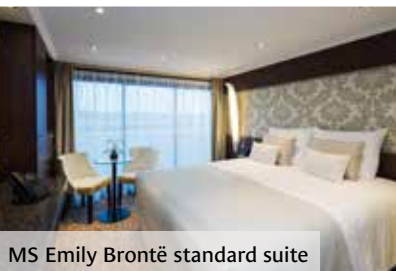
Included Experience – Guided tour of Antwerp

DAY 5 – Ghent or Ypres

Today we awake in picturesque Ghent with a choice of tours: explore this medieval gem in the company of a local guide, including the gorgeous waterfront and the van Eyck brothers' Adoration of the Mystic Lamb



Antwerp



MS Emily Brontë standard suite

in Saint Bavo Cathedral. After lunch you are free to spend the afternoon in Ghent. Alternatively, you can join our tour to Ypres, synonymous with the horrors of the Great War and now a place of reflection. After lunch at leisure* and free time, visit Tyne Cot cemetery before returning to Ghent mid-afternoon. (B,L*,D)

Included Experience – Excursion

choice 1: Guided tour of Ghent.

Excursion choice 2: Guided tour to

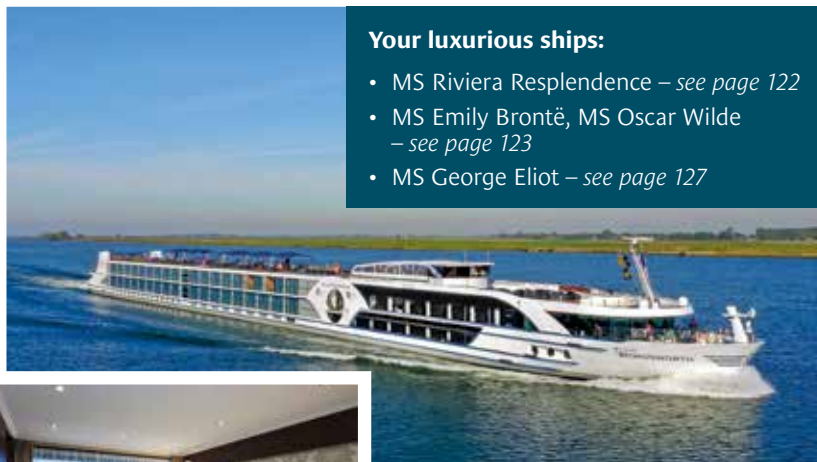
Ypres and Tyne Cot with lunch at leisure

DAY 6 – Bruges

After breakfast we drive to Bruges for a guided walking tour. The historic centre is made up of serene canals, narrow cobbled streets, romantic gabled houses and exquisite churches. The main square is dominated by the soaring Belfry, whose 47 bells chime to create an idyllic atmosphere. After lunch at your leisure, the afternoon is free for you to explore.

Your luxurious ships:

- MS Riviera Resplendence – see page 122
- MS Emily Brontë, MS Oscar Wilde – see page 123
- MS George Eliot – see page 127



Tonight, enjoy superbly prepared dishes at the Chef's Dinner. Evening and overnight sailing towards Amsterdam. (B,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Bruges

DAY 7 – Amsterdam

This morning, relax on board as we sail towards Amsterdam, and after lunch we take a glass-topped boat tour through the network of canals that infuse every aspect of Amsterdam life. You'll see a fascinating variety of gabled buildings, bustling streets and historic bridges. Afterwards, you're free to explore the city. After dinner retire to the lounge to enjoy some well-known melodies performed on a guitar. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Canal cruise in Amsterdam and live guitar performance

DAY 8 – Return home

Transfer to the airport or train station for your return journey. (B)

All flights, or Eurostar, and transfers are included.

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner.

*Lunch is not provided on the Ypres excursion.



Bruges is often called the 'Venice of the North' because of its scenic canals

PRICING & DEPARTURES 2026/2027

DECK	LOWER from	MIDDLE from	UPPER from	
DATE	Standard	Standard	Standard	Deluxe Suite
2026 from	£2,499	£2,949	£3,099	£3,899
2027 from	£2,499	£3,149	£3,349	£4,199

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call us or visit our website.



Exclusive SOLO departures available

8 days from £2,149PP

Typical departure months

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

2026 & 2027 dates available

Rhine & Moselle

Experience the contrast between the bustling Rhine and the serene Moselle, lined with castle ruins, steep vineyards and sleepy half-timbered villages. Sail some of Europe's most romantic waterways to the cobbled streets of Bernkastel, ancient Koblenz and, of course, the 'Pearl of the Rhine'.



Bernkastel



Book with your local travel agent

Your Itinerary

DAY 1 – Arrival in Cologne

Fly to Düsseldorf or Cologne, or take the Eurostar to Brussels, and transfer to your cruise ship. Overnight sailing. (D)

DAY 2 – Cochem

This morning you're cruising some of Europe's most dramatic waterways – the mighty River Rhine and its tributary the Moselle. After lunch we glide into Cochem for a guided tour. A multi-turreted castle crowns the vineyard covered hillside, but Cochem's real charm is found in the jumble of narrow streets lined with pastel coloured houses, quirky shops and wine cellars. This evening delight in the upbeat sounds of Rhenish folk music with a live performance on traditional instruments. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Cochem and live folk music performance

DAY 3 – Trier

Leaving Cochem, we pass through an impressive series of four locks and cruise steep vineyard clad slopes. After lunch we drive to Trier for a tour of one of Germany's oldest cities. Many of the Roman monuments have survived surprisingly intact, but most impressive is the Porta Nigra, a towering gate made of huge stone blocks. We return to our ship, moored in the charming town of Bernkastel. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Trier

DAY 4 – Bernkastel

We join a guided tour of Bernkastel, wandering to the market square which is lined by ornate half-timbered houses. Most famous is the Pointed House, a classic example of a Moselle dwelling. Alternatively, if you're feeling active, join a guide on a hike to the ruins of Landshut castle for stunning views of the town and Moselle. Afternoon and overnight sailing. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Bernkastel



MS George Eliot full balcony suite

DAY 5 – Koblenz & Boppard

This morning we reach Koblenz, located at the confluence of the Rhine and Moselle. Our morning tour will take us through Koblenz's patchwork of narrow streets, lined with exquisitely restored houses and cosy cafés. We continue upstream to Boppard, where highlights include the charming marketplace and the old town. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tours of Koblenz and Boppard

DAY 6 – Rhine Gorge & Rüdesheim

This morning we cruise through the magnificent Rhine Gorge, passing ruined castles, once built as symbols of power. The gorge is home to medieval legends and tales of mysterious happenings – most famously the Lorelei. An afternoon walking tour will

Your luxurious ships:

- MS Riviera Resplendence – see page 122
- MS Geoffrey Chaucer, MS Emily Brontë, MS Oscar Wilde – see page 123
- MS George Eliot – see page 127

take us through the atmospheric streets of Rüdesheim which lead down to the sweeping river. Tonight, we enjoy the Chef's Dinner featuring a range of local specialities. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Cruise through Rhine Gorge and guided tour of Rüdesheim

DAY 7 – Cologne

We glide past pretty, riverside towns before reaching the railway bridge at Remagen. This afternoon we discover fascinating Cologne, taking in the magnificent twin-spired cathedral and the beautifully restored old town. After dinner tonight indulge in a delicious on-board tasting, with a presentation and Q&A session from Cologne's Lindt Chocolate Museum and the chance to sample its world-famous produce. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Cologne and on-board Lindt chocolate tasting

DAY 8 – Return home

Transfer to the train station in Brussels, or to the airport, for your return journey. (B)

All flights and transfers are included.

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner.



Cologne

Personalise your holiday

Day 2: Cochem guided tour including Reichsburg castle. From £43pp.

Day 4: Bernkastel wine tasting. From £23pp.

Day 5: Koblenz cable car ride and visit to Ehrenbreitstein fortress. From £21pp.

Day 6: Siegfried's Mechanical Music Cabinet, Rüdesheim with Winzerexpress. From £19pp.

PRICING & DEPARTURES 2026/2027

DECK	LOWER from	MIDDLE from	UPPER from	
DATE	Standard	Standard	Standard	Deluxe Suite
2026 from	£2,149	£2,749	£2,949	£3,949
2027 from	£2,449	£3,099	£3,299	£4,149

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call us or visit our website.


LAST CHANCE TO BOOK
11 days from £3,099pp

Typical departure months

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

2026 dates available

The Moselle, Luxembourg & the Majestic Rhine

Immerse yourself in the beauty and traditions of this world-famously scenic region, on our longer river cruise showcasing the very best of the Middle Rhine and glorious Moselle Valley. Discover spectacular cities boasting a hoard of UNESCO cathedrals and ancient castles, and savour gentle vine-clad landscapes awash with timber-framed towns soaked in medieval charm.



Cochem



Your Itinerary

DAY 1 – Cologne

Fly to Düsseldorf or Cologne, or take the Eurostar from London St Pancras International to Brussels and transfer to your ship. Overnight sailing. (D)

DAY 2 – Andernach & Koblenz

We'll have a free morning to amble around Andernach's picturesque streets. Back on board for lunch, we sail to Koblenz. An expert local guide will take us on an insightful tour of this 2,000-year-old city through its intriguing centre, superbly restored buildings and cosy little cafés. Overnight sailing. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Visit to Andernach and guided tour of Koblenz

DAY 3 – Bernkastel

Enjoy fabulous views as we sail along the Moselle! After lunch on board, we'll disembark to explore the pretty town of Bernkastel. The Moselle is synonymous with wine production, and we'll enjoy a visit to a local cellar to learn more about this ancient process, followed by a wine-tasting. Overnight sailing. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Visit to Bernkastel and local cellar with wine-tasting

DAY 4 – Luxembourg & Trier

We'll drive through the lushly forested landscapes to Luxembourg arriving in the capital for a guided tour. We'll see some of the city's main sights including the cathedral and charming old town. You can either extend your time in Luxembourg with *lunch at leisure or, after lunch back on board discover the treasures of Germany's oldest city exploring Trier's Roman heritage, together with its impressive cathedral, through the expert eyes of our local guide. Overnight sailing. (B,L*,D)

Included Experiences – Option 1: Guided tours of Luxembourg and Trier. Option 2: Guided tour of Luxembourg with extended time to explore and free time in Trier

DAY 5 – Cochem Another morning's scenic cruising is in store so relax on board and enjoy the views. Reconvene for lunch as we glide into Cochem. We'll enjoy a guided tour of the town before some free time. Before tonight's dinner there's chance to sample some of Germany's legendary beers and learn more about its history and production. Overnight sailing. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Cochem and German beer experience onboard

DAY 6 – Rhine Gorge & Rüdesheim

Cruise through the world-famous Rhine Gorge, a UNESCO World Heritage Site and area of outstanding natural beauty. We'll arrive in Rüdesheim and board the Winzerexpress road train for a tour of the



Your luxurious ships:

- MS Geoffrey Chaucer, MS Oscar Wilde – see page 123



MS Geoffrey Chaucer balcony suite

sights and the surrounding vineyards.

Overnight sailing. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Scenic cruise through the Rhine Gorge and visit to Rüdesheim with Winzerexpress tour

DAY 7 – Worms

Enjoy a tour with our local guide, you'll find relics of Worms fascinating past scattered across the old town. During lunch we sail to Mannheim, where you have free time to explore this innovative city – the automobile, bicycle and tractor were all invented here. After dinner join our soulful singer in the lounge. We moor in Mannheim overnight. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Worms, afternoon sailing and visit to Mannheim. Musical performance on board

DAY 8 – Heidelberg or Schwetzingen

Join our visit to Heidelberg, famed for its 14th-century university. We'll have a walking tour through the old town and its imposing castle. Alternatively, visit Schwetzingen Palace to enjoy a tour of its magnificent gardens and 18th century rooms. Sail to Niederlahnstein. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Morning choice 1: Guided tour of Heidelberg and its castle. Morning choice 2: Guided tour of Schwetzingen Palace and gardens. Free afternoon onboard, sailing towards Niederlahnstein

DAY 9 – Braubach

Today we'll visit the charming town of Braubach with picturesque riverside views and a lovely promenade perfect for scenic walks. If you don't mind steps and slopes, you can tour the superbly preserved Marksburg castle with a guide. We return to the ship for lunch and an afternoon's cruising. Watch our arrival in Bonn before the Chef's dinner is served. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Morning choice 1: Visit to Braubach with guided tour of Marksburg Castle.

Morning choice 2: Visit to Braubach. Free afternoon on board, sailing towards Bonn

DAY 10 – Bonn & Cologne

Explore Bonn at your own pace; wander its old town and visit the imposing Romanesque church. As lunch is served, we set sail towards Cologne, where you can choose between a tour of the vibrant Old Town or the iconic Cathedral (not available on religious holidays). We'll return to the ship for our final dinner, afterwards enjoy professional musicians showcasing melodies from the most famous European composers with a special focus on Beethoven, born in Bonn. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Visit to Bonn. Afternoon option 1: Guided tour of Cologne's Old Town. Afternoon option 2: Guided tour of Cologne Cathedral. Classical duo musical performance on board

DAY 11 – Return home

Transfer to the train station in Brussels or the airport for your return journey to the UK. (B)

All flights and transfers are included.

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner.

(L) Please note lunch is not provided on the extended Luxembourg excursion.*

Personalise your holiday

Day 2: Andernach's Geyser Expedition. From £19pp.

Day 2: Koblenz cable car ride and visit to Ehrenbreitstein fortress. From £21pp.

Day 7: Speyer with Technik Museum and IMAX screening. From £60pp.

Day 10: Beethoven tour with visit to Beethoven House, Bonn. From £33pp.

PRICING & DEPARTURES 2026

DECK	LOWER from	MIDDLE from	UPPER from	
DATE	Standard	Standard	Standard	Deluxe Suite
2026 from	£3,099	£3,899	£4,249	SOLD OUT

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call us or visit our website.



Exclusive SOLO departures available

8 days from £2,099PP

Typical departure months



2026 & 2027 dates available

Rhine, Strasbourg & Heidelberg

Meander between picture-postcard villages, towns and cities along the romantic Rhine, from fascinating Cologne and delightful Boppard through the impressive, mighty Rhine Gorge. Then explore Germany's magical wine capital, Mainz, before travelling onward to sophisticated Heidelberg and the medieval splendour of Strasbourg.



Heidelberg



Book with your local travel agent

Your Itinerary

DAY 1 – Arrival in Cologne

Fly to Düsseldorf or Cologne, or take the Eurostar from London St Pancras International to Brussels and transfer to your ship. Overnight sailing to Koblenz. (D)

DAY 2 – Koblenz & Boppard

We cruise the Rhine valleys to Koblenz, at the confluence of the Rhine and Moselle, exploring its narrow streets and cafés. Then, we continue to Boppard, the 'Pearl of the Rhine,' where you can take a chairlift to Gedeon's Corner for pretty river views. In the evening, enjoy Rhenish folk music performed on traditional instruments. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Koblenz, visit to Boppard and live folk music performance on board

DAY 3 – Rhine Gorge & Mainz

This morning, we cruise through the Rhine Gorge. Your next port of call is Mainz, whose most famous son was Johannes Gutenberg, inventor of the printing press. We enjoy a walking tour here, as well as its historic old town, visiting St. Stephan's Church, renowned for its captivating Chagall windows. Overnight sailing. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Cruise through the Rhine Gorge and guided tour of Mainz

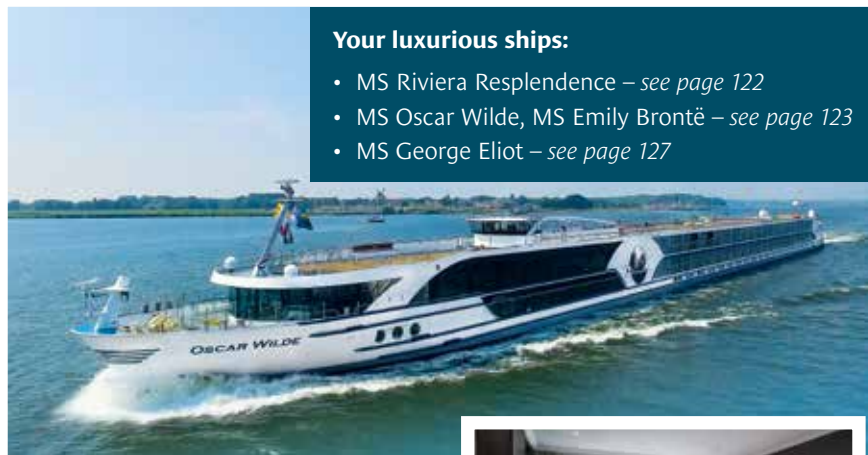
DAY 4 – Heidelberg

A short drive takes us to Heidelberg, a German town by the River Neckar, featuring a glorious castle. Choose a morning tour or stay longer to enjoy the local cuisine. The rest of the afternoon is free to explore Mannheim. Evening and overnight sailing. (B,L*,D)

Included Experiences – Option 1: Morning visit to Heidelberg with guided tour. Option 2: Extended visit to Heidelberg with guided tour and lunch at leisure

DAY 5 – Strasbourg & Colmar

By breakfast, we'll arrive in Strasbourg, the capital of Alsace. You can either have a guided walking tour of the UNESCO-listed city centre,



Your luxurious ships:

- MS Riviera Resplendence – see page 122
- MS Oscar Wilde, MS Emily Brontë – see page 123
- MS George Eliot – see page 127



MS Oscar Wilde standard cabin

including the Petite France and Notre Dame Cathedral, or take a full-day excursion along the Alsace Wine Route to Colmar, with a tour of Strasbourg in the afternoon. After dinner enjoy live music from a professional duo, before our overnight sailing. (B,L*,D)

Included Experiences – Option 1: Morning guided tour of Strasbourg. Option 2: Full day excursion with guided tours of Colmar and Strasbourg with lunch at leisure*. Live music performance on board

DAY 6 – Rudesheim

After a relaxing morning cruise, we arrive in Rudesheim for free time after lunch. You can explore Siegfried's Mechanical Music Cabinet, showcasing fascinating automatic musical devices, or enjoy a scenic cable car ride over the vineyards to the Niederwald monument for views of the Rhine River. Tonight, we will have the 'Chef's Dinner' onboard. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Afternoon option 1: Rudesheim with visit to Siegfried's Mechanical Music Cabinet. Afternoon option 2: Rudesheim with cable car to Niederwald Monument

DAY 7 – Cologne

This morning we cruise through the Rhine Gorge and this afternoon explore Cologne, offering guided tours of the historic old town or a specialised tour of the Gothic cathedral, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Please note, space is limited for the cathedral tour and it will not be held on religious holidays. We return to the ship for dinner. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Afternoon option 1: Guided tour of Cologne's Old Town. Afternoon option 2: Guided tour of Cologne Cathedral

DAY 8 – Return home

Transfer to the train station in Brussels or the airport for your return journey to the UK. (B)

All flights and transfers are included.

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner.

**When choosing the extended tour to Heidelberg or the full day excursion in Strasbourg, lunch is not provided.*



Boppard



Strasbourg's Notre-Dame Cathedral, a Gothic masterpiece built in 1439

PRICING & DEPARTURES 2026/2027

DECK	LOWER from	MIDDLE from	UPPER from	
DATE	Standard	Standard	Standard	Deluxe Suite
2026 from	£2,099	£2,649	£2,849	£3,599
2027 from	£2,449	£3,099	£3,299	£4,149

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call us or visit our website.

Exclusive SOLO departures available

8 days from £2,799PP

Typical departure months

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

2026 dates available

Medieval Germany: Bavaria & the Romantic Road

Explore quintessential medieval Germany, the aptly named Romantic Road, and some of Bavaria's most enchanting towns and cities. Leisurely glide to the likes of Mainz, Miltenberg and Ochsenfurt to wonder at the carefully preserved medieval settlements, with their winding, cobbled streets and half-timbered houses.



Your Itinerary

DAY 1 – Arrival in Mainz

Fly to Frankfurt and transfer to your cruise ship in Mainz. (D)

DAY 2 – Mainz

We'll discover Mainz on a morning tour. Dominating the skyline is the Martinsdom Cathedral and unmissable are the breathtaking stained glass windows in Saint Stephen's Church. It's always a pleasure to seek out a traditional wine tavern in the old town too. Afternoon and overnight sailing to Miltenberg. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Mainz

DAY 3 – Miltenberg & Wertheim

We'll explore the beautiful village of Miltenberg on our tour which takes in the impressive gatehouse and the charming marketplace. After lunch learn more about the history of glassblowing and watch a fascinating demonstration of this historic craft. This afternoon we'll discover the delights of Wertheim. A 12th-century castle overlooks the multicoloured buildings of the old town and as you wander on our included tour look out for the Zobelhaus, a contender for the narrowest house in Germany. Evening sailing towards Würzburg. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Morning option 1: Guided tour of Miltenberg. Morning option 2: Orientation walk of Miltenberg and free time. On-board glass-blowing demonstration. Afternoon option 1: Guided tour of Wertheim. Afternoon option 2: Active hike to Wertheim castle

DAY 4 – Würzburg

Continuing along the Main we arrive at Würzburg where we enjoy an afternoon tour. The impressive Marienberg Fortress overlooks the pastel-coloured buildings punctuated by the spires of the city's churches. The



Your luxurious ships:

- MS George Eliot – see page 127

jewel in Würzburg's crown is the Residenz, a magnificent Baroque palace, originally conceived to rival the Palace of Versailles. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Würzburg, including Residenz

DAY 5 – Rothenburg & Ochsenfurt

This morning we drive along the Romantic Road, a spellbinding route of medieval towns, lofty castles and grand palaces. We arrive at Rothenburg for a guided tour of the old town which is cradled within immaculately preserved walls. Our ship awaits in Ochsenfurt and this afternoon we'll have free time to wander through the charming old town. Evening sailing towards Bamberg. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Rothenburg and visit to Ochsenfurt

DAY 6 – Bamberg

This morning we progress along the Main, mooring in Bamberg, one of Europe's prettiest towns. Our tour takes in the exquisite old town, the impressive cathedral and the



MS George Eliot standard cabin

town hall which sits on an island in the middle of the river. We join the Main-Danube canal, a superb feat of engineering guiding us to our next stop, Nuremberg. There's some fun to be had on board this evening as we enjoy Bavarian dance and songs performed on traditional instruments by a skilled trio. We also enjoy a splendid Chef's Dinner – enjoy the chef's culinary delights from the spectacular surrounding regions. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Bamberg and live Bavarian music show

DAY 7 – Nuremberg

Intriguing for its association with the Second World War, Nuremberg also captivates with its cobbled streets, classic half-timbered houses and enchanting castle. We'll discover other historic landmarks on our guided tour including the Church of Saint Lawrence and the bustling Hauptmarkt. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Afternoon Option 1: Guided tour of Nuremberg's medieval history. Afternoon option 2: Guided tour of Nuremberg's medieval and WWII history

DAY 8 – Return home

Transfer to the airport for your return flight. (B)

All flights and transfers are included.

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner.

Please note: On some dates, this cruise operates in reverse order. You will experience the same tours and visits. See our website for details.

Personalise your holiday

Day 2: Guided tour of the Gutenberg Museum, Mainz. From £11pp.



Bamberg

PRICING & DEPARTURES 2026

DECK	LOWER from	MIDDLE from	UPPER from	
DATE	Standard	Standard	Standard	Deluxe Suite
2026 from	£2,799	£3,149	£3,399	£4,099

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call us or visit our website.



LAST CHANCE TO BOOK

11 days from £3,199pp

Typical departure months

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

2026 dates available

Cologne, the Rhine Gorge & Medieval Germany

Sail through the Rhine Gorge, one of the most scenic stretches of river in the world and delve into the hidden gems of the Middle Rhine. Wander through the ancient towns of medieval Germany and discover the beautiful Romantic Road.



Mainz

Your Itinerary

DAY 1 – Arrival in Cologne

Embark your five-star ship. (D)

DAY 2 – Cologne

After your first breakfast on board, we'll discover Cologne, taking in the twin-spired cathedral. Also explore the old town, beautifully restored and boasting an abundance of excellent shopping and bars. Depart Cologne for afternoon sailing to Andernach. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Cologne

DAY 3 – Andernach & Boppard

We'll discover historic Andernach on a morning tour, taking in the impressive Old Town Wall, the Jewish Bath and the medieval Round Tower. This afternoon we'll sail to Boppard where you can explore this hidden gem at your leisure. After dinner enjoy professional musicians from leading symphony orchestras showcasing melodies from the most famous European composers with a special focus on Beethoven. We remain moored here overnight. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Andernach, visit to Boppard and live classical musical duo

DAY 4 – Rhine Gorge & Rüdesheim

This morning we'll cruise through the most famous of all river reaches and a real highlight, the magnificent Rhine Gorge. An afternoon walking tour will take us through the charming streets of Rüdesheim which lead down to the river. We remain moored in Rüdesheim overnight (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Cruise through Rhine Gorge and guided tour of Rüdesheim

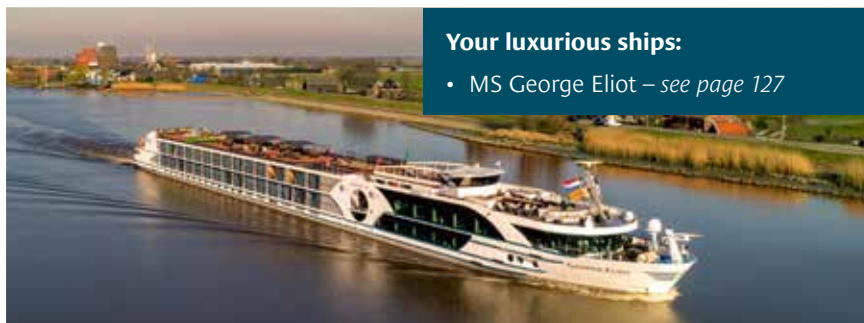
DAY 5 – Mainz

Morning sailing to Mainz, situated at the confluence of the Rhine and Main Rivers. Dominating the skyline is the Martinsdom Cathedral and a must-see are the stained glass windows in Saint Stephen's Church. On our guided walking tour we'll also explore the crooked streets of the old town. Afternoon and overnight sailing to Miltenberg. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Mainz



Discover the 3000-year history of glass at Wertheim Glass Museum



Your luxurious ships:

- MS George Eliot – see page 127

DAY 6 – Miltenberg & Wertheim

On our morning tour we'll explore the beautiful village of Miltenberg, taking in the impressive gatehouse and the charming marketplace, with a choice of shorter orientation walk allowing for more free time. This afternoon we'll discover the delights of Wertheim. A 12th century castle overlooks the multicoloured buildings of the old town and as you wander look out for the Zobelhaus, a contender for the narrowest house in Germany. Evening sailing towards Würzburg. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Miltenberg with choice of shorter orientation walk for more free time; guided tour of Wertheim

DAY 7 – Würzburg

Continuing along the Main we arrive at Würzburg where we'll enjoy an afternoon tour. The Marienberg Fortress overlooks the pastel-coloured buildings punctuated by the spires of the city's churches. The jewel in Würzburg's crown is the Residenz, a Baroque palace, originally conceived to rival the Palace of Versailles. After dinner this evening it's time to shake a leg! Highly skilled artists will cater for an hour of party mood and present musical highlights from the past and present. Ship remains moored in Würzburg overnight. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Würzburg and live dance band

DAY 8 – Rothenburg & Ochsenfurt

This morning we'll drive along the Romantic Road, a spellbinding route of medieval towns, lofty castles and grand palaces. We'll arrive at Rothenburg for a guided tour of the old town which is cradled within the immaculately preserved walls, including Residenz. Our ship awaits in Ochsenfurt and this afternoon we'll have free time to wander through the pretty old town. Evening sailing towards Bamberg. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Rothenburg and visit to Ochsenfurt

DAY 9 – Bamberg

We'll cruise further along the Main this morning, mooring in Bamberg, one of Europe's

prettiest towns. Our tour takes in the medieval old town, the Romanesque cathedral and the town hall which sits on an island in the middle of the river. This evening, following dinner hosted by the Captain, there will be a performance of traditional Bavarian music on board. We'll join the Main-Danube canal for the overnight sailing towards Nuremberg. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Bamberg & performance of traditional Bavarian music

DAY 10 – Nuremberg

We'll enjoy a relaxing last morning of cruising as we glide towards Nuremberg. Intriguing for its association with the Second World War, the city also captivates with its cobbled streets, classic half-timbered houses and medieval castle. We'll discover other historic landmarks on our afternoon guided tour including the Church of Saint Lawrence and the bustling Hauptmarkt. There will also be free time for you to explore the city at your leisure. Remain moored overnight in Nuremberg. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Afternoon Option 1: Guided tour of Nuremberg's medieval history. Afternoon option 2: Guided tour of Nuremberg's medieval and WWII history

DAY 11 – Return home

Transfer to Munich airport for your return journey to the UK. (B)

All flights and transfers are included.

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner.

Due to locks and low bridges the main part of the sun deck will be closed between Mainz and Nuremberg. The other outside areas in front of the lounge, the Riverview Kitchen and the lower section of the sun deck are still accessible.

Please note: On some dates, this cruise operates in reverse order. You will experience the same tours and visits. See our website for details.

Personalise your holiday

Day 3: Geyser experience, Andernach.
From £19pp.

Day 4: Rüdesheim Wine tasting.
From £25pp.

Day 5: Mainz Gutenberg Museum.
From £11pp.

PRICING & DEPARTURES 2026

DECK	LOWER from	MIDDLE from	UPPER from	
DATE	Standard	Standard	Standard	Deluxe Suite
2026 from	£3,199	£3,899	£4,249	£5,249

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call us or visit our website.



Exclusive SOLO departures available

8 days from £2,149PP

Typical departure months

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

2026 & 2027 dates available

Rhine Cruise to Switzerland

Take in breathtaking views of the spectacular Rhine Gorge, gliding past romantic ruined castles, steep vineyards and pretty towns and villages. Then immerse yourself amidst the fragrant pine forests of the Black Forest and the majestic splendours of the Swiss alpine peaks.



Bernese Oberland



Your Itinerary

DAY 1 – Arrival in Cologne

Travel to Cologne and transfer to our ship. (D)

DAY 2 – Koblenz

After breakfast, the Rhine Valley's beauty unfolds as we pass the forested Siebengebirge and historic Remagen bridge to Koblenz for a guided tour. This evening, enjoy live Rhenish folk music and dinner on board. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Koblenz and live folk music performance

DAY 3 – Rhine Gorge & Rüdesheim

This morning, we weave through the huge looping bend – one of the most impressive on the river – at Boppard, a picturesque town known as the 'Pearl of the Rhine'. Journeying further, you explore the most famous of all the river's reaches and a real highlight of the cruise, the dramatic Rhine Gorge: steep vineyards give way to almost vertical rocky outcrops towering more than 600 feet above the sweeping valley sides. Sailing past Saint Goar and the many ruined castles, there's a real sense of the myths surrounding this historic river coming alive around you. After lunch we moor in Rüdesheim, a classic Rhine wine village with crooked houses sloping down from wooded hillsides and terraced vineyards. This afternoon, you are free to explore at leisure or choose from one of our included experiences. You could opt to visit Siegfried's Mechanical Music Cabinet, a fantastical adventure into the world of automatic musical instruments. Alternatively, you might choose to travel up the hillside, above Rüdesheim's famous vineyards, in a two-seater cable car enjoying lovely views of the Rhine River and surrounding countryside. After dinner this evening, another sumptuous affair prepared by your chef, maybe sample a small Asbach – the famous brandy distilled in Rüdesheim – while watching the last of the ferries crossing the river in the moonlight glow. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Cruise through the Rhine Gorge. Afternoon option 1: Rüdesheim with visit to Siegfried's Mechanical Music Cabinet. Afternoon option 2: Rüdesheim with cable car to Niederwald Monument

Breisach



DAY 4 – Speyer

Sailing upstream, we berth in historic Speyer, home to Germany's Imperial Cathedral. Enjoy free time before returning aboard. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Speyer

DAY 5 – Strasbourg

This morning, we cruise through two impressive locks before arriving in Strasbourg and taking a walking tour of the old town. After dinner, enjoy a live violin performance. We sail overnight. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Strasbourg and live violin soloist

DAY 6 – Breisach, Black Forest or Alsace wine route

Glide through the dramatic scenery of the rift valley separating the Vosges and Black Forest mountains before arriving at the ancient town of Breisach. Its historic heart is surrounded by stone ramparts and dominated by the impressive Saint Stephan's Cathedral. This afternoon you have a choice of excursions. You could choose to explore the Black Forest on a guided tour, and visit the vibrant university city Freiburg, home to a medieval old town, criss-crossed by picturesque brooks. Alternatively, follow the Alsace wine route to visit the charming villages of Ribeauvillé and Riquewihr, named the 'Most Beautiful Village in France', lying right in the heart of the



Rudesheimer coffee is traditionally made by flambéing brandy to caramelise sugar before adding coffee

Alsatian vineyards. Rejoining the ship, we resume our stately passage upriver. As the sun sets, and the riverside lights begin to twinkle there are wonderful views over the imposing Vosges massif. This evening, we enjoy an exquisite Chef's Dinner; a taste of the region's cuisine as you cruise onward towards your next destination. (B,L,D)

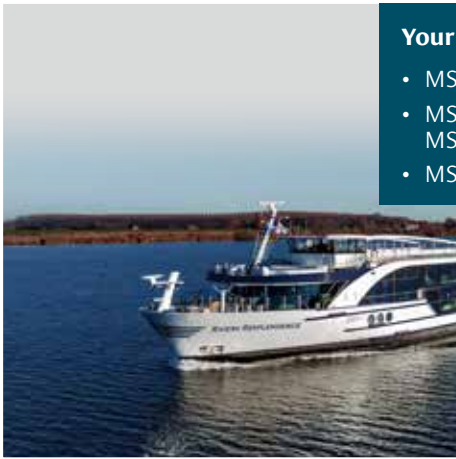
Included Experiences – Visit to Breisach. Afternoon option 1: Scenic drive through the Black Forest with visit to Freiburg. Afternoon option 2: Scenic drive along the Alsace wine route with visits to Ribeauvillé and Riquewihr. Chef's Dinner



Strasbourg

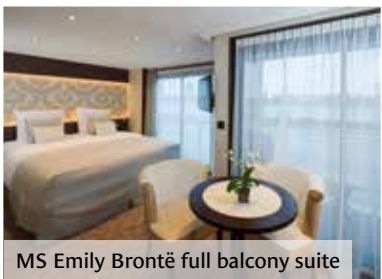
DAY 7 – Lucerne & Bernese Oberland

Today you have the choice between a full day excursion with visits to Lucerne and the Bernese Oberland, or a guided tour in Lucerne and a free afternoon in Basel. Lucerne is often considered Switzerland's most beautiful city, spectacularly situated among stunning mountain views. It has been attracting well-heeled visitors for two centuries, including our very own Queen Victoria. Highly recommended is an invigorating stroll along the Chapel Bridge, a unique covered wooden walkway crossing the lake, supported by stilts and lined with colourful flower-filled window boxes. Not only is it the city's most iconic structure, it's a superb way to absorb Lucerne's regal atmosphere. As you enter the Bernese Oberland in central Switzerland, the views become quite literally breathtaking! This is the grand alpine heart of Europe with some of the finest mountain scenery on earth, described by the composer Mendelssohn as 'the most wonderful of all in this unbelievably beautiful country'. On viewing the legendary snow-capped peaks of the Eiger, Mönch and Jungfrau you'll be quite simply awestruck. We then ascend by mountain railway for more extraordinary vistas, with the crystal-clear lakes reflecting the meadows and forests



Your luxurious ship:

- MS Riviera Resplendence – see page 122
- MS Geoffrey Chaucer, MS Emily Brontë, MS Oscar Wilde – see page 123
- MS George Eliot – see page 127



MS Emily Brontë full balcony suite

below. This truly magical landscape is sure to enchant you. Alternatively, after a more leisurely start and longer in Lucerne, you can return to the ship for lunch before an afternoon at leisure in Basel. Head to the old town to explore its narrow winding streets. At its heart, you'll find the red sandstone cathedral. (B,L*,D)

Included Experiences – Option 1: Full day tour to Lucerne and the Bernese Oberland with scenic rail journey. **Option 2:** Morning tour to Lucerne and free afternoon in Basel

DAY 8 – Return home

Transfer to the airport for your return flight. (B)

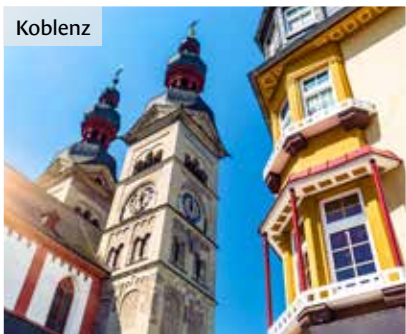
All flights and transfers are included.

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner.

**Lunch is not provided on the full day Bernese Oberland excursion.*

Please note: On some dates, this cruise operates in reverse order. You will experience the same tours and visits. See our website for details.

Koblenz



Mountain Railway

Personalise your holiday

Day 2: Koblenz cable car ride and visit to Ehrenbreitstein fortress. From £21pp.

Day 3: Wine tasting in Rüdesheim. From £25pp.

Day 4: Visit to the Technik Museum Speyer with IMAX screening. From £26pp.

Day 5: Land train tour of Strasbourg. From €9pp. (Payable locally).

Day 5: Boat cruise through Strasbourg. From €16.20pp. (Payable locally).



Speyer

PRICING & DEPARTURES 2026/2027

DECK	LOWER from	MIDDLE from	UPPER from	
DATE	Standard	Standard	Standard	Deluxe Suite
2026 from	£2,149	£2,599	£2,799	£3,599
2027 from	£2,249	£2,849	£3,099	£3,899

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call us or visit our website.



11 days from £4,449pp

Glacier Express Tour Extension

All aboard an unforgettable adventure on the iconic Glacier Express railway. From snow-dusted mountain ranges and striking glaciers to winding cobbled streets and wonderful lush green landscapes, discover the alpine wonderland of Switzerland on this incredible tour extension.

Your itinerary

DAY 8 – Chur

We take the train to historic Chur at the heart of Graubünden, the largest canton in Switzerland. As we leave behind Basel's city skyline the scenery becomes ever more picturesque. We arrive in Switzerland's oldest city, nestled in a forested valley with the Alps rising like an amphitheatre around it, with free time to explore. Tonight we stay in the nearby alpine resort of Davos. Dinner at leisure. (B)

Included Experience – Visit to Chur

DAY 9 – Glacier Express

After breakfast we embark on an unforgettable scenic and spectacular rail journey – the legendary Glacier Express. The journey to Zermatt winds through stunning Swiss landscapes and culminates at the iconic Matterhorn, Switzerland's most famous mountain and a 'must-see' highlight for many. We pass countless torrential mountain streams and tumbling waterfalls before arriving at the legendary village of Zermatt, nestling at the foot of the instantly recognisable Matterhorn. (B)

Included Experience – Travel on the Glacier Express

Please note: Guests receive a 'Swiss Half Fare Card' which allows a 50% discount on most railways, including the Gornergrat Railway, which can be enjoyed on your free day in Zermatt (subject to availability).

DAY 10 – Zermatt

Today you may wish to explore Zermatt under your own steam, or you can take Europe's highest open-air cog railway to the

summit of the Gornergrat, an altitude of just over 10,000 feet, for more stupendous vistas. Perhaps take a cable car ride for more dramatic views or visit the Alpine Museum with its intriguing collection of mountaineering memorabilia. Or you can simply relax over afternoon tea in a cosy café and soak up the magical alpine ambience. (B)

Included Experience – Visit to Zermatt

DAY 11 – Return home

Transfer to the airport for your return flight. (B)

All flights and transfers are included.

(B) Daily breakfast.



**Please note: Alternative routes or services may be used depending on operational availability.*

Please note: On certain departure dates, the extension operates in reverse before your cruise or the order of visits might be subject to change. You will experience the same tours and visits. Visit our website for full details.



Chur



Zermatt & the Matterhorn

Our hand-picked hotels

Hotel Simi

Located around 1,800 metres above sea level, in the heart of Zermatt – a village overlooked by the mighty Matterhorn – the Hotel Simi offers an excellent base for exploring.

To view alternative hotels featured on this extension, please visit our website.



Exclusive SOLO departures available

15 days from £4,099pp

Typical departure months

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

2026 & 2027 dates available

Cruise the Heart of Europe: Journey along the Rhine, Main & Danube

Sail from the majestic Rhine to the splendours of the Danube, absorbing some of Europe's most stunning scenery. Experience the grandeur of Vienna and the charm of Budapest, the romantic ruined castles of the impressive Rhine Gorge and the unique atmosphere of picturesque medieval towns and villages along the way.



Boppard

Your itinerary

DAY 1 – Arrival in Cologne

Fly to Düsseldorf or Cologne, or take the Eurostar to Brussels, and transfer to your cruise ship. (D)

DAY 2 – Koblenz & Boppard

After our first night of sailing we arrive in Koblenz, situated at the confluence of the Rhine and Moselle Rivers. Our morning tour will take us through Koblenz's patchwork of narrow streets and atmospheric squares, lined with exquisitely restored houses. We then continue upstream to Boppard, known as the 'Pearl of the Rhine'. Wonderfully situated on a sweeping meander, it is one of the Rhineland's most attractive villages. This evening delight in the upbeat sounds of Rhenish folk music with a live performance on traditional instruments. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tours of Koblenz, Boppard & live folk music performance

DAY 3 – Rhine Gorge & Rüdesheim

This morning we cruise through the magnificent Rhine Gorge, passing vine clad slopes and ruined castles, once built as symbols of power. The gorge is home to medieval legends and tales of mysterious happenings – most famously the Lorelei. An afternoon walking tour will take us through the charming streets of Rüdesheim, which lead us down to the sweeping river. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Cruise through Rhine Gorge & guided tour of Rüdesheim



Rüdesheim



Miltenberg



Wertheim

DAY 4 – Mainz

Morning sailing to Mainz, situated at the confluence of the Rhine and Main Rivers. Dominating the skyline of this fascinating German town is the Martinsdom Cathedral and unmissable are the breathtaking stained-glass windows in Saint Stephen's Church. Our guided tour will take us through the crooked streets of the old town. Afternoon and overnight sailing to Miltenberg whilst the Chef presents his signature dishes at tonight's dinner. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Mainz

DAY 5 – Miltenberg & Wertheim

Miltenberg is one of Germany's best-preserved villages and this morning we'll explore this gem dating back to the Middle Ages including the impressive gatehouse and the oldest inn in Germany. Alternatively, take a short orientation tour before more time to explore independently. After lunch learn about the history of glassblowing and watch a fascinating demonstration of this historic craft. This afternoon discover the delights of Wertheim with its patchwork of multicoloured buildings, church spires and turrets.

Or, if you're feeling a little more active, join a hike to the 12th-century Wertheim Castle, overlooking the town below. Evening and overnight sailing towards Würzburg. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Morning option

1: Guided tour of Miltenberg, on-board glassblowing demonstration. Morning option 2: Orientation walk of Miltenberg, on-board glassblowing demonstration. Afternoon option 1: Guided tour of Wertheim. Afternoon option 2: Active hike to Wertheim castle

DAY 6 – Würzburg

Continuing along the Main we arrive at Würzburg, situated at the head of Germany's Romantic Road. The city is best explored on foot and our walking tour will introduce us to all the highlights. The jewel in Würzburg's crown is the Residenz, a magnificent Baroque palace, originally conceived to rival the royal palaces of Vienna and Versailles. Afternoon and overnight sailing to Bamberg. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Würzburg

DAY 7 – Bamberg

Today we visit Bamberg, one of Europe's prettiest towns. Our tour takes in the impressive cathedral and the town hall which sits on an island in the middle of the river. We'll also discover 'Little Venice' and explore the fascinating tangled lanes of the medieval old town. Before tonight's dinner there's chance to sample some of Bavaria's legendary beers and learn more about its history and



Bamberg is known for its unique smoked beer, 'Rauchbier,' brewed with malt dried over an open fire

production. Later we join the Main-Danube canal, a superb feat of engineering. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Bamberg and beer tasting on board

DAY 8 – Nuremberg

Intriguing for its association with the Second World War, Nuremberg also captivates with its cobbled streets, classic half-timbered houses and enchanting castle. This morning, choose between a panoramic coach tour of Nuremberg's medieval history with a visit to the majestic Nuremberg Castle culminating in a walking tour of the old town or combine medieval and modern history with an additional visit to the rally grounds and pass the courthouse. Afternoon and overnight sailing towards Regensburg. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Morning option 1: Guided tour of Nuremberg's medieval history. Morning option 2: Guided tour of Nuremberg's medieval and WWII history. Free afternoon sailing towards Regensburg

DAY 9 – Regensburg

This morning, we cruise through Kelheim, where we join the Danube River. Our next port of call is Regensburg, formerly an important garrison guarding the most northwesterly point of the Roman Empire and known too as 'Germany's medieval miracle'. This afternoon on our tour of this fascinating Bavarian city, we wander through the winding streets and elegant squares of the old town, seeing the striking merchants' houses and the splendid Gothic cathedral. Overnight sailing. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Regensburg

DAY 10 – Passau

Our journey brings us to Passau, the last town we stop at in Germany, nestling where the Inn and Ilz Rivers join the Danube. We'll explore this 'Three Rivers City' on our guided



Passau

Melk Abbey is still an active Benedictine monastery, with monks living and working there today



Melk Abbey

tour. The old town is known for its Baroque architecture including Saint Stephen's Cathedral, where the world's largest cathedral organ sounds. Alternatively, you may choose to join a guide on an active hike to Veste Oberhaus. Afternoon and evening sailing to Melk. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Morning option 1: Guided tour of Passau. Morning option 2: Active hike to Veste Oberhaus. Free afternoon sailing towards Melk

DAY 11 – Melk

On a striking rocky bluff above the town of Melk is the enormous Benedictine Abbey, which we visit this morning. This extraordinary building was originally a castle that was bequeathed to the Benedictine order and has been a monastery ever since. Later we cruise downstream through the delightful Wachau Valley towards Vienna. At this evening's 'Chef's Dinner', the chef presents a selection of specialities from the countries and regions we've visited during our cruise. No visit to the city is complete without



Bratislava



Bratislava's 'Man at Work' statue is called 'Cumil,' meaning 'the watcher' or 'the peeper' in Slovak

a musical experience and this evening we've arranged a classical recital on board. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Melk Abbey and live classical recital

DAY 12 – Vienna

Vienna is one of the gems of Central Europe and the name conjures up an image of Baroque architecture, fine music and resplendent cafés. Perhaps the most iconic monument is Saint Stephen's Cathedral which dominates the city skyline. There's also the awe-inspiring Hofburg Palace, the former royal court that's now a collection of museums and home to the Spanish Riding



Spanish Riding School

School and the Vienna Boy's Choir. This morning we enjoy a guided city tour and this afternoon you're free to explore at leisure. Overnight sailing to Bratislava. (B,L,D)
Included Experience – Morning option 1: Panoramic guided tour of Vienna on coach. Morning option 2: Panoramic guided tour on coach followed by a walking tour of the old town. Free afternoon in Vienna

DAY 13 – Bratislava

The Slovakian capital of Bratislava has recently rekindled its past in the restored Baroque old town, and the impressive 9th-century castle commands expansive views across the Danube. After our morning tour you'll have time to explore at leisure. Wander the winding streets to the main square where you'll find the old Town Hall and perhaps climb the tower for some lovely views. This evening we navigate the dramatic Danube Bend, one of the most spectacular stretches of this mighty river. (B,L,D)
Included Experience – Guided tour of Bratislava

DAY 14 – Budapest

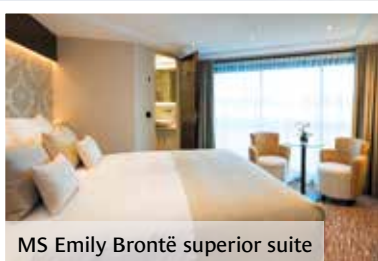
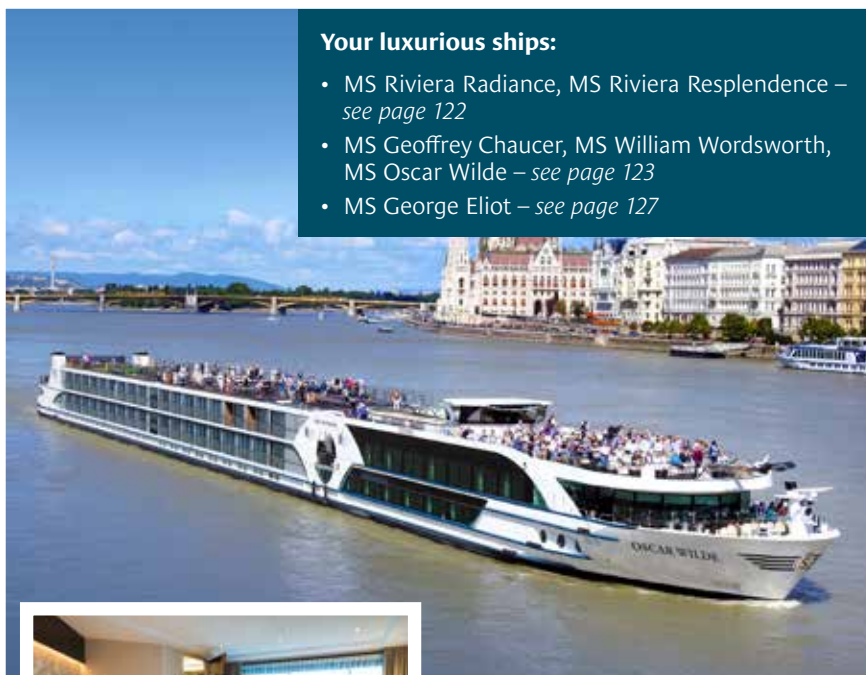
We have a whole day to enjoy this captivating imperial capital and we start with an included morning tour. You have a choice – a panoramic coach tour with photo stops, seeing the Opera House, chain bridge and the iconic Parliament building, or an active walking tour of the castle district and the Fisherman's bastion. You have the rest of the day free to explore. (B,L,D)
Included Experience – Morning option 1: Guided panoramic coach tour of Budapest. Morning option 2: Active tour with a guided walk of the castle district

DAY 15 – Return home

Transfer to Brussels or the airport for your return journey. (B)

Your luxurious ships:

- MS Riviera Radiance, MS Riviera Resplendence – see page 122
- MS Geoffrey Chaucer, MS William Wordsworth, MS Oscar Wilde – see page 123
- MS George Eliot – see page 127



MS Emily Brontë superior suite

All flights and transfers are included.

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner.

Due to locks and low bridges the main part of the sun deck will be closed between Mainz and Passau. The other outside areas in front of the lounge, the Riverview Kitchen and the lower section of the sun deck are still accessible.

Please note: On some dates, this cruise operates in reverse order. You will experience the same tours and visits. See our website for details.

Personalise your holiday

Day 2: Koblenz cable car ride and visit to Ehrenbreitstein fortress. From £21pp.

Day 3: Wine tasting at a local winery, Rüdesheim. From £25pp.

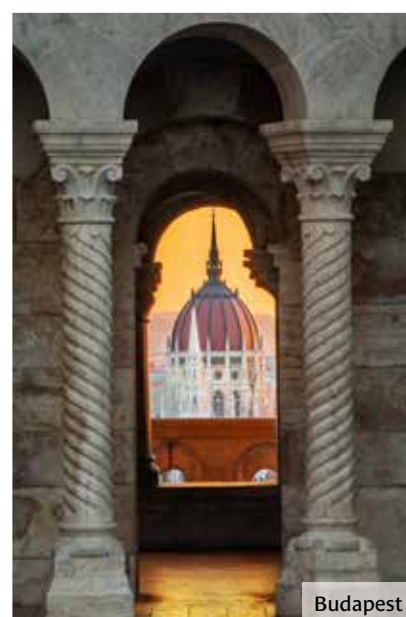
Day 4: Guided tour of the Gutenberg Museum, Mainz. From £11pp.

Day 12: Visit the Spanish Riding School, Vienna. From £33pp.

Day 12: Guided tour to Schönbrunn Palace. From £65pp.



Vienna



Budapest

PRICING & DEPARTURES 2026/2027

DECK	LOWER from	MIDDLE from	UPPER from	
DATE	Standard	Standard	Standard	Deluxe Suite
2026 from	£4,099	£4,799	£5,049	SOLD OUT
2027 from	£4,449	£5,449	£5,799	£7,449

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call us or visit our website.



Exclusive SOLO departures available

8 days from £2,149^{PP}

Typical departure months

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

2026 & 2027 dates available

The Blue Danube: Vienna, Budapest & Salzburg

The glories of Vienna, Budapest and Salzburg are revealed on this splendid cruise along Europe's most cultured river. Explore fascinating medieval cities, admire superb baroque architecture and immerse yourself in the majestic surroundings that inspired the music of Strauss and Mozart.



Dürnstein

Your Itinerary

DAY 1 – Arrival in Budapest

Fly to Budapest and transfer to your cruise ship. Overnight sailing to Esztergom. (D)

DAY 2 – Esztergom

Included morning tour of Esztergom Basilica which stands over the Danube. This afternoon sail past the enchanting towns and villages of Hungary and Slovakia. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Visit to Esztergom Basilica

DAY 3 – Bratislava

The Slovakian capital of Bratislava has recently rekindled its past in the restored old town, and the impressive 17th-century castle commands expansive views across the Danube. After an included morning tour you'll also have time to explore this charming city. This afternoon cruise into Lower Austria. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Bratislava

DAY 4 – Dürnstein & Melk

This morning, join a guided tour of Dürnstein or enjoy an active walking tour up to the castle ruins where Richard the Lionheart was imprisoned and after lunch visit the remarkable Melk Abbey, originally a castle and today a monastery. The final part of our cruise upstream takes us towards Linz. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Morning option 1: Guided tour of Dürnstein. Morning option 2: Guided hike to Dürnstein castle ruins. Afternoon guided tour of Melk Abbey

Bratislava

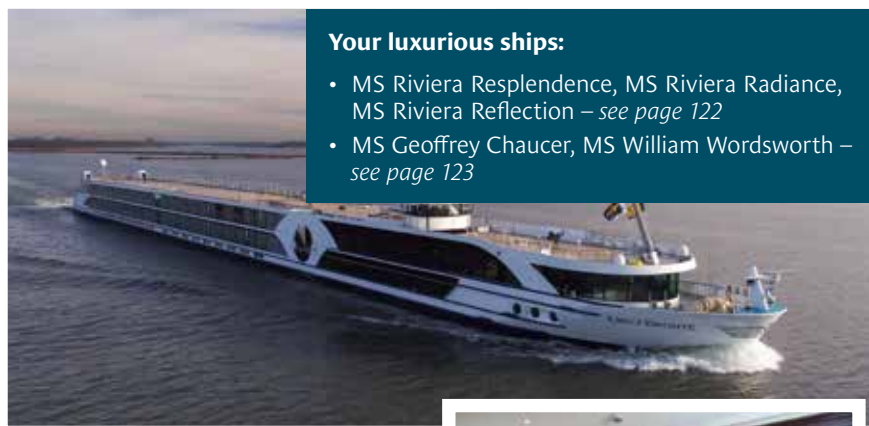


Esztergom



Your luxurious ships:

- MS Riviera Resplendence, MS Riviera Radiance, MS Riviera Reflection – *see page 122*
- MS Geoffrey Chaucer, MS William Wordsworth – *see page 123*



DAY 5 – Salzburg or Linz

Take a walking tour of Linz's charming baroque old town or visit Salzburg where you'll discover the imposing Hohensalzburg fortress, the wonderful Hellbrunn Palace and the gardens of the Mirabell Palace. This evening, we cruise towards Vienna. (B,L*,D)

Included Experiences – Option 1: Full day excursion to Salzburg with guided tour, lunch at leisure and free time. Option 2: Morning guided tour of Linz with the afternoon free to explore

DAY 6 – Vienna

Vienna provokes images of elegance, fine music and Baroque architecture. Perhaps the most iconic monument is Saint Stephen's Cathedral which dominates the city skyline. There's also the colossal Hofburg, home to the Spanish Riding School and the Vienna Boys' Choir. This morning, we enjoy a panoramic tour, followed by an optional walking tour, and this afternoon you're free to explore. Tonight, we enjoy the Chef's dinner in the ship's restaurant. No visit to Vienna is complete without a musical experience and this evening we've arranged a classical recital on board. Overnight sailing. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Morning option 1: Panoramic guided tour of Vienna on coach. Morning option 2: Panoramic guided tour on coach followed by a walking tour of the old town. Chefs Dinner. Live classical recital on board



MS Emily Bronte deluxe balcony suite

DAY 7 – Budapest

Cruise through the Hungarian landscape towards Budapest and after lunch enjoy a sightseeing tour of this captivating city. After lunch you have a choice of guided tours – a panoramic coach tour with photo stops, seeing the Opera House, chain bridge and the iconic Parliament building, or an active walking tour of the castle district and the Fisherman's bastion. This evening's dinner closes with a Hungarian folklore show. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Afternoon option 1: Guided panoramic coach tour of Budapest. Afternoon option 2: Active tour with a guided walk of the castle district. Live Hungarian folklore show on board

DAY 8 – Return home

Transfer to the airport for your return flight. (B)

All flights and transfers are included.

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner.

(L) Lunch is not included on the Salzburg excursion.*

Budapest or Vienna Tour Extensions available – See pages 40-41

Personalise your holiday

Day 5: Austrian lunch in Salzburg. From £65pp.

Day 6: Visit the Spanish Riding School in Vienna. From £33pp.

Day 6: Guided tour to Schönbrunn Palace. From £65pp.

PRICING & DEPARTURES 2026/2027

DECK	LOWER from	MIDDLE from	UPPER from	
DATE	Standard	Standard	Standard	Deluxe Suite
2026 from	£2,499	£2,499	£2,699	£3,499
2027 from	£2,149	£2,749	£2,949	£3,799

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call us or visit our website.

11 days from £2,849pp

Budapest Tour Extension

Discover more of majestic Budapest's imperial past and the 19th-century grandeur of the Habsburg Empire. Delve into the charming medieval Buda, stroll along the boulevards of elegant Pest and venture into the scenic Puszta, Hungary's Great Plain.

Your itinerary

DAY 8 – Puszta

We leave the ship to explore some of the region's hidden gems. Our scenic drive continues into the Puszta, Hungary's Great Plain. We visit a renowned Equestrian Park where we enjoy a welcome drink and traditional lunch, followed by a spectacular performance. We return to Budapest, where we stay for the next three nights. (B,L)
Included Experience – Scenic tour of the Puszta with lunch and horse show

DAY 9 – Budapest

Budapest is truly a magnificent city with an alluring collage of palatial buildings and grand churches, including the iconic Parliament building. During a late morning tour we'll see the Domed Hall, the 16-sided Central Hall with its astonishing Golden Staircase. We take a short drive to the Market Hall where you could enjoy a spot

of lunch before visiting the Zwack Unicum Museum to learn about the production and consumption of this traditional fruit brandy and its special role in Hungarian culture. We'll also enjoy a tasting experience in which a team of experts and pálinka sommeliers will introduce you to the distillates they hold in the highest regard. This afternoon is free to explore. (B)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Budapest's Parliament Building and visit to the Unicum Museum

DAY 10 – The National Gallery

Today, we'll visit the impressive National Gallery, which is located in Buda Castle and includes a phenomenal collection of Hungarian masterpieces as well as a crypt containing tombs of several members of the Habsburg dynasty. We enjoy a visit to this world-famous collection and then a short orientation walk of the surrounding area. The rest of the day is at leisure to explore this fantastic city and its multitude of cultural attractions. (B,L)

Included Experience – Visit the National Gallery

DAY 11 – Return home

Today we transfer to the airport for our flight home. (B)

All flights and transfers are included.

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch.



Castle Hill

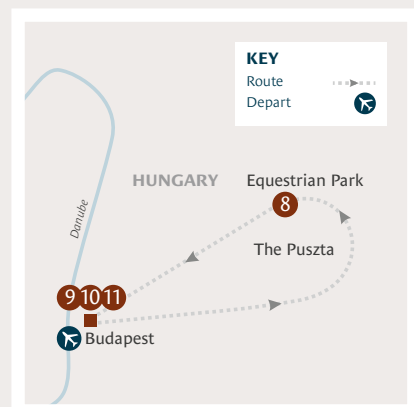


Fisherman's Bastion's seven towers symbolise the seven Magyar tribes that founded Hungary in the 9th century

Our hand-picked hotel

Courtyard by Marriott

This excellent hotel has a Mediterranean bistro restaurant, bar, sauna, steam room and gym. The comfortable, air-conditioned rooms are elegantly decorated in a contemporary style and superbly appointed.





11 days from £3,399pp

Vienna Tour Extension

Return to Vienna for more time to explore the elegant City of Music. Roam this compact city, home to gilded royal residences and imposing art and history museums and explore the picturesque countryside of Neusiedlersee.

Your itinerary

DAY 8 – Neusiedlersee

We disembark in Budapest and journey to Neusiedlersee, home to Europe's second largest steppe lake. Here, we'll stop for a unique journey that combines history, fine wine and nature, beginning with a visit to the lake, followed by lunch at a local restaurant and a wine tasting at Esterházy. Afterwards, we continue on to Vienna and check in at our hotel. (B,L)

Included Experiences – Neusiedlersee orientation walk including lunch and wine-tasting.

DAY 9 – Schönbrunn Palace

Experience the opulence of the Habsburg dynasty on a visit to Schönbrunn Palace and explore the stunning architecture, richly furnished rooms and expansive garden of this UNESCO World Heritage site.

On the grand tour, walk in the footsteps of Emperors and get a glimpse into their extravagant lifestyles. Then explore the meticulously landscaped gardens at your leisure. This evening there is the optional concert. You can also enjoy exploring the delights of this spectacular city at leisure. (B)

Included Experience – A visit to Schönbrunn Palace

DAY 10 – Vienna

Peek behind the scenes of the world's largest repertory operation. Uncover the secrets hidden during the evening opera-goers during a guided tour of the Vienna State Opera, including its grand staircase, captivating oil paintings and tapestries inspired by Mozart's *The Magic Flute*. Then enjoy time to explore at leisure or join an optional visit to the Kunsthistorisches Museum to see famous works by Bruegel, Raphael, Rembrandt and Titian. We end the day with a traditional Heurigen evening with exquisite Viennese cuisine. (B,D)

Included Experiences – Tour of the Vienna State Opera House and Heurigen evening*

On some dates, days 9 and 10 may be swapped. You will experience the same tours and visits. See our website for details.

DAY 11 – Return home

Today we'll transfer to the airport for your flight home with memories of Vienna that will last a lifetime. (B)

All flights and transfers are included.

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner.

**Heurigen evening will be held outside where possible, and weather allows.*



Karlskirche



Personalise your holiday

Day 9: Classical concert in Vienna.
From £95pp.

Day 10: Kunsthistorisches Museum,
Vienna from £32pp.

Our hand-picked hotels

Steigenberger Hotel Herrenhof

Situated in the heart of the 1st district, just a short walk from some of Vienna's most popular sites, including the State Opera, parliament and the Hofburg. The sleek, modern rooms are superbly appointed.

Le Méridien Vienna

This modern design hotel is located in the heart of Vienna, but away from the bustle of its busy shopping streets.

To view alternative hotels featured on this extension, please visit our website.



Exclusive SOLO departures available

15 days from £4,749pp

Typical departure months

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

2026 & 2027 dates available

Budapest to the Black Sea

Discover the gems of Eastern Europe, with fascinating Belgrade, elegant Bucharest and the imperial city of two halves, captivating Buda and Pest. With extraordinary scenery as you sail, explore the architectural and cultural heritage of towns and cities that are steeped in history and tradition, once beyond the Iron Curtain.



Kalocsa

Your Itinerary

DAY 1 – Arrival in Budapest

Fly to Budapest and transfer to your cruise ship which stays here until the early hours. (D)

DAY 2 – Kalocsa & Paprika Museum or Puszta with equestrian farm

Our adventure begins as we cruise to Kalocsa. You have a choice this morning – a walking tour of the city will bring 1,000 years of history alive as we take in the impressive Baroque cathedral and the grand Archbishop's Palace, and a visit to the Paprika Museum will introduce us to a vital ingredient in Hungarian cuisine. Alternatively, drive into scenic Puszta, Hungary's Great Plain, also famed for its horses. We visit an equestrian farm to watch a performance by some of the regions skilled riders and the opportunity to take a horse-drawn carriage ride. Afternoon sailing towards Belgrade. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Morning option 1: Guided tour of Kalocsa with paprika museum. Morning option 2: Scenic drive into the Puszta with an equestrian farm visit

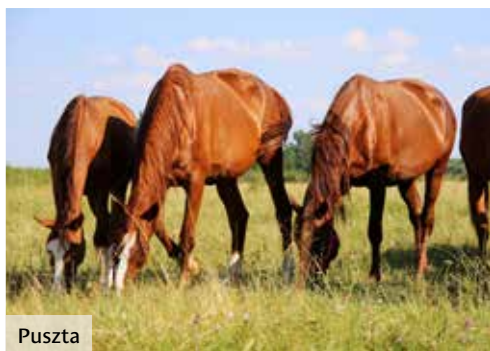
DAY 3 – Belgrade

This morning we arrive in historic Belgrade. The only European capital built at the confluence of two rivers, the city has been fought over numerous times. We'll see all the main sights such as the cathedral, Republic Square and Prince Michael Street with its wealth of 19th-century buildings, some bearing the scars of recent conflicts. After lunch, you are free to explore at your leisure. After dinner tonight immerse yourself in Serbia's culture with an on-board music and dance performance from a talented local folk group. Evening and overnight sailing. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Belgrade and on-board folk music performance

DAY 4 – Iron Gates Gorge

Today will be a highlight as we begin our passage through the magnificent Iron Gates Gorge where the Danube cuts its mighty path between the Carpathian and Balkan mountains. We pass through the Great Kazan where the river narrows to just 500 feet and you'll see the huge sculpture of a Romanian hero – Decebalus – carved into the rock. At over 130 feet high it is the largest rock relief in Europe. Evening and overnight sailing towards Bulgaria. At tonight's dinner the Chef presents his signature dishes. (B,L,D)



Puszta



Bucharest

DAY 5 – Pleven

Crossing the border into Bulgaria, you awake in Nikopol, and we drive across the Danubian Plain to Pleven. The town is famed as the scene of a major siege in the Russo-Turkish War of 1877 which led to the collapse of the Ottoman Empire, the restoration of Bulgaria as a state and the independence of Romania. After our tour we enjoy some free time so perhaps visit the St George Chapel Mausoleum, a memorial to the soldiers killed during the siege. Afternoon and evening sailing towards Bucharest. This evening delight in the sights and sounds of Bulgarian folk music and costume with a live performance on traditional instruments. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Pleven and live on-board folk music show

DAY 6 – Bucharest

Today we visit Bucharest. With its tree-lined boulevards and elegant belle-époque villas you can see why it is also known as 'Little Paris'. On our tour we see the Palace of the Parliament, a colossal concrete extravaganza commissioned by Nicolae Ceausescu and the Athenaeum, with its impressive Baroque cupola and remarkable acoustics. There are also superb Orthodox churches and squares, including Revolution Square, named after the 1989 uprising that swept away Ceausescu's

regime. Lunch isn't included today, so this is the perfect opportunity to seek out a cosy restaurant in the old town. Overnight sailing towards Braila. (B,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Bucharest

DAY 7 – Danube Delta

Tulcea is regarded as the gateway to the vast Danube Delta, at the edge of the Black Sea. It is the best preserved river delta in Europe, with 2,200 square miles of rivers, marshes, tree-fringed lakes and reed islands. A bird-watcher's paradise, the maze of canals offers the perfect breeding ground for many species including the kingfisher and we drive to Tulcea to take a guided excursion on smaller boats. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Full day excursion to Tulcea with boat ride into the Danube Delta

DAY 8 – Constanța

We begin our return passage and this morning we visit the ancient city of Constanța. It is said that Jason landed here with the Argonauts after finding the Golden Fleece.



Constanța



Constanța

There is free time to explore or maybe enjoy the sea air with a portside walk. Overnight sailing towards Bulgaria. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Constanța

DAY 9 – Veliko Tarnovo, Arbanasi & Ivanovo or Ruse, Ivanovo & Basarbovo

Today you have a choice between a half-day excursion to Ruse and the churches of Ivanovo & Basarbovo followed by a free afternoon, or a full-day excursion to visit Veliko Tarnovo, Arbanasi & Ivanovo. Take a tour of Ruse, known as 'Little Vienna' for its wealth of 19th century buildings, before visiting the UNESCO-listed rock-hewn Churches of Ivanovo, and finishing up at Basarbovo monastery, built into the cliffside of the Lom river valley. If you choose this excursion, you then have a free afternoon to spend in Ruse or relax onboard. Alternatively, take a drive out to Veliko Tarnovo to explore the history-filled Old Town, cobbled streets and traditional workshops, before visiting Arbanasi which was once a bustling centre for traders. To finish, you'll visit the rock-hewn Churches of Ivanovo. Evening and overnight sailing. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Option 1: Full-day guided tour to Veliko Tarnovo, Arbanasi and Ivanovo. Option 2: Half-day guided tour of Ruse, Ivanovo and Basarbovo with free afternoon in Ruse



DAY 10 – Belogradchik

Morning sailing. After lunch we moor in Vidin and drive to the Belogradchik Rocks. Unique and dramatic, these gigantic natural sandstone sculptures cover an area of 35 square miles, some reaching as high as 600 feet. Many are named after people or objects they are thought to resemble, while others } are associated with colourful legends.

Overnight sailing. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided visit to the Belogradchik Rocks

DAY 11 – Iron Gates, Lepinski Vir & Kapetan Mišin breg

After a morning sailing through the Iron Gates Gorge, we moor in Donji Milanovac and take the short drive to Kapetan Mišin breg, a compound to honour the life of Mihailo Miša Anastasijević, a famous Serbian businessman and philanthropist. The views here are spectacular, with an open-air gallery and wine museum. Then we continue to Lepenski Vir, dating back to 9,500 BC. Tour this fascinating archaeological site and learn how these ancient people lived. The Chef's Dinner is served this evening with a superb menu. Overnight sailing. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided visit to Lepenski Vir and to Kapetan Mišin breg with tasting of local snacks. Chef's dinner.

Belogradchik Rocks have long been named by locals, with famous ones like 'The Madonna', 'The Horseman', and 'The Schoolgirl'

DAY 12 – Novi Sad

This morning we pass one of the Danube's most impressive fortresses – the medieval Smederevo. Later we moor in Novi Sad, Serbia's second-largest city where we enjoy a guided tour. We'll see the old Town Hall on the impressive main square, the ancient castle and the synagogue. Towering over the city is the Petrovaradin Fortress with its complex system of underground tunnels. We are moored here this evening, so there is plenty of time to explore at leisure. After dinner relax to the live sounds of a professional pianist and violinist as they deliver a characterful performance of some popular Serbian melodies. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Novi Sad and live on-board musical performance

DAY 13 – Osijek & Vukovar, or Kopački Rit Nature Park

Today we cross into Croatia and stop in Vukovar, the country's largest river port. You then have the choice of tours this morning – Vukovar and Osijek or Kopački Rit nature park. In Vukovar, learn about the city's tumultuous past on a guided tour, then drive to Osijek to explore the old town. Alternatively, in Kopački Rit nature park you'll learn about local wildlife and take a boat tour. Evening sailing to Hungary (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Morning option 1: Guided tour of Vukovar and Osijek.

Morning option 2: Guided visit to Kopački Rit Nature Park



Iron Gates Gorge



Ivanovo

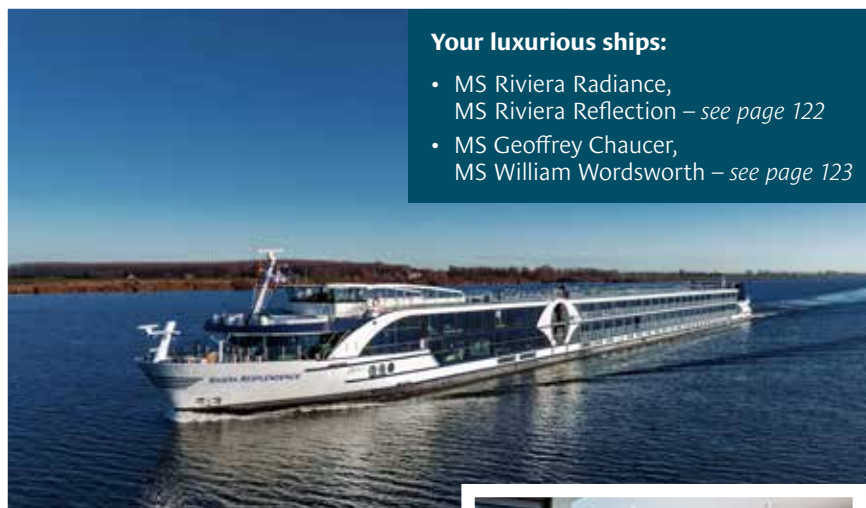
Kopački Rit is often called the 'Amazon of Europe' due to its lush, water-rich ecosystem



DAY 14 – Budapest

Relax sailing this morning. After lunch you have a choice of guided tours – a panoramic coach tour with photo stops, seeing the market hall, chain bridge, iconic Parliament building, or an active walking tour of the castle district and the Fisherman's bastion. This evening, enjoy a spectacular Hungarian folk music show with traditional costume. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Afternoon option 1: Guided panoramic coach tour of Budapest. Afternoon option 2: Active tour with a guided walk of the castle district



Your luxurious ships:

- MS Riviera Radiance, MS Riviera Reflection – see page 122
- MS Geoffrey Chaucer, MS William Wordsworth – see page 123

DAY 15 – Return home

Transfer to the airport for your return flight to the UK. (B)

All flights and transfers are included.

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner.



MS William Wordsworth
full balcony suite



Personalise your holiday

Day 3: Eat Like A Local city tour of Belgrade. From £69pp.

Day 3: Kovacica Artist village. From £34pp.

Day 6: Tour the Bucharest's Palace of Parliament. From £31pp.

Day 10: Learn about banitsa pastry and local Bulgarian yoghurts at a local's home. From £59pp.

Day 12: Novi Sad and Sremski Karlovci city tours with visit to beekeeping museum and wine tasting. From £28pp.



Novi Sad



Budapest

PRICING & DEPARTURES 2026/2027

DECK	LOWER from	MIDDLE from	UPPER from	
DATE	Standard	Standard	Standard	Deluxe Suite
2026 from	SOLD OUT	£5,299	£5,699	SOLD OUT
2027 from	£4,749	£5,749	£6,099	£7,749

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call us or visit our website.



Exclusive SOLO departures available

8 days from £2,149PP

Typical departure months

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

2026 & 2027 dates available

Burgundy, the River Rhône & Provence

Enjoy the many splendours of the scenic wine regions in the south of France. From lush, terraced vineyards and sun-baked hills, to dramatic rugged gorges, pretty villages and medieval towns, with their delightful streets, charming architecture and atmospheric wine cellars.



Beaune



Your Itinerary

DAY 1 – Arrival in Lyon

Arrive for your flight to Lyon, Marseille or Montpellier, or take the Eurostar and travel via Lille, where you'll board a high-speed TGV to Lyon. On arrival, we transfer by coach to our ship moored in Lyon's historic centre. (D)

DAY 2 – Lyon

After our first splendid breakfast, we've a leisurely start enjoying a guided tour of Lyon, one of France's most fascinating cities. The Rhône Valley had been the route of choice for marauding armies and peaceful traders for centuries, and Lyon's current site, at the confluence of the Rhône and Saône Rivers, cried out to be fortified. The Old Town, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, is crammed with antique shops and intriguing traboules – narrow covered passageways enabling silk merchants to transport their wares to the river without getting wet – that today are a joy to amble through. As well as its glorious architecture, Lyon is generally acknowledged as France's (and to locals the world's) gastronomic capital. While you enjoy your first lunch the ship quietly slips its mooring. Cruising upstream, we catch the first glimpses of the vine-clad slopes of the hazy green Beaujolais hills as we approach one of the world's most revered red-wine producing regions. As the afternoon drifts into evening and we cruise past the town that gives them their name, the white wines of Mâcon hold sway – and what could be better than a cool, crisp glass in the lounge before enjoying this evening's culinary delights in the restaurant, prepared by our outstanding chef. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Lyon

DAY 3 – Beaune

Rising this morning we're berthed in Chalon, gateway to Burgundy and home of Nicéphore Niépce, the inventor of photography. On this morning's tour we see some of the pretty yet surprisingly small villages that produce some of the world's most sublime wines – Meursault, Volnay, Pommard, Gevrey-Chambertin and many more. Nearby is medieval Beaune, Burgundy's wine capital, which is wonderful to wander around. At its centre is the Hospices de Beaune, also known as the Hôtel-Dieu. Originally built in the 15th century as a hospital for the disadvantaged, it's a jewel of High Gothic architecture,



The region's sunflowers follow the sun, a phenomenon known as heliotropism



instantly recognisable for its colourful glazed roof tiles arranged in dazzling geometric patterns. After a guided tour you are free to explore as you wish before returning to the ship for lunch and enjoying an afternoon sailing. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Beaune with Hotel Dieu

DAY 4 – Vienne & Tain l'Hermitage

Overnight the ship has cruised almost imperceptibly downstream and we enjoy breakfast in Vienne before you are free to explore at leisure. Strikingly located in a narrow section of the Rhône where the river meanders dramatically around a steep bluff, Vienne is a treasure trove of historic remains, including the stunning Roman Temple of Augustus and Livia, one of only two edifices of this type in the whole of the country. From the ship, maybe head to the top of the city, the Mont Pipet hill, where the view onto the Rhône will inspire keen photographers. As the train weaves through the charming, narrow streets of the old town, soak up the history of this fascinating place. Wander back to the ship for another superb lunch, during which we enter perhaps the most picturesque section of the Rhône as the river squeezes and twists past Condrieu, Saint-Rambert d'Albon and Saint-Vallier, with wooded cliffs rising high



on both sides. As we cruise, we'll enjoy an onboard wine-tasting to learn about the history of wine production here. Later, we moor in Tain l'Hermitage, where another of the world's most revered wines is produced: Syrah. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Visit to Vienne and wine-tasting on board

DAY 5 – Ardèche Gorges

This morning, we cruise effortlessly downstream. In the distance you'll catch glimpses of the Alps and, as we approach Valence, the landscape gradually becomes less green with more ochres and magentas, the houses have sloping terracotta roofs typical of the Mediterranean and the air carries heady aromas of pine and cypress. After lunch we explore one of France's most outstanding landscapes – the Ardèche Gorges, whose scale is a fitting reminder of Mother Nature's awesome power. During your tour of the Ardèche, you have two exciting options to choose from: You could explore a lavender farm, which includes a fascinating museum where you can learn all about the process of cultivating lavender and the distillation of essential oils. Or, if you're more mobile, you can visit the Grotte de la Madeleine. A prehistoric cave composed of limestone, with a complex network of chambers and passages that contains a collection of fascinating art, dating back to around 17,000 years ago. After dinner delight in a ballroom dancing performance in the lounge with the opportunity to learn some basic steps of a French madison line dance! (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Option 1: Tour of the Ardèche Gorges with visit to the Grotte de la Madeleine. Option 2: Tour of the Ardèche Gorges with visit to the Lavender Museum. Live ballroom dancing performance



Arles

DAY 6 – Arles & Pont du Gard

You awake under the azure skies of deepest Provence and amid the warm stone colours of Arles, many of whose historic monuments are UNESCO World Heritage Sites. Although small in size, it was the key stronghold on the Roman road to Spain, one of the empire's richest possessions. Seagoing ships could reach here and the city became a regional capital, briefly ruling over Gaul, Spain and Britain. Our guided tour will help you appreciate the finer points of Arles's magnificent Roman remains, including the splendid amphitheatre, one of the best preserved in the world, the earlier theatre built during the reign of Augustus and the Alyscamps, the ancient necropolis with its extraordinary atmosphere. Alternatively, if you are interested in art – especially Van Gogh – you can opt for a tour of Arles, where you learn about his life and work. The disturbed but great genius of an artist Van Gogh lived in Arles for just over a year, from February 1888. It was his most prolific period and, inspired by Arles and the light and beauty of the Provençal countryside.

After lunch we visit the amazing Pont du Gard Roman aqueduct, one of the wonders of the ancient world. No amount of fame can diminish the first sight of this 2,000-year-old structure, which was the highest bridge



Pont du Gard

built in the Empire – the Romans themselves considered it the most important testimony to their greatness. Its statistics are staggering: over 900 feet long and almost 160 feet high, with its stones each weighing up to six tons. Rejoining the ship, we cruise along the Rhône and, during dinner, pass the imposing 15th-century castle at Tarascon standing guard on the river bank. (B,L,D)

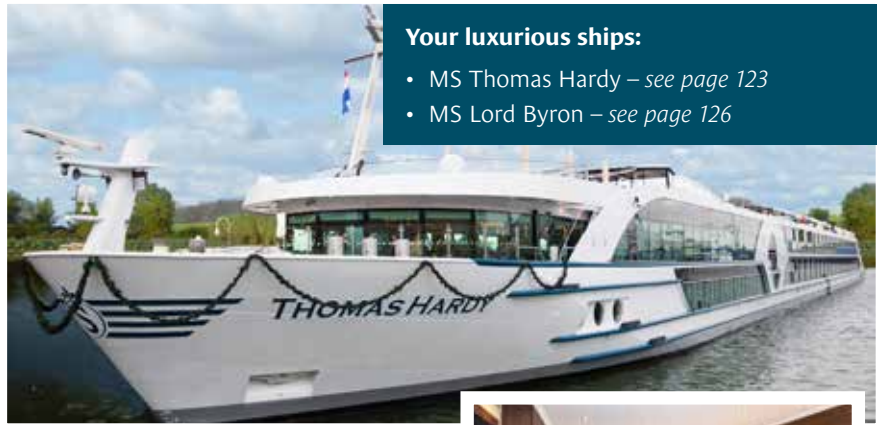
Included Experiences – Morning option 1: Guided tour of Arles, focussing on its Roman history. Morning option 2: Guided tour of Arles, focussing on Van Gogh's life and work in Arles. Visit to the Pont du Gard

DAY 7 – Avignon

Today, we embark on a guided tour of Avignon, one of the most extraordinary and intriguing cities in France. The city is immaculately preserved, nestling behind its almost-intact 14th-century walls and boasting more remarkable monuments, superbly decorated buildings, churches, chapels and convents than you can possibly count. Most important is the stunning Popes' Palace, made up of two buildings that together form the largest Gothic palace in the world. With turrets, towers, parapets and other fortifications, its exterior resembles a mighty fortress, while the interior is a tour de force of medieval architecture and ornamentation, adorned with priceless frescoes, Gobelin tapestries and graceful sculptures. This morning, you'll have a couple of exciting options to choose from. You can embark on

Your luxurious ships:

- MS Thomas Hardy – see page 123
- MS Lord Byron – see page 126



MS Thomas Hardy standard suite

a guided tour of the charming city of Avignon, exploring the Pont Saint-Bénézet, a stunning medieval bridge spanning the Rhône River, followed by an inside tour of Pope's Palace, a UNESCO World Heritage site. Please note that this visit includes uneven terrain and many steps inside the palace. Alternatively, after the visit to the bridge, you can take a captivating ride on the petit train through Avignon. The choice is yours! After lunch you're free to explore Avignon as you wish. This evening, we enjoy the sumptuous Chef's Dinner, with specialities of the regions you've visited during your voyage of discovery. Afterwards relax to the sounds of a talented local pianist who'll entertain us with French songs on board. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Morning option 1: Guided tour of Avignon, including inside the Pope's Palace. Morning option 2: Guided tour to Pont Saint-Bénézet and petit train tour of Avignon. Chef's dinner. Piano performance on board

DAY 8 – Return home

After breakfast you bid farewell to the ship and her dedicated crew, before transferring to the airport for your return flight or to the station for your high-speed rail journey home. (B)

All flights and transfers are included.

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner.

Please note: On some dates, this cruise operates in reverse order. You will experience the same tours and visits. See our website for details.

Personalise your holiday

Day 7: Camargue with Manade visit.
From £81pp.

PRICING & DEPARTURES 2026/2027

DECK	LOWER from	MIDDLE from	UPPER from	
DATE	Standard	Standard	Standard	Deluxe Suite
2026 from	£2,449	£2,549	£2,799	£3,549
2027 from	£2,149	£2,749	£2,999	£3,799

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call us or visit our website.



11 days from £3,199PP

Lake Geneva & Golden Pass Tour Extension

Stay on the elegant shores of Lake Geneva. See picturesque Annecy, cruise the sophisticated Montreux Riviera and experience the thrill of Glacier 3000 and the magnificent Golden Pass, one of the world's most scenic mountain rail journeys.

Your itinerary

DAY 8 – Annecy

We depart the ship in Lyon and head towards Switzerland. As we leave the city behind for the landscapes of the Haut-Rhone you'll enjoy some of Europe's most wonderful scenery. Enjoy some free time and lunch at leisure in the delightful alpine town of Annecy with its quaint cobbled streets and winding canals. We continue our scenic drive, arriving in either Montreux or Lausanne on the edge of spectacular Lake Geneva, the largest lake in Switzerland. (B)

Included Experience – Visit to Annecy

DAY 9 – Chillon Castle & Lausanne

After breakfast we travel to Chillon Castle, the striking medieval fortress dating back to the 12th century. We enjoy a guided tour with a local expert learning more of its fascinating past and exquisite surroundings.

Later we embark on a superb lake cruise to Lausanne, where the afternoon is at leisure. (B)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Chillon Castle, lake cruise and visit to Lausanne

DAY 10 – Glacier 3000 & the Golden Pass

This morning we head to Col du Pillon and take a memorable cable car ride into this world-famous alpine landscape. Prepare for an onslaught of jaw-dropping views from all sides as we ascend 3000 metres to Glacier 3000. There's free time for lunch and to enjoy some of the activities on offer. Later we travel to the smart resort of Gstaad in the heart of the Bernese Oberland to board the magnificent Golden Pass train, one of the world's greatest rail journeys back to Montreux. (B)

Included Experiences – Visit Glacier 3000 and journey on the Golden Pass train

DAY 11 – Return home

Transfer to the airport for your return flight. (B)

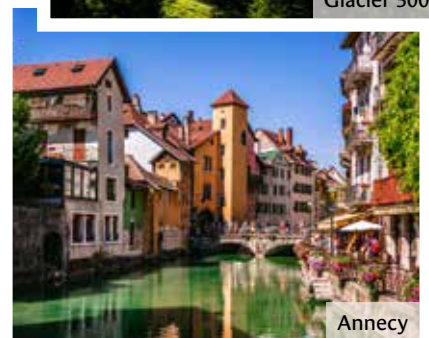
All flights and transfers are included.

(B) Breakfast.

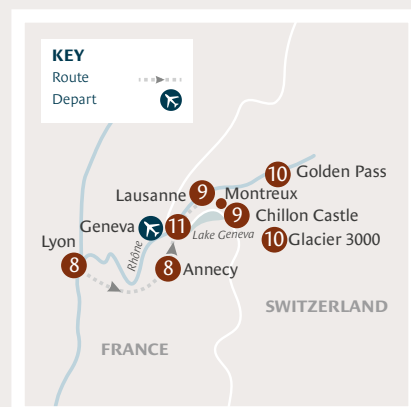
Please note: The tour extension operates on reverse order cruises from Avignon to Lyon only.



Glacier 3000



Annecy



Our hand-picked hotels

Hotel Astra

This superb hotel is located in the charming city of Vevey on the shores of Lake Geneva.

Hotel Mirabeau

This traditional and elegant hotel is superbly located in the heart of Lausanne just a short walk from the centre and the lake's shore.

To view alternative hotels featured on this extension, please visit our website.



11 days from £3,299pp

Typical departure months

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

2026 & 2027 dates available

Lyon, Provençal Rhône & the Camargue

World-class wines and legendary cuisine, the most spectacular river scenery, verdant landscapes draped in vineyards and honey-coloured medieval towns with intriguing, cobbled lanes – discover one of southern France's most tantalising regions.



The Camargue



Your Itinerary

DAY 1 – Arrival in Lyon

Fly to Lyon, or take the Eurostar, and transfer to our ship. (D)

DAY 2 – Mâcon & Cluny Abbey

Enjoy a free morning sailing on board before we arrive in Mâcon for a fascinating guided tour of Cluny Abbey. We visit one of the region's historic vineyards for a tour and tasting. As we arrive in Chalon we enjoy tonight's dinner on board. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Cluny Abbey. Visit to a historic vineyard with wine tasting

DAY 3 – Beaune

We arrive at medieval Beaune, at its centre is the Hospices de Beaune, also known as the Hôtel-Dieu and we'll get to enjoy its fine interior during a guided tour. Back on board, enjoy a cheese tasting after lunch, with the chance to sample a selection of delicious local produce served with breads and a variety of mustards, before we sail to Lyon. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Beaune. On-board cheese and mustard tasting

DAY 4 – Lyon

Overnight the ship has cruised to Lyon. We enjoy a tour taking in the main sights, stopping to visit the 19th-century Basilica and enjoy spectacular views of the city. Afternoon sailing to Le Pouzin. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Lyon

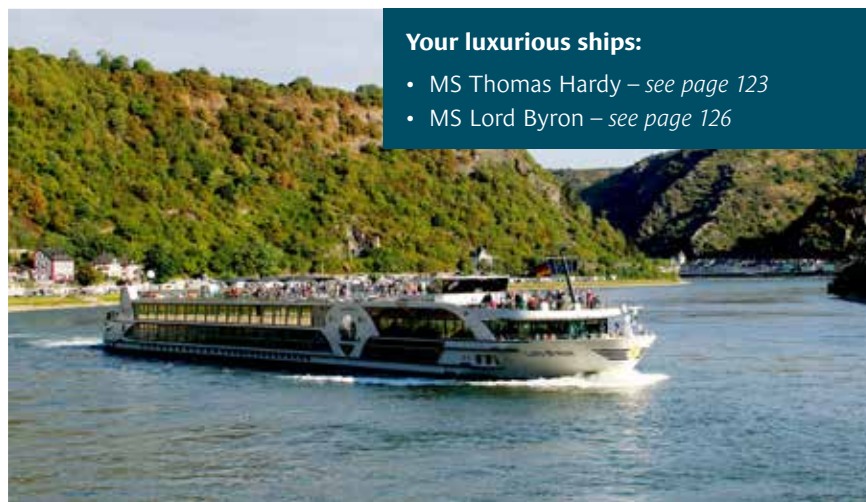
DAY 5 – Ardèche Gorges

After breakfast take a spectacular drive to explore the Ardèche Gorges. You have a choice between visiting the Grotte de la Madeleine (involves ca 250 steps), an intriguing limestone cave featuring well-preserved ancient art, or the Lavender Museum, where you can learn about lavender cultivation. Our ship continues through the lock at Bollène as you relax over lunch. Tonight we are treated to an on-board performance from a local accordionist playing traditional music. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Morning option 1: Tour of the Ardèche Gorges with visit to the Grotte de la Madeleine. Morning option 2: Tour of the Ardèche Gorges with visit to the Lavender Museum. Live accordionist performance

DAY 6 – Avignon, Pont du Gard & Uzès

This morning we embark on a guided tour with two exciting options. You can take a guided tour of Avignon, visiting the medieval Pont Saint-Bénézet bridge and the Pope's Palace, a UNESCO World Heritage site. Keep in mind that there will be uneven terrain and many steps. Alternatively, after visiting the bridge, you can enjoy a ride on the petit train



Your luxurious ships:

- MS Thomas Hardy – see page 123
- MS Lord Byron – see page 126

through Avignon. After lunch we visit the amazing Pont du Gard Roman aqueduct. We continue to Uzès, where on arrival we enjoy a walking tour. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Morning option 1: Guided tour of Avignon with inside tour of the Pope's Palace. Morning option 2: Guided tour to Pont Saint-Bénézet and petit train tour of Avignon. Visit the Pont du Gard Guided tour to Uzès

DAY 7 – Camargue, Ornithological Park & Saintes-Maries-de-la-Mer

Today offers two exciting options for exploring the beautiful Camargue region. The first option is a morning guided tour that includes a visit to the renowned Ornithological Park, followed by a trip to the charming village of Saintes-Maries-de-la-Mer. Alternatively, you can take an extended guided tour and time for lunch at your leisure in the village. After dinner, we enjoy a musical performance by local artists. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Option 1: Morning guided tour of Camargue with visit to the Ornithological Park and Saintes-Maries-de-la-Mer. Option 2: Extended guided tour of Camargue with visit to the Ornithological Park and Saintes-Maries-de-la-Mer with lunch at leisure. On-board musical performance by local artists

DAY 8 – Arles & Les Baux-de-Provence

This morning, you have two options to choose from while exploring Arles. The first is a guided tour that delves into the city's rich Roman history. Alternatively, you can opt for a guided tour that focuses on the life and work of Vincent Van Gogh during his time in Arles. Both tours offer a unique perspective on this captivating city. This afternoon we visit Les-Baux-de-Provence, followed by an authentic olive oil farm to learn more about the production with a tasting accompanied by local specialities. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Morning option 1: Guided tour of Arles focussing on its Roman history. Morning option 2: Guided tour of Arles focussing on Van Gogh's life and work in Arles. Visit to Les Baux-de-Provence and visit to an Olive Oil farm with tasting

DAY 9 – Orange & Châteauneuf-du-Pape

Take a scenic drive into the heart of the Rhône Valley, firstly arriving in the Roman city of Orange. This charming city is home to two UNESCO monuments: the Triumphal Arch and the Roman theatre. Next, we drive through the stunning region of the Châteauneuf-du-Pape appellation. We enjoy a wine tasting in one of the region's finest wineries. We sail this afternoon and overnight. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Orange. Visit the Châteauneuf-du-Pape appellation with wine tasting.

DAY 10 – Tournon

After breakfast, explore Tournon and Tain-l'Hermitage, twin towns on opposite sides of the Rhône. Wander Tournon's historic riverside streets, then cross the Passerelle Marc Seguin to Tain, where steep terraced vineyards rise above the town. Enjoy free time to discover both charming sides of the river. Then sail towards Lyon. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Morning visit to Tournon & Tain l'Hermitage, Chef's dinner

DAY 11 – Return home

Transfer to the station or airport for your return journey. (B)

All flights and transfers are included.

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner.

Personalise your holiday

Day 4: Taste of Lyon tour.

From £55pp (2026). From £58pp (2027).

PRICING & DEPARTURES 2026/2027

DECK	LOWER from	MIDDLE from	UPPER from	
DATE	Standard	Standard	Standard	Deluxe Suite
2026 from	£3,299	£3,749	£4,099	SOLD OUT
2027 from	£3,599	£4,449	£4,849	£5,949

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call us or visit our website.



Exclusive **SOLO** departures available

8 days from £2,249^{PP}

Typical departure months

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

2026 & 2027 dates available

The Seine, Paris & Normandy

Catch the remarkable sights that line the majestic Seine and reflect on the many historical events that shaped the world today, with visits to iconic Paris, historic Bayeux and Gold Beach, along the picturesque and captivating Normandy coastline.



Paris

Your Itinerary

DAY 1 – Arrival in Paris

Fly or take the Eurostar to Paris and transfer to your cruise ship moored on the River Seine in the heart of the city. Overnight sailing. (D)

DAY 2 – Les Andelys

We glide through typical landscape of the Seine and onto the cider orchards and ancient wooden farmhouses of Normandy. This afternoon we berth at Les Andelys and discover the story behind the remarkable Château Gaillard whilst taking in the stupendous views. Evening sailing to Rouen. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Visit to Les Andelys and Château Gaillard

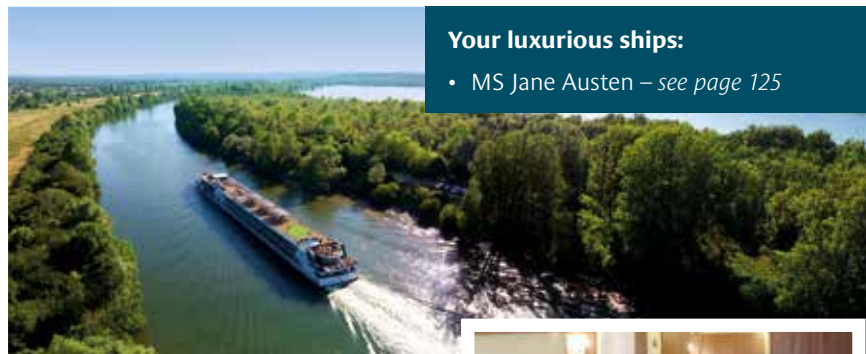
DAY 3 – Rouen

We awake in Normandy's capital, Rouen where pride of place belongs to the stunning cathedral. The Place du Vieux-Marché is a poignant spot and a large cross marks the point where Joan of Arc was burned at the stake. In the late afternoon we moor in charming Caudebec-en-Caux. After dinner enjoy a trio of singers, inspired by the popular stars of the 1940s, and the post-war jazz swing era. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Rouen, visit to Caudebec-en-Caux and Jazz swing performance

DAY 4 – Bayeux & Arromanches or Taste of Normandy tour

Visit the historic town of Bayeux before continuing to Arromanches, via Long-sur-Mer battery. After time at leisure for lunch, we visit the museum dedicated to the 'longest day', then on to the British Normandy Memorial, from where you have best point of view to Gold Beach, one of the five main landing sites on D-Day. Alternatively, enjoy a taste of Normandy tour with visits to cider and cheese farms and taste lots of local produce. (B,D)



Your luxurious ships:

- MS Jane Austen – see page 125



MS Jane Austen standard suite

Included Experiences – Option 1: Visits to Bayeux & the D-Day Normandy Beaches. Option 2: Taste of Normandy tour

DAY 5 – Honfleur

We make the short journey to the delightful town of Honfleur. Its harbour, painted by Claude Monet many times, is beautifully preserved and surrounded by a perfect waterfront of pastel-coloured houses. Afternoon and evening cruising to Vernon. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Honfleur. Option for extended visit in Honfleur with lunch at leisure

DAY 6 – Giverny* & Vernon

We take the short drive to Giverny to visit Monet's house and garden. In the Japanese-inspired water garden is the lily pond where he painted his extraordinary Water Lilies. There's ample time to wander and after lunch you can explore Vernon's quaint buildings before embarking on our cruise to Paris. This evening is the Chef's Dinner, featuring specialties of the regions through which we have travelled. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Visits to Claude Monet's house and Vernon

DAY 7 – Paris

Choose a sightseeing coach tour of Paris, seeing Arc de Triomphe, Notre Dame Cathedral, the Eiffel Tower and more or for the more active, our walking tour of Paris allows you to take a closer look at some of the city's sights. Our 4km walk takes us from Place des Vosges – the oldest planned square in Paris – past Paris' city hall – Hôtel de Ville, through Île de la Cité and the UNESCO protected Notre-Dame to the world famous Louvre and the Jardin des Tuileries, and more. After lunch you are free to explore the city as you wish. Tonight, after dinner there's the chance to enjoy more famous French melodies and songs performed by a professional accordionist. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Morning option 1: Panoramic guided tour of Paris. Morning option 2: Guided active walk of Paris. Plus accordionist performance on board

DAY 8 – Return home

Transfer to the airport or train station for your return flight. (B)

All flights and transfers are included.

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner.

**Day 6 – Monet's Garden is open from approx April to October. Any out-of-season dates will be replaced with a visit to Château de Bizy.*



Honfleur

PRICING & DEPARTURES 2026/2027

DECK	LOWER from	MIDDLE from	UPPER from	
DATE	Standard	Standard	Standard	Deluxe Suite
2026 from	SOLD OUT	£2,799	£3,049	£3,749
2027 from	£2,249	£2,899	£3,199	£3,949

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call us or visit our website.

Personalise your holiday

Day 2: Visit to local Cider farm with tasting. From £76pp.

Day 7: Montmartre/ Sacré-Coeur guided tour. From £65pp.

Day 7: Bateaux Parisien sightseeing cruise. £17pp

Day 7: Visit to Montparnasse tower. From €22pp. (Payable locally).

11 days from £3,299pp

Typical departure months

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

2026 & 2027 dates available

Paris, Normandy & Historic Treasures of the Seine

Meander along the Seine through the captivating landscape that has inspired artists and writers. Explore iconic Paris and experience the beauty of Monet's garden, discover elegant châteaux and honour the memory of World War II heroes on Normandy's historic beaches.



Your Itinerary

DAY 1 – Arrival in Paris

Embark your five-star ship moored on the River Seine in the heart of the city. (D)

DAY 2 – Paris & Conflans

After breakfast, we'll explore Paris, visiting its famous landmarks. In the afternoon, we'll cruise along the Seine, arriving in Conflans by evening. After dinner, enjoy live songs by a local performer featuring the music of Edith Piaf. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Panoramic guided tour of Paris. A live performance of chanson classics on board

DAY 3 – Auvers-sur-Oise

We'll drive to the village of Auvers-sur-Oise, where we'll visit Château d'Auvers and its gardens and pay our respects at Vincent van Gogh's gravesite. In the afternoon, we'll sail towards Rouen, continuing our journey overnight. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Auvers-sur-Oise

DAY 4 – Rouen

This morning, we arrive in Rouen, Normandy's capital. We take a sightseeing tour, highlighting the ancient cathedral and the Place du Vieux-Marché, where Joan of Arc was executed. Then, we'll sail to Le Havre in the afternoon and overnight. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Rouen

DAY 5 – D-Day Beaches or Taste of Normandy

Today, choose between a tour of the landing beaches, including the British Cemetery and Juno Beach Centre, or a tasting experience of Normandy's local produce, featuring cheeses and cider tastings. We return to the ship for dinner. (B,D)

Included Experience – Option 1: Tour to Arromanches and the Normandy D-Day beaches. Option 2: Taste of Normandy tour with visits to cider and cheese farms



The Porte d'Aval, a huge flint archway in Normandy's Cliffs of Étretat



Your luxurious ships:

- MS Jane Austen – see page 125



MS Jane Austen standard suite

DAY 6 – Honfleur or Étretat

This morning, visit the town of Honfleur or the cliffs of Étretat. Tonight, we moor in Caudebec-en-Caux for dinner and enjoy a talented musician performing French classics. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Morning option 1: Guided tour of Honfleur. Morning option 2: Guided tour to Étretat. A live French chanson evening on board

DAY 7 – Caudebec with MuseoSeine or Abbey Road

This morning, choose between a guided tour of MuseoSeine, or an Abbey Road excursion to the Abbey Jumièges and the Abbey Saint-Wandrille. After lunch onboard, we will spend the afternoon and overnight sailing to Vernon. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Morning option 1: Guided tour of the MuseoSeine and free time in Caudebec-en-Caux. Morning option 2: Abbey Road tour to the ruins of Abbey Jumièges and the Abbey of Saint-Wandrille

DAY 8 – Giverny & Vernon

Take a short drive to Giverny to visit Monet's house and garden. After free time in Vernon, enjoy an on-board cheese and cider tasting. (B,L,D)



Vernon

Included Experiences – Visit to Claude Monet's house and garden. Cheese and cider tasting on board

DAY 9 – La Roche-Guyon

This morning, we'll explore the village of La Roche-Guyon, with a guided tour of the 18th-century Château and its gardens. If you are up for a challenging hike, a medieval castle is atop the hill. In the evening, we'll enjoy the Chef's Dinner. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of La Roche-Guyon, with hike option. Chef's Dinner

DAY 10 – Versailles & Paris

You have two options for visiting Versailles Palace and Gardens: a morning, or a longer visit with lunch at your leisure*. In the afternoon, enjoy free time in Paris before returning to the ship for dinner. (B,L*,D)

Included Experience – Visit to Versailles Palace and Gardens – either morning or longer visit with lunch at leisure*

DAY 11 – Return home

Transfer to the train station or airport for your return journey home. (B)

All flights and transfers are included.

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner.

**Lunch is not provided if choosing the extended visit to Versailles on day 10.*

Personalise your holiday

Day 10: Bateaux Parisien sightseeing cruise. From £17pp

Day 10: Visit to Montparnasse tower. From €22pp. (Payable locally).

PRICING & DEPARTURES 2026/2027

DECK	LOWER from	MIDDLE from	UPPER from	
DATE	Standard	Standard	Standard	Deluxe Suite
2026 from	£3,299	£4,199	£4,599	SOLD OUT
2027 from	£3,349	£4,349	£4,799	£5,899

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call us or visit our website.



Exclusive SOLO departures available

8 days from £2,099PP

Typical departure months

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

2026 & 2027 dates available

The Douro, Porto & Salamanca

Explore what is possibly Europe's most undiscovered river through the stunning landscape of the Douro Valley, dotted with charming villages, age-old traditions and wonderful wines. Immerse yourself in the local culture with a traditional flamenco performance and dinner at an authentic 'quinta'.



Lamego

Your Itinerary

DAY 1 – Arrival in Porto

Fly to Porto and transfer to your cruise ship.
(D)

DAY 2 – Pinhão

Morning cruising toward Pinhão. We visit a historic quinta to learn all about the stages of wine production and taste the produce with a delicious dinner. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Visit to a quinta with a wine-tasting

DAY 3 – Castelo Rodrigo

We enjoy a leisurely morning on board as we cruise to Vega Terron, from where we drive to Castelo Rodrigo, a delightful village tucked away in the highlands bordering Spain. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Visit to Castelo Rodrigo including church and castle ruins

DAY 4 – Salamanca

Today we have a guided tour of historic Salamanca, one of the many UNESCO World Heritage Sites on this journey. Built from local sandstone that emanates a gorgeous rose-coloured glow in the sunlight and is dominated by its two cathedrals and university. Over a lunch of local delicacies, there is a traditional flamenco show, then you are free to explore Salamanca as you wish. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Salamanca with lunch and flamenco show

DAY 5 – Mateus Palace or Régua Douro Museum

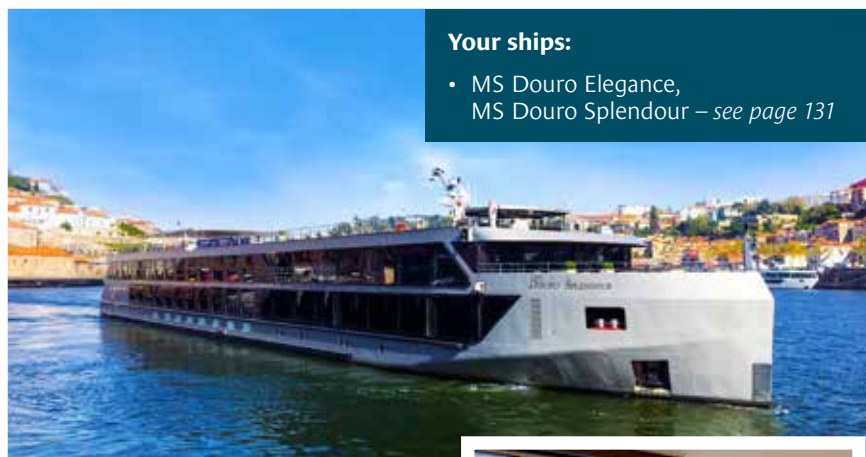
Spend the morning sailing to Folgosa. After lunch on board, there are two afternoon options; you could visit the grounds of the Mateus Palace and gardens, including palace



Castelo Rodrigo



Douro Valley



Your ships:

- MS Douro Elegance,
MS Douro Splendour – see page 131



MS Douro Splendour
superior balcony suite

entrance. Or you can choose to stay on board and continue sailing toward the town of Peso da Régua. Here you can visit to the Douro Museum, where its exhibits bring the history of wine production to life. This evening, we drive to the Quinta da Pacheca, where you'll enjoy dinner along with a selection of the quinta's wine, whilst enjoying the views. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Afternoon option
1: Visit to Mateus Palace. Afternoon option
2: Visit to the Douro Museum in Régua and dinner at Quinta da Pacheca

DAY 6 – Lamego

A morning drive to Lamego where we discover the ancient Sanctuary of Our Lady of Remedies church, its stairways adorned with characteristic ceramic tiles. If you're up for a bit of a challenge, consider taking the 686 steps that lead from the top of the staircase down to the town below, offering incredible views of the city as you descend. Later relax on board as we glide towards Leverinho. This evening the Chef's Dinner is followed by a performance of traditional Portuguese folk music. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Visit to Lamego and traditional Portuguese folk music show

DAY 7 – Porto

Our ship arrives in Porto, where you'll have two choices this morning. You could choose to embark on a panoramic coach tour that showcases Porto's major landmarks and hidden gems, including the cathedral and São Bento station. Or take a walking tour of Porto, beginning with a walk across the bridge to the Ribeira district, continuing along Rua das Flores to São Bento station and the majestic cathedral, then across the top of the famous Luis I Bridge, before descending back to the ship. We then visit a port producer and sample various port styles, before a free afternoon to explore. This evening is the Chef's Dinner, a truly memorable experience featuring exquisite regional specialities. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Morning option
1: Panoramic guided coach tour of Porto.
Morning option 2: Guided walking tour of Porto and Port wine cellar visit with tasting

DAY 8 – Return home

Transfer to the airport for your return journey. (B)

All flights and transfers are included.

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner.

Personalise your holiday

Day 3: Rock Art of the Coa Valley at Penascosa. From £76pp.

PRICING & DEPARTURES 2026/2027

DECK	LOWER from	MIDDLE from	UPPER from	
DATE	Standard	Standard	Standard	Deluxe Suite
2026 from	£2,099	£2,949	£3,149	£3,549
2027 from	£2,149	£3,099	£3,299	£3,749

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call us or visit our website.



Exclusive SOLO departures available

8 days from £2,499PP

Typical departure months

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

2026 & 2027 dates available

Highlights of the Douro Valley & Salamanca

Explore Portugal – one of the oldest countries in Europe – while meandering along the beautifully tranquil Douro river. Experience Portugal's wine-making traditions and explore the country's fascinating history, with plenty of opportunities to taste Portuguese port and wine.



Your Itinerary

DAY 1 – Arrival in Porto

Arrive in Porto and board our brand-new, beautifully crafted ship. (D)

DAY 2 – Porto

Explore Porto on a coach tour of the city. Along the way, we pause to appreciate the stunning architecture, bell towers, baroque churches, and intricate tiles typical of traditional Portugal. Enjoy the scenery along the Douro as we begin our cruise inland. This evening, we'll visit Quinta da Pacheca, to tour the beautiful estate before dinner with a selection of the quinta's wines. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Tour of Porto and dinner at Quinta Da Pacheca

DAY 3 – Castelo Rodrigo or Foz Côa Engravings museum

After morning sailing, choose between visiting the 12th-century village of Castelo Rodrigo or touring the Foz Côa Engravings Museum to learn about the outdoor rock art of the valley. Please select your excursion before travel. (B,L,D)

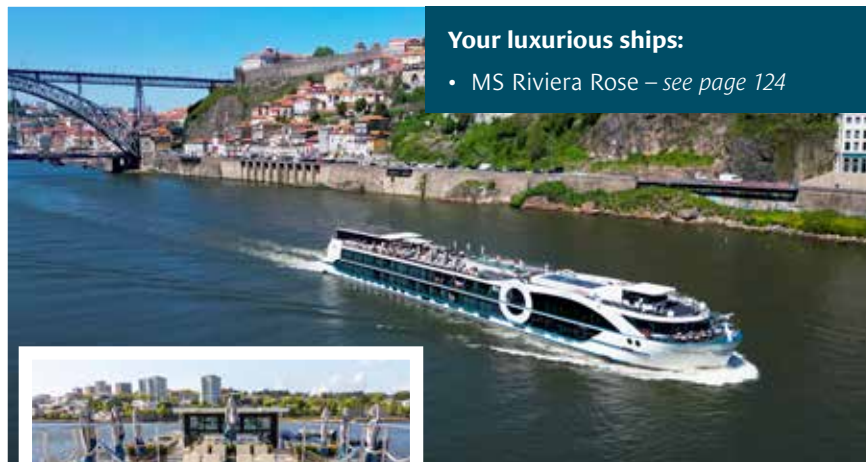
Included Experiences – Afternoon option 1: Visit to Castelo Rodrigo.

Afternoon option 2: Guided tour of the Foz Côa Engravings Museum

DAY 4 – Salamanca or Almeida

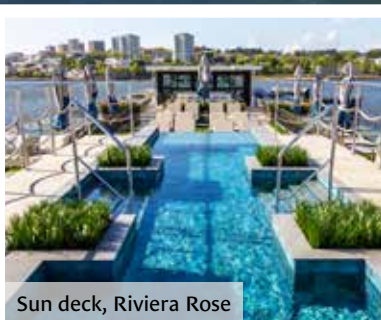
Today, you can choose between two tours: a full-day excursion to Salamanca, a UNESCO World Heritage Site with cathedrals and a flamenco show at lunch, and free time to explore. Or a morning tour of Almeida, a historic fortified town where we'll see the Military Museum. We'll return to the ship for lunch and have the afternoon free to relax on board. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Option 1: Full day tour to Salamanca with guided tour and lunch and Flamenco show. Option 2: Morning tour to Almeida with visit to the Military Museum



Your luxurious ships:

- MS Riviera Rose – see page 124



Sun deck, Riviera Rose

DAY 5 – Pinhão & Lamego or Mateus Palace

After breakfast, we visit the scenic town of Pinhão for an orientation walk among its charming white buildings and terracotta roofs. After lunch on board, choose to visit historic Lamego with its Sanctuary of Nossa Senhora dos Remédios, a Moorish castle, and a Gothic cathedral, or explore the stunning Mateus Palace, famous for its gardens and Baroque architecture. (B L,D)

Included Experiences – Visit Pinhão.

Afternoon option 1: Visit to Lamego and its Sanctuary. Afternoon option 2: Visit to Mateus Palace and its gardens

DAY 6 – Quinta da Avesada

Spend the morning relaxing onboard as we cruise the scenic Douro River. Enjoy a tour and rustic lunch at Quinta da Avesada,

known for its exquisite Moscatel wines, where you'll learn about the region's history and the muscat grape cultivation. After some free time to explore Peso da Régua, we'll enjoy a Portuguese folklore show on board after dinner. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Tour to Quinta da Avesada with lunch and a traditional Portuguese folk music show

DAY 7 – Vila Nova de Gaia or Guimarães

After a relaxing morning sailing, this afternoon, you can choose to stay on board and return to Vila Nova de Gaia for a port tasting or join the tour to Guimarães, known for its foundational role in Portuguese history. During your last evening on board, we enjoy a wonderful Chef's Dinner. (B,L*,D)

Included Experiences – Afternoon option 1: Guided tour to Guimarães. Afternoon option 2: Tour and tasting at a Vila Nova de Gaia port wine cellar. Chef's dinner

DAY 8 – Return home

Transfer to the airport for your flight home. (B)

All flights and transfers are included.

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner.

(L) Lunch not included on Guimarães tour.*



Porto



Visit Salamanca, famous for its prestigious university and beautiful cathedral

PRICING & DEPARTURES 2026/2027

DECK	LOWER from	MIDDLE from	UPPER from	
DATE	Standard	Standard	Standard	Deluxe Suite
2026 from	£2,499	£3,049	£3,249	£3,999
2027 from	£2,599	£3,499	£3,699	£4,499

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call us or visit our website.



11 days from £3,299pp

Lisbon Tour Extension

Head south to the beautiful Roman city of Coimbra and discover the tranquil sanctuary of Fatima. Next, explore the famous sights of Lisbon before travelling to the picturesque town of Sintra, with its panoramic views and the famous Royal Palace.

Your itinerary

DAY 8 – Coimbra & Óbidos

For those choosing to extend their holiday, we depart the ship and head south for our first destination, the ancient city of Coimbra. We have the privilege of a visit to the university. Its Baroque library contains over 200,000 leather-bound, centuries-old volumes. We then drive to Óbidos – explore this fortified town, wandering the maze of narrow street and alleys within its medieval walls. Later we arrive in Lisbon, where we check into our hotel. (B)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Coimbra University and visit to Óbidos

DAY 9 – Lisbon

After breakfast, we set out on a guided tour to discover Lisbon's highlights, many of which have attained the status of UNESCO World Heritage Site. We'll see the Belém tower, the Moorish quarter Afalma, and

Jerónimos Monastery. This afternoon is free to explore. (B)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Lisbon

DAY 10 – Sintra

We drive to the hillside town of Sintra, whose verdant slopes were memorably described by Byron as a 'glorious Eden'. The narrow streets of the old town wind their way to the main square where you'll find the National Palace, a wonderful mix of Gothic and Moorish styles. Today this landmark is a museum with grand rooms and priceless art collections. This afternoon you may choose to remain in Sintra and make your own way to the romantic 19th century Pena Palace. (B)

Included Experience – Visit to Sintra

DAY 11 – Return home

Transfer to the airport for your return flight. (B)

All flights and transfers are included.

(B) Breakfast.



University of Coimbra, founded in 1290, is one of Europe's oldest universities and a UNESCO World Heritage site



Our hand-picked hotels

Lumen Hotel

Located in the heart of the city, it is the first hotel in Portugal to offer an immersive experience of light. All rooms are equipped with tablet and USB sockets and extra wide beds for the greatest comfort; restaurant, bar, rooftop pool and gym.

To view alternative hotels featured on this extension, please visit our website.



11 days from £3,049pp

Porto Tour Extension

Stay in Porto, the perfect combination of modern and medieval, with stunning architecture and world-class museums. Explore the country's history in Guimarães, the birthplace of Portugal, and sail down the canals of the charming coastal town, Aveiro.

Your itinerary

DAY 8 – Guimarães & Braga

Say goodbye to our first-class vessel in Porto and head to Braga to visit the cathedral, Sé de Braga, the oldest cathedral in Portugal. Later, we tour Guimarães – the first capital of Portugal and the birthplace of its first king. Here we visit the Paço do Duques de Bragança – the residence of the first Duke of Braganza – and other highlights. Later we arrive at our hotel in Porto. (B) **Included Experiences** – Guided tours of Braga and Guimarães

DAY 9 – Porto

Discover the charm of Porto with a visit to the Portuguese Centre of Photography, where we delve into Portugal's cultural history through photographs taken both domestically and abroad. Later, we continue to Torre dos Clerigos, why not climb the 220 steps to the top of the Clerigos Tower for

stunning vistas of the city and river before time at leisure in Porto. Tonight there is an optional excursion to Heranca Magna to enjoy a traditional Fado evening. (B)

Included Experiences – Visits to the Portuguese Centre of Photography and Clérigos Tower

DAY 10 – Aveiro

We travel a short distance to Aveiro, home to a small network of canals traversed by moliceiros. These colourful canal boats were traditionally used for seaweed harvesting and are now a quirky way to see the city. There's no better way to experience the coastal city than by the water. We'll take a trip along the canals, passing landmarks like the Capitania of the Port of Aveiro and the Aveiro Cultural and Congress Centre. Why not sample the Portuguese delicacy – ovos moles, legend has it a local nun struggling to fast created these. This evening is at leisure. (B)

Included Experiences – Visit to Aveiro with canal tour and ovos moles tasting

DAY 11 – Return home

After breakfast, we transfer to the airport for your flight home. (B)

All flights and transfers are included.
(B) Breakfast.



Book with your local travel agent

Porto



Aveiro's moliceiro boats were traditionally used to harvest seaweed for fertiliser for local farmland

Our hand-picked hotels

Hotel Carris Porto Ribeira

Situated in Porto's Ribeira district, this 4-star hotel is situated in a refurbished, historic building overlooking the Douro River.

To view alternative hotels featured on this extension, please visit our website.

Beaune

15 days from £4,149pp

Typical departure months

☐ JAN ☐ FEB ☐ MAR ☒ APR ☒ MAY ☒ JUN ☒ JUL ☒ AUG ☒ SEP ☐ OCT ☐ NOV ☐ DEC

2027 dates available

Grand Cruise of France

Combining two of our favourite French river cruises, this 14-night journey along the Seine, Saône and Rhône takes in the very best of France's historic cities and picturesque landscapes, combining culture with natural beauty. This itinerary really showcases France's multi-faceted culture, including historic highlights, art, architecture and pristine countryside.



Ardèche Gorges



Rouen

This cruise combines our **Burgundy, the River Rhône & Provence** and our **Seine, Paris & Normandy** river cruises.
For full itinerary see pages 46-48 & 52-53.

Your itinerary

DAY 1 – Arrival in Avignon (D)

DAY 2 – Avignon (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Morning option 1: Guided tour of Avignon including inside the Pope's Palace. Morning option 2: Guided tour to Pont Saint-Bénézet and petit train tour of Avignon. Free afternoon in Avignon. Piano performance on board

DAY 3 – Arles & Pont du Gard (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Morning option 1: Guided tour of Arles focussing on its Roman history. Morning option 2: Guided tour of Arles focussing on Van Gogh's life and work in Arles. Visit to the Pont du Gard

DAY 4 – Ardèche Gorges & Tain l'Hermitage (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Morning option 1: Tour of the Ardèche Gorges with visit to the Grotte de la Madeleine. Morning option 2: Tour of the Ardèche Gorges with visit to the Lavender Museum. Free afternoon sailing

towards Tain l'Hermitage. Wine tasting on board during sailing to Tain l'Hermitage

DAY 5 – Vienne (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Free morning sailing through the Rhône Valley. Visit to Vienne. Live ballroom dancing performance on board

DAY 6 – Beaune (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Tour of Beaune with wine tasting

DAY 7 – Lyon (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Lyon

Your luxurious ships:

- MS Jane Austen – see page 125
- MS Lord Byron – see page 126



MS Lord Byron deluxe suite

DAY 8 – Lyon to Paris* (B,D)

Disembark the ship in Lyon and travel to Paris. On arrival in Paris, we'll transfer to MS Jane Austen.

DAY 9 – Les Andelys (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Visit to Les Andelys and Château Gaillard

DAY 10 – Rouen (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Rouen, visit to Caudebec-en-Caux and jazz swing performance

DAY 11 – Bayeux & Arromanches* (B,D)

Included Experiences – Option 1: Tour of Bayeux and the Normandy D-Day beaches. Option 2: Taste of Normandy tour with visits to cider and cheese farms

DAY 12 – Honfleur (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Honfleur

DAY 13 – Giverny & Vernon (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Visits to Claude Monet's house and Vernon

DAY 14 – Paris (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Morning option 1: Panoramic guided tour of Paris. Morning option 2: Guided active walk of Paris. Plus accordionist performance on board

DAY 15 – Return home (B)

All flights and transfers are included.

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner.

*Lunch is not included.



PRICING & DEPARTURES 2027

DECK	LOWER from	MIDDLE from	UPPER from	
DATE	Standard	Standard	Standard	Deluxe Suite
2027 from	£4,149	£5,449	£5,999	£7,599

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call us or visit our website.

Themed river cruises

River cruising just got more interesting... breathe new life into your favourite subjects with our new themed European river cruises.

Indulge your love of art, music, history, gardens, food and wine with a relaxing getaway along one of Europe's most beautiful waterways, with experiences and excursions tailored around each interest.

Enjoy live performances of history's most famous composers in the birthplace of classical music or meet the vigneron who carefully cultivate grapes in the Douro Valley (and obviously have a tasting too). Perhaps you'd prefer to retrace the life of illustrious artists or uncover the history of renowned sites – whatever experience sounds perfect to you; we have a themed river cruise to match. These cruises are designed for enthusiasts of every level. Beginner or expert, everyone is welcome.

Together we'll soak up the expert knowledge of our insightful speakers and local guides – choose from our selection of itineraries and let your passion guide you on your next exciting adventure.

Parc de la Tête d'Or



Chauvet Caves





LAST CHANCE TO BOOK

8 days from £2,299PP

Typical departure months

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

2026 dates available

Gastronomy of the Rhine & Moselle

Delve deeper into the history and culture of Germany exploring the unique flavours of each region, from the historic cities of the Rhine to the quintessential half-timbered wine villages of the serene Moselle.



Koblenz Wine & Sparkling Wine Museum



Book with your local travel agent

Your Itinerary

DAY 1 – Arrival in Cologne

Board your five-star ship and settle in. (D)

DAY 2 – Cochem

This morning, you'll have time to relax and watch the scenery along the Rhine and Moselle glide by. We'll begin our gastronomic adventure with a delicious German buffet. Then, we'll glide into Cochem for a guided tour. A multi-turreted castle crowns the vineyard-covered hillside, but Cochem's real charm is found in the jumble of narrow streets lined with pastel-coloured houses, quirky shops and wine cellars. In the evening, delight in the sounds of Rhenish folk music with a live performance of traditional instruments. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Buffet lunch of traditional German food, guided tour of Cochem and a live folk music performance onboard

DAY 3 – Trier

Enjoy a morning sailing. After lunch, we drive to Trier for a tour of one of Germany's oldest cities. Many of the Roman monuments have survived surprisingly intact, but most impressive is the Porta Nigra, a towering gate made of huge stone blocks. We return to our ship, moored in the charming town of Bernkastel. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Trier

DAY 4 – Bernkastel

We'll join a guided tour of Bernkastel followed by a wine tasting at a local cellar. The Moselle is one of thirteen wine-growing regions in Germany – the third largest yet most famous wine-producing area – so what better place to learn about cultivating grapes and turning them into some of the finest wine in the world? (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Bernkastel and wine tasting at a local cellar



Cologne



Your luxurious ships:

- MS Emily Brontë, MS Oscar Wilde – see page 123



MS Oscar Wilde lounge

DAY 5 – Koblenz

Arriving in Koblenz, we'll visit the Koblenz Wine and Sparkling Wine Museum to gain insight into every stage of the vine-growing process, discover the techniques used in the production of wine and sparkling wine and taste the final product. We continue upstream to Boppard, where highlights on our guided tour include the charming marketplace and the old town. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Self-guided tour of the Koblenz Wine and Sparkling Wine Museum with tasting. Guided tour of Boppard

DAY 6 – Rhine Gorge & Rüdesheim

Cruise through the Rhine Gorge, passing castles, once built as symbols of power. The gorge is home to medieval legends and tales of mysterious happenings – most famously the Lorelei. We'll also sample Rüdesheimer coffee during an onboard demonstration. Arriving in Rüdesheim, we'll discover the town's wine-making heritage, on a visit to a local winery. We'll learn more about the production of local wines and sample the final product. Tonight, we enjoy the Chef's Dinner, featuring a range of local specialities. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Cruise through Rhine Gorge and winery visit with tasting in Rüdesheim. Chef's dinner



Chocolate Museum

DAY 7 – Cologne

Relax with a morning cruise before arriving in Cologne this afternoon. Here, you have a choice of activities. You could ignite your senses on a delectable journey through the world of chocolate during a guided tour of the Lindt Chocolate Museum. Alternatively, join a guided tour of Cologne to learn more about the city's beer culture and its regional beer, Kölsch. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Lindt Chocolate Museum or Cologne's beer culture and classical music performance onboard

DAY 8 – Return home

Transfer to the airport for your return journey. (B)

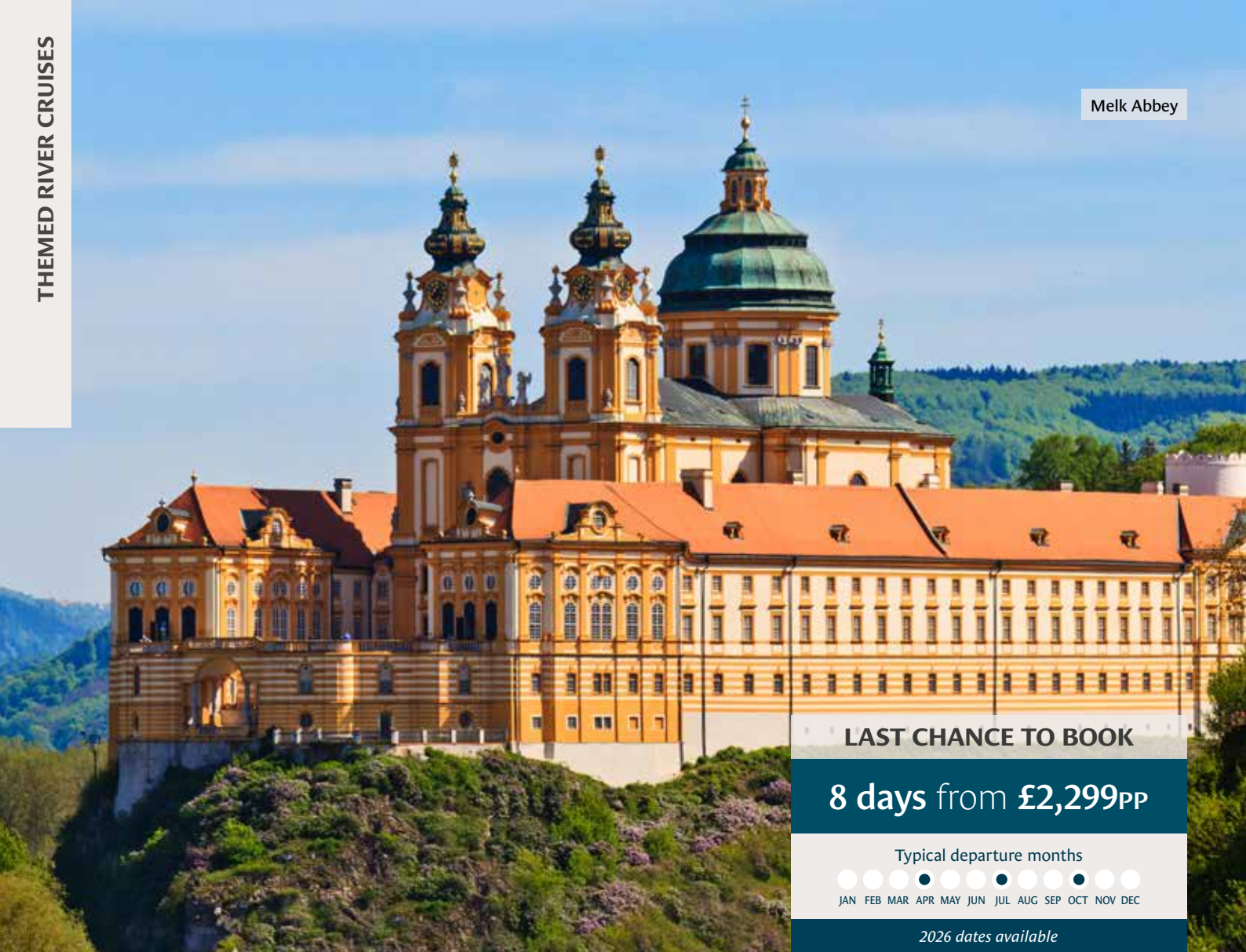
All flights and transfers are included.

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner.



PRICING & DEPARTURES 2026				
DECK	LOWER from	MIDDLE from	UPPER from	
DATE	Standard	Standard	Standard	Deluxe Suite
2026 from	£2,299	£2,849	£3,049	SOLD OUT

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call us or visit our website.



LAST CHANCE TO BOOK

8 days from £2,299^{PP}

Typical departure months

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

2026 dates available

Art & Music of the Blue Danube

Soak up the sights that have inspired countless classical composers, and see masterpieces created by the world's most famous artists on a European river cruise along the Danube. Our cruise will take you to the fascinating cities of Budapest, Bratislava, Vienna and Salzburg, in the company of our knowledgeable guides.



Johann Strauss monument, Vienna

Your Itinerary

DAY 1 – Arrival in Budapest

Fly to Budapest and transfer to your ship.
Overnight sailing to Esztergom. (D)

DAY 2 – Esztergom

Enjoy a morning tour of Esztergom Basilica which stands over the Danube. This afternoon sail past the enchanting towns and villages of Hungary and Slovakia. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Visit to Esztergom Basilica

DAY 3 – Bratislava

Follow in the footsteps of famous composers in Bratislava – Hummel, Bartók, Rubinstein, Liszt, Haydn, Beethoven and Mozart all performed concerts here. As we meander our way through the town, our expert local guide will regale you with stories of their lives. After our tour, we'll enjoy a classical music performance. This afternoon cruise into Lower Austria. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Bratislava and a classical music performance

DAY 4 – Dürnstein & Melk

Dürnstein is famous for the ice-blue tower of its abbey and the castle where Richard the Lionheart was imprisoned. This morning, join a guided tour of Dürnstein and after lunch visit the remarkable Melk Abbey, originally a castle and today a monastery. This evening, we sail through the Nibelungengau that inspired Wagner's operatic series. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tours of Dürnstein and Melk Abbey

DAY 5 – Salzburg

Discover some of the city's main sights in the company of an expert local guide, ending with a classical piano concert of Mozart's most famous works in a grand setting. You will have free time to explore at leisure – find out more about Mozart's life and music, we recommend



Your luxurious ships:

- MS William Wordsworth, MS Geoffrey Chaucer – see page 123

Mozart's Birthplace and Residence. This evening, we cruise towards Vienna. (B,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Mozart's Salzburg and piano recital

DAY 6 – Vienna

Vienna evokes images of elegance, fine music and Baroque architecture. We'll begin with a tour of the city before a guided tour of Musikverein Concert Hall. This afternoon, why not take part in a waltz dance lesson, at a local dance school. No visit to Vienna is complete without a musical experience and after tonight's Chef's Dinner we will enjoy a live performance by a classical quartet. Overnight sailing. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Vienna, guided tour of Musikverein Concert Hall, and waltz dance class in a local school. Chef's dinner, classical recital on board

DAY 7 – Budapest

Cruise through the Hungarian landscape towards Budapest and after lunch enjoy a tour of this captivating city with a choice of



MS William Wordsworth full balcony suite

visits. Either explore the House of Music, the country's first comprehensive exhibition about the history of music, housed in an iconic piece of architecture. Or choose to visit the Museum of Fine Arts, a sanctuary for any art-lover with its extensive European art collection. This evening's dinner closes with a performance of a traditional Hungarian folklore show. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Budapest with visit to either the House of Music or the Museum of Fine Arts. Traditional Hungarian folklore show

DAY 8 – Return home

Transfer to the airport for your return flight. (B)

All flights and transfers are included.

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner.



Hungarian folklore show

PRICING & DEPARTURES 2026

DECK	LOWER from	MIDDLE from	UPPER from	
DATE	Standard	Standard	Standard	Deluxe Suite
2026 from	£2,299	£2,849	£3,049	SOLD OUT

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call us or visit our website.



8 days from £2,299^{PP}

Typical departure months

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

2026 & 2027 dates available

Gastronomy of the Seine

Taste your way through the heart of Normandy on a river cruise along the majestic Seine, stopping to visit historic sites that have shaped the course of history. Then visit the country's sparkling capital, Paris, to explore the city's gastronomy and maybe even taste the famous macarons!



La Ferme des Ruelles

Your Itinerary

DAY 1 – Arrival in Paris

Travel to Paris and transfer to your cruise ship moored on the River Seine. (D)

DAY 2 – Les Andelys

During a typical French brunch onboard, glide through landscape typical of the Seine and onto the cider orchards and ancient wooden farmhouses of Normandy. We'll berth in Les Andelys and discover the story behind the remarkable Château Gaillard. Then, we'll head to a cider farm to find out more about how they turn the region's apples into their award-winning produce, with a tasting. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Visits to Château Gaillard and a local cider farm with tasting

DAY 3 – Rouen

We awake in Normandy's capital, Rouen. Highlights include its stunning cathedral and the Place du Vieux-Marché, the poignant spot where Joan of Arc was burned at the stake. During an afternoon of sailing, join our chefs for a cooking demonstration to learn more about baking tarte tatin (French apple tart) before we moor in charming Caudebec-en-Caux. This evening, enjoy a Champagne reception and the laid-back tones of a guitarist singing traditional French melodies. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Rouen, onboard cooking demonstration and Champagne reception with a performance by a French musician



Your luxurious ships:

- MS Jane Austen – see page 125



MS Jane Austen lounge

DAY 4 – Normandy Beaches

Today we'll take a poignant visit to Arromanches, stopping first at Ranville Cemetery and Pegasus Bridge. We'll see the museum dedicated to the 'longest day' and the British Normandy Memorial. From here you have the best point of view to Gold Beach, one of five main landing sites on D-Day. (B,D)

Included Experience – Visit to the D-Day Normandy Beaches

DAY 5 – Honfleur

Explore Honfleur, it's harbour is beautifully preserved and surrounded by a picture-perfect waterfront. During our walking tour, we'll stop at Honfleur's oldest crêperie to taste the thin rolled pancake that has been popular in the French-speaking world for at least seven centuries. Afternoon and evening cruising to Vernon. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Honfleur and tasting at a historic crêperie

DAY 6 – Giverny & Bizy Castle

Visit Monet's house and gardens with plenty of time to wander through the foliage which served as his art and inspiration and admire the lily pond where he painted his extraordinary Water Lillies. After lunch onboard, we'll tour Bizy Castle and enjoy a tasting, including Normandy cider and cheese. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Visit to Claude Monet's house and garden. Guided tour of Bizy Castle with cider and cheese tasting

DAY 7 – Paris

Today we'll explore Paris, with the choice of a panoramic coach tour or a walking tour of the Île de la Cité and the Latin Quarter, with a macaron tasting. This afternoon you can learn how to make the famous macaron during an optional cooking class. Tonight, after the Chef's Dinner, there's the chance to enjoy more famous French melodies and songs performed by a professional accordionist. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Paris with macaron tasting, Chef's dinner and performance by a French accordionist

DAY 8 – Return home

Transfer to the airport for your return journey. (B)

All flights and transfers are included.

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner.



Château Gaillard



PRICING & DEPARTURES 2026/2027				
DECK	LOWER from	MIDDLE from	UPPER from	
DATE	Standard	Standard	Standard	Deluxe Suite
2026 from	SOLD OUT	£2,649	£3,049	£3,599
2027 from	£2,299	£2,949	£3,249	£3,999

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call us or visit our website.


LAST CHANCE TO BOOK
8 days from £2,549PP

Typical departure months

● JAN ● FEB ● MAR ● APR ● MAY ● JUN ● JUL ● AUG ● SEP ● OCT ● NOV ● DEC

2026 dates available

Gardens & Natural Beauty of the Rhône

From the vine-clad slopes of Burgundy to rainbow-coloured floral displays and fragrant lavender fields of Provence, enjoy a fantastic cruise to one of the most picturesque corners of France. Expect dramatic rugged gorges, pretty villages and medieval towns, with their delightful streets, charming architecture and atmospheric wine cellars.



L'Espace Van Gogh



Your Itinerary

DAY 1 – Arrival in Lyon

Arrive in Lyon and transfer to your cruise ship. (D)

DAY 2 – Lyon

As well as its glorious architecture, Lyon is generally acknowledged as France's gastronomic capital and the city boasts a huge array of speciality food shops, eateries and green spaces. Our visit is the perfect opportunity to see Parc de la Tête d'Or – one of France's largest parks – for a breath of fresh air in this thriving city. Cruising onto the Saône this afternoon, we catch the first glimpses of the vine-clad slopes of Beaujolais as we approach one of the world's most revered red wine-producing regions. Our sailing continues this evening towards Chalon. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Lyon with visit to Parc de la Tête d'Or

DAY 3 – Beaune & Burgundy

We wake up in Chalon and this morning we see some of the pretty villages that produce many sublime wines. Nearby is medieval Beaune, Burgundy's wine capital and we visit Hôtel-Dieu and a leading winemaker for a cellar tour and tasting. Afternoon and overnight sailing towards Vienne. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Tour of Beaune with wine tasting

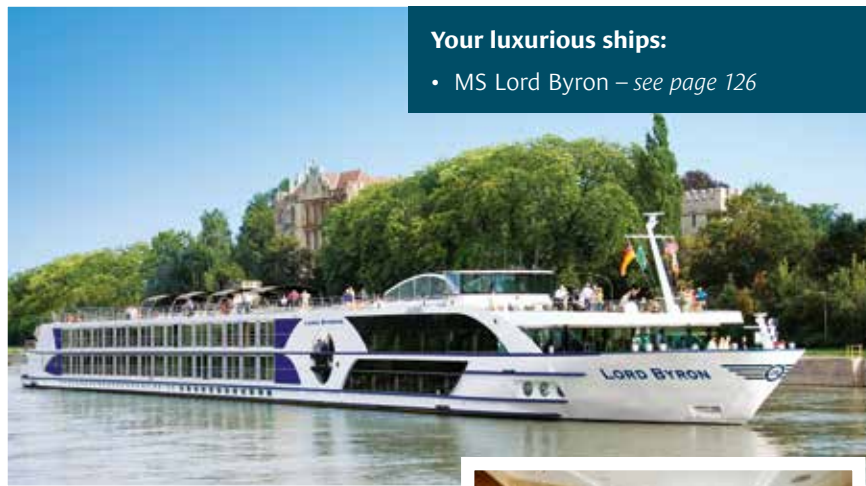
DAY 4 – Vienne & Tain l'Hermitage

We enjoy time in Vienne, a treasure trove of historic remains, spend time at Jardin de Cybele before we journey through perhaps the most picturesque section of the Rhône to Tain l'Hermitage. Here you'll have free time to explore, with the option to explore some of the local vineyards on arrival with the Cruise Director. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Tour of Vienne with Jardin de Cybele



Ardèche Gorges



Your luxurious ships:

- MS Lord Byron – see page 126

DAY 5 – Ardèche Gorges

As we cruise south, you'll catch glimpses of the Alps as the landscape changes. After lunch, we explore the Ardèche Gorges, a fitting reminder of Mother Nature's awesome power. We'll visit a local lavender museum set amongst fields of the region's fragrant and iconic plant before rejoining our ship in the medieval town of Viviers. After dinner, we enjoy a ballroom dancing performance on board. We continue overnight to Arles. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of the Ardèche Gorges and live ballroom dancing performance

DAY 6 – Arles & Pont du Gard

Our morning tour will help you appreciate Arles magnificent Roman remains, including the splendid amphitheatre. Van Gogh lived here for just over a year and was inspired by the light and beauty, and we'll even stop in to see the L'Espace Van Gogh which inspired his painting 'Le Jardin de l'Hôtel de Dieu'. After lunch, we visit the Pont du Gard Roman aqueduct, and no amount of fame can diminish the first sight of this 2,000-year-old structure. Evening sailing to Avignon whilst we enjoy the sumptuous Chef's Dinner. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Arles & Espace Van Gogh, visit to Pont du Gard



Tournon



MS Lord Byron superior suite



DAY 7 – Avignon

After breakfast, we embark on a tour of Avignon. The city is immaculately preserved, nestling behind its almost-intact 14th century walls and boasting superb architecture, including the gothic Popes Palace and gardens. After lunch on board, you are free to explore as you wish, or join an excursion to Jardins Médiéval d'Uzès to explore its gardens, which in 2025 obtained the prestigious 'Remarkable Garden' label, and joined the rare labelled gardens of Gard (30). Recognising the garden's cultural, aesthetic, historical and botanical interest. Tonight, we enjoy the sumptuous Chef's Dinner and an onboard performance by a local pianist. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Avignon, palace & gardens and Jardins Médiéval d'Uzès. Chef's Dinner and performance by local pianist

DAY 8 – Return home

Transfer to the airport for your return journey. (B)

*All flights and transfers are included.
(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner.*

PRICING & DEPARTURES 2026

DECK	LOWER from	MIDDLE from	UPPER from	
DATE	Standard	Standard	Standard	Deluxe Suite
2026 from	SOLD OUT	£2,549	£2,799	£4,099

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call us or visit our website.

Pont du Gard



LAST CHANCE TO BOOK

8 days from £2,449^{PP}

Typical departure months

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

2026 dates available

History & Art of the Rhône

Art and history come alive on a fascinating cruise through one of the most picturesque corners of France. See beautiful landscapes that inspired the work of famous artists, like Van Gogh, and the medieval towns and cities along the Rhône.



Arles



Book with your local travel agent

Your Itinerary

DAY 1 – Arrival in Avignon

Arrive in Avignon and transfer to your cruise ship moored in Avignon's historic centre. (D)

DAY 2 – Avignon

After breakfast, we'll embark on a tour of Avignon. The city is immaculately preserved, boasting superb architecture including the extraordinary gothic Popes' Palace. After lunch, you are free to explore as you wish, or join us on a visit to Petit Palais, the former home of the archbishops of Avignon, to cast a critical eye over the remarkable collection of over 300 paintings and sculptures from the Middle Ages and Renaissance. The rest of the day is free to explore as you wish. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Avignon, visit to Petit Palais and on-board performance by a local pianist

DAY 3 – Arles & Pont du Gard

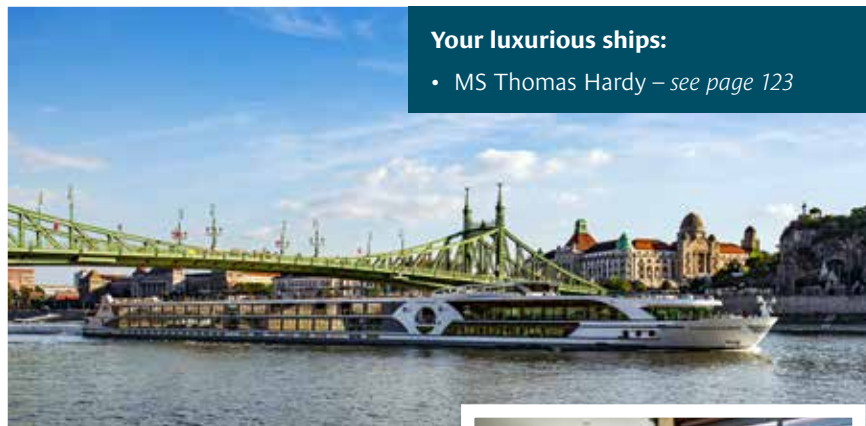
Our morning tour will follow in the footsteps of Van Gogh, who lived here for just over a year, on a guided tour. Inspired by the light and beauty, he produced many works, including Sunflowers. After lunch, we'll visit the Pont du Gard Roman aqueduct, and no amount of fame can diminish the first sight of this 2,000-year-old structure. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Arles and visit to Pont du Gard

DAY 4 – Ardèche Gorges & Chauvet Caves

After a morning cruising south, we explore the Ardèche Gorges, a fitting reminder of Mother Nature's awesome power. We will then continue on to the Chauvet Caves – home of the best-preserved and oldest-known cave paintings in France. Later we'll rejoin our ship for dinner and an evening ballroom dancing performance on board and continue overnight to Vienne. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of the Ardèche Gorges, visit to Chauvet Caves and on-board ballroom dancing performance



Your luxurious ships:

- MS Thomas Hardy – see page 123

DAY 5 – Vienne

We enjoy a tour of Vienne, a treasure trove of historic remains. We will pass through the charming streets to the top of the city for superb Rhône views. Later this afternoon wander around the archaeological gardens of Cybèle – home to the remains of the administrative centre of the Gallo-Roman city. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Vienne with visit to Cybèle gardens

DAY 6 – Beaune

Arrive in Chalon and head to nearby Beaune where we visit Hôtel-Dieu to see a masterpiece produced in the 15th century by the Flemish artist Rogier van der Weyden and explore the building's unique history. Afternoon and overnight sailing towards Lyon. Tonight, enjoy the Chef's Dinner. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Tour of Beaune with visit to Hôtel-Dieu, plus Chef's Dinner



MS Thomas Hardy full balcony suite

DAY 7 – Lyon

As well as its glorious architecture, Lyon is generally acknowledged as France's gastronomic capital and the city boasts a huge array of speciality food shops and eateries. In the afternoon, visit spectacular Roman Ruins in the heart of the city, including the oldest Roman amphitheatre in France. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Lyon and visit to Gallo-Roman theatre

DAY 8 – Return home

Transfer to the airport for your return journey. (B)

All flights and transfers are included.

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner.



Chauvet Caves



Pont du Gard



The Roman Ancient Theatre of Fourvière in Lyon, dating back to the 1st century AD

PRICING & DEPARTURES 2026

DECK	LOWER from	MIDDLE from	UPPER from	
DATE	Standard	Standard	Standard	Deluxe Suite
2026 from	£2,449	£3,049	£2,649	SOLD OUT

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call us or visit our website.



8 days from £2,499PP

Typical departure months



2026 & 2027 dates available

Gastronomy of the Douro – from Portugal to Spain

Unlock the flavours of Portugal and Spain on a cruise through the rolling hills and terraced vineyards of the Douro Valley. Explore the sleepy villages and medieval towns and discover the delicious native dishes they're famous for – expect sweet treats, flavourful tapas and, of course, plenty of port wine.



Your Itinerary

DAY 1 – Arrival in Porto

Fly to Porto and transfer to your cruise ship. (D)

DAY 2 – Pinhão

Morning cruising towards Pinhao. We enjoy a visit to a traditional quinta 'Quinta de Sao Luiz', to learn about wine production, from the planting of vines, harvesting, the wine making process and enjoy a tasting. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Traditional lunch and wine-tasting at a local quinta. Visit to Pinhão

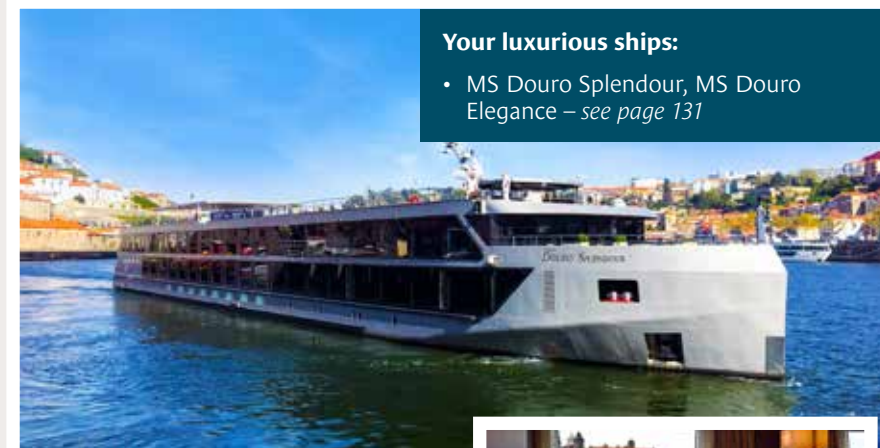
DAY 3 – Castelo Rodrigo

We cruise to Castelo Rodrigo, a delightful village tucked away in the highlands bordering Spain. Its church was a resting place on the pilgrimage route to Santiago de Compostela. Taste the locally grown produce including the almonds, cheese, meats and almond liqueur the region is famous for. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – On-board Pastel de Nata demonstration and visit to Castelo Rodrigo with tasting of local produce

DAY 4 – Salamanca

Today we visit historic Salamanca, founded by the Romans, and dominated by its two cathedrals and its university. We enjoy a guided tour of the city. There's time to explore Salamanca as you wish before our delicious tapas lunch and a visit to the city's bustling marketplace. Stand shoulder to shoulder with the locals as you browse a myriad of stalls



Your luxurious ships:

- MS Douro Splendour, MS Douro Elegance – see page 131



MS Douro Splendour standard cabin

selling fresh produce and sample the finest Iberian ham. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Salamanca with tapas lunch and visit to local market

DAY 5 – Mateus Palace Gardens & Quinta da Pacheca

Morning cruise to Barca d'Alva for an afternoon visit to the grounds of the splendid Mateus Palace. This evening we drive to the Quinta da Pacheca for dinner and time to wander through this beautiful estate. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – On-board talk on Portugues cuisine, visit to Mateus Palace gardens and dinner at a typical quinta

DAY 6 – Lamego

A morning drive to Lamego where we discover the ancient Sanctuary of Our Lady of Remedies church, its stairways adorned with characteristic ceramic tiles. And try more of the region's many delicacies like bôla pasties – the perfect combination of bread, meat and cheese. This evening the Chef's Dinner

is followed by a performance of traditional Portuguese folk music. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Visit to Lamego with food tasting. Chef's Dinner and traditional Portuguese folk music show

DAY 7 – Porto

Our ship makes a graceful arrival in Porto, where we enjoy a guided city tour. After lunch on board, we visit a port producer to sample various port styles, along with local delicacies. There's free time after to explore Porto, soak up the old town's atmosphere and admire the charming architecture. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Porto and visit to port wine producer for a tour and tasting

DAY 8 – Return home

Transfer to the airport for your return journey. (B)

All flights and transfers are included.

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner.



Pinhão



PRICING & DEPARTURES 2026/2027				
DECK	LOWER from	MIDDLE from	UPPER from	
DATE	Standard	Standard	Standard	Deluxe Suite
2026 from	£3,049	£3,199	£3,599	£3,949
2027 from	£2,499	£3,449	£3,699	£4,149

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call us or visit our website.

Festive river cruises

It's nice to cosy up at home for the festive period, but it's even better to celebrate on board a river cruise! Enjoy the best bits of river cruising, with added festive sparkle!

In the run-up to Christmas, cities transform into magical wonderlands, there's over-the-top light displays, lively festive markets and a real feeling of Christmas merriment. Warm layers and hot spiced glühwein are a must, buying some of the trinkets from the markets is optional.

Choose from seven festive river cruises along the Rhine, Danube and Seine. While many destinations are quieter at this time of year, with some markets and local shops winding down for the season, the peaceful atmosphere allows you to celebrate surrounded by cosy winter scenery and the warmth of life onboard. On Christmas Day, the ship comes alive with festive touches, exceptional dining and with everything taken care of, you can simply enjoy the day without any of the usual bustle. Ring in the New Year with a special gala dinner and a memorable party as you countdown to midnight. Even if destinations ashore are quieter, the celebration onboard is anything but. It's a magical way to welcome the year ahead, as you sail serenely into January.

Enjoy unbeatable value on our river cruises with luxury accommodation, ull-board dining, inclusive drinks packages, return flights, transfers, services of a wonderful Riviera Cruise Director and all excursions with local guides.



MS Geoffrey Chaucer







Exclusive SOLO departures available

5 days from £1,299PP

Departures in November & December

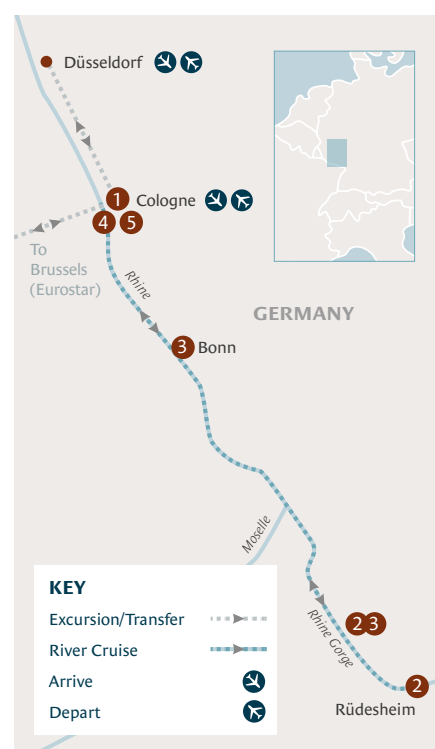
2026 & 2027 dates available

Enchanting Rhine & Yuletide Markets

Discover the magical ambience of Germany's traditional Christmas markets, with their host of unique, inspired gift ideas. Sample a glass of warming Glühwein and immerse yourself in the wintry splendour of the stunning Rhineland for a truly enchanting December to remember.



Bonn



Your Itinerary

DAY 1 – Arrival in Cologne

Fly to Düsseldorf or Cologne, or take the Eurostar to Brussels, and transfer to your cruise ship moored in the heart of Cologne. (D)

DAY 2 – Rhine Gorge & Rüdesheim

Our first morning of sailing takes us through the magnificent Rhine Gorge, passing steep vineyards and ruined castles, once built as symbols of power. After lunch on board, we arrive in Rüdesheim, where you have a choice of included experiences. You could visit Siegfried's Mechanical Music Cabinet, a fantastical adventure into the world of automatic musical instruments. Alternatively, you might choose to travel via cable car for a stroll around the Niederwald monument. Then wander the myriad stalls of the Christmas market, glistening in the glow of hundreds of fairy lights. This evening delight in the upbeat sounds of Rhenish folk music and dance with a live performance on traditional instruments. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Afternoon option 1: Rüdesheim with visit to Siegfried's Mechanical Music Cabinet 2: Rüdesheim with cable car to Niederwald Monument. Visit to the Christmas market & live folk music show

DAY 3 – Rhine Gorge & Bonn

This morning we glide back through the spectacular Rhine Gorge, making our way to Bonn. This afternoon brings a chance to discover Bonn, capital of West Germany from 1949–1990. Although Berlin reclaimed the role



Your luxurious ships:

- MS Riviera Resplendence *see page 122*
- MS Geoffrey Chaucer, MS Oscar Wilde, MS Emily Brontë – *see page 123*
- MS George Eliot – *see page 127*

after reunification, Bonn remains a secondary governmental seat, home to many ministries and public bodies. Behind its official façade lies a historic city, explored this morning on a guided tour around the old town's spacious squares. See the towering Romanesque minster and Rococo town hall, where countless politicians have appeared. Bonn, birthplace of Beethoven, also preserves his childhood home, now a museum, and hosts a charming seasonal market. Later return to the ship for tonight's superb Chef's Dinner. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Bonn. Visit to the Christmas market. Chef's dinner

DAY 4 – Cologne

During breakfast, we return to Cologne as the river's winter scenery drifts by, and soon the cathedral's towering spires appear on the skyline. Arriving mid-morning, we meet our local guide for a walking tour of the old town. Afterwards, you may return to the ship for lunch or stay ashore to sample regional specialities from the Christmas market stalls. The afternoon is yours to explore Cologne's



MS George Eliot standard cabin

seven Yuletide markets, each with its own theme. Wander the traditional stalls of Heumarkt, admire the angelic displays of Neumarkt, step into the fairytale setting of Alter Markt or enjoy the harbour market's nautical charm. The Cathedral market, with more than 160 festive stalls and the Rhineland's largest Christmas tree illuminated by 50,000 lights, is especially magical. After browsing the market, return to the ship to raise a festive toast before a final delicious dinner this evening. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Cologne's old town & visit to Cologne's Christmas markets

DAY 5 – Return home

Transfer to the train station or airport for your return journey. (B)

All flights and transfers are included.

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner.



Koblenz



PRICING & DEPARTURES 2026/2027

DECK	LOWER from	MIDDLE from	UPPER from	
DATE	Standard	Standard	Standard	Deluxe Suite
2026 from	£1,299	£1,549	£1,649	£2,149
2027 from	£1,399	£1,649	£1,749	£2,299

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call us or visit our website.



Exclusive SOLO departures available

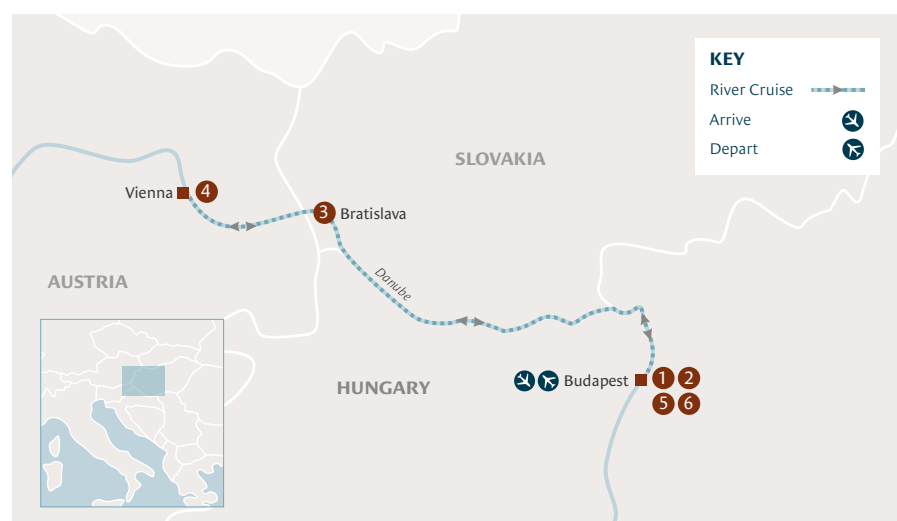
6 days from £1,449PP

Departures in November & December

2026 & 2027 dates available

The Danube's Imperial Cities & Yuletide Markets

Experience the grand imperial cities nestled along the iconic Danube and their festive seasonal markets at a truly enchanting time of year. Relax on board and enjoy the stunning river views, stepping out in your winter best to wander the twinkling streets and soak up the Christmas spirit.



Your Itinerary

DAY 1 – Arrival in Budapest

Fly to Budapest and transfer to your cruise ship. We are moored overnight so you may fancy a wander ashore to start exploring. (D)

DAY 2 – Budapest

Budapest is always atmospheric and fascinating but at this time of the year, it is particularly captivating. This morning we enjoy a guided tour including the iconic Parliament Building and ancient Castle District. There will also be free time to wander the atmospheric Yuletide markets. This afternoon we navigate the Danube Bend on our journey towards Bratislava. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Budapest

DAY 3 – Bratislava

The Slovakian capital of Bratislava has recently rekindled its past in the restored old town, and the impressive 17th century castle commands expansive views across the Danube. This morning we will discover the main sights including the only preserved city gate, the Neo-Renaissance-style Opera House and St. Martin's Cathedral along with the Classist Primate's Palace. After lunch you are free to wander the maze of streets, admiring the Christmas decorations until you reach the main square and the market with its cosy atmosphere. This evening we cruise towards Vienna. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Bratislava and visit to the Christmas markets

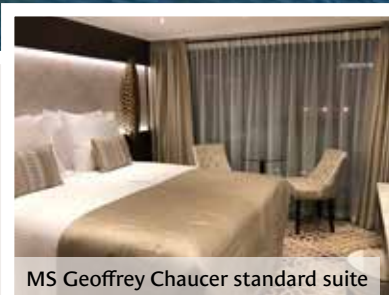
DAY 4 – Vienna

There are few places that can so delightfully evoke the spirit of Christmas than Vienna. This morning we enjoy a guided tour taking in the main sights, including St Stephens Cathedral and the impressive Hofburg



Your luxurious ships:

- MS Riviera Radiance – see page 122
- MS William Wordsworth, MS Emily Brontë, MS Geoffrey Chaucer – see page 123



MS Geoffrey Chaucer standard suite

complex. There has been a Christmas market in Vienna since the Middle Ages and today there are more than 20 markets held over the festive period. Vienna's City Hall provides a splendid backdrop for one of the most popular, its windows a giant advent calendar, reflecting the myriad of lights glistening in the trees below. After lunch there's plenty of time to explore more of the markets. This evening we enjoy the superb Chef's Dinner and afterwards sit back to enjoy a superb classical performance on board, performed by a professional string quartet. Later we sail towards Budapest. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Vienna, visit to the Christmas markets & classical string quartet recital

DAY 5 – Budapest

We cruise through the Hungarian landscape on our return journey to Budapest. This afternoon you are at leisure so perhaps wander to the Vorosmarty Square in the very heart of Pest, where the rustic

wooden stalls groan under the weight of their treasure troves of Christmas gifts and the scent of traditional honey cookies and mulled wine pervades the air. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Visit to Budapest's Christmas markets

DAY 6 – Return home

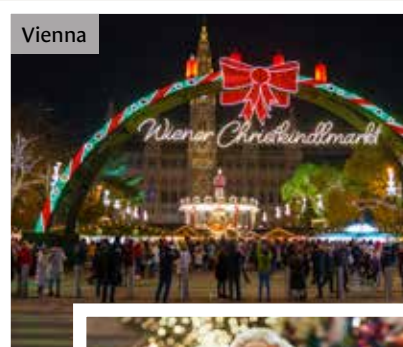
Transfer to the airport for your return flight to the UK. (B)

All flights and transfers are included.

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner.



Bratislava



Vienna



PRICING & DEPARTURES 2026/2027				
DECK	LOWER from	MIDDLE from	UPPER from	
DATE	Standard	Standard	Standard	Deluxe Suite
2026 from	£1,449	£1,699	£1,889	£2,499
2027 from	£1,549	£1,849	£1,999	£2,599

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call us or visit our website.

Chantilly castle



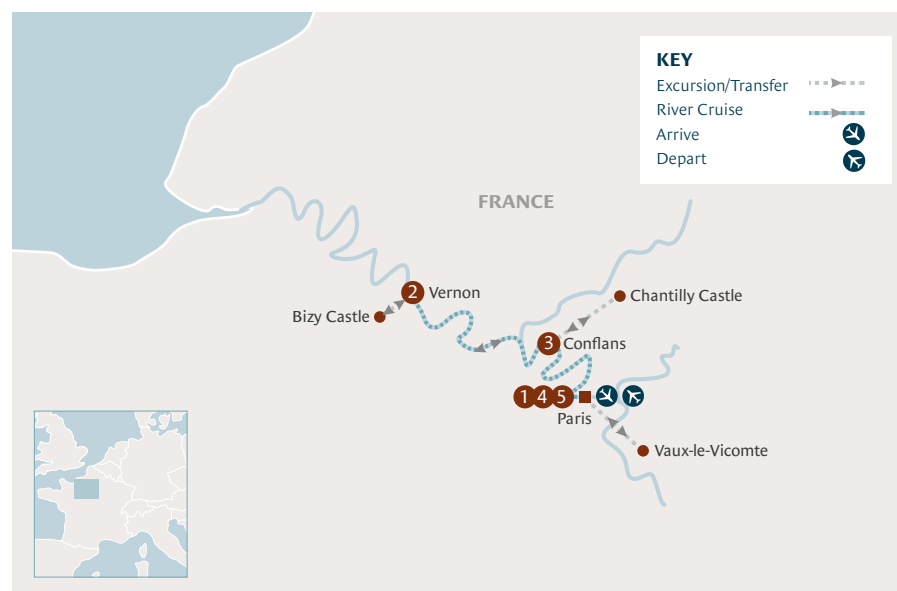
5 days from £1,399pp

Departures in December

2026 & 2027 dates available

Magical Paris & Festive Seine

The magic of Christmas comes alive on this seasonal French river cruise – visit historic country estates adorned with decorations, browse Paris' Christmas markets and take in the winter splendour of the French countryside.



Your Itinerary

DAY 1 – Arrival in Paris

Arrive in Paris and transfer to our five-star vessel floating on the majestic Seine, settle in and enjoy your first dinner aboard. (D)

DAY 2 – Vernon & Bizy Castle

After a relaxing morning sailing, we'll tour Bizy Castle, adorned with festive decorations. This remarkable château, built in 1740, has drawn inspiration from the grandeur of France's former royal residence and is lovingly referred to as "Little Norman Versailles." Then, we'll taste the flavours of Normandy with an interactive tasting experience that celebrates the artistry of local producers. And we'll gain insight into their meticulous production and the prestigious Appellation d'Origine Contrôlée that honours their quality. This evening, join us for an organ recital in the atmospheric Vernon Cathedral as we are delighted with a mix of Christmas and choral music. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour and tasting at Bizy Castle. Private organ recital at Vernon Cathedral

DAY 3 – Conflans & Chantilly Castle

This morning, we'll visit the home of Henri d'Orléans – Duke of Aumale and son of the last King of France – for a guided tour. Chantilly Castle is truly a remarkable gem within the rich tapestry of France's cultural heritage, celebrated for its exquisite beauty and historical significance. The prince was the greatest collector of his time and under his stewardship, he made Chantilly the showcase for his vast array of masterpieces and invaluable manuscripts. We'll marvel at the intricate artwork and literary treasures that reflect the artistic brilliance of the time, each piece telling its own unique story. During the festive season, Chantilly transforms into a magical wonderland, enchanting all who visit. The estate is adorned with twinkling

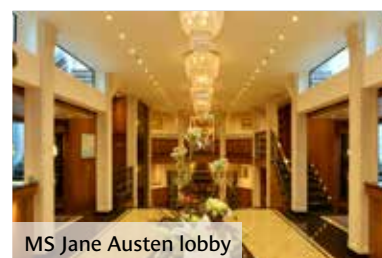


Bizy Castle, an 18th century château lovingly referred to as 'Little Norman Versailles'



Your luxurious ships:

- MS Jane Austen – see page 125



MS Jane Austen lobby

lights that illuminate the grounds, creating a warm and inviting atmosphere, while tasteful Christmas decorations enhance the elegance of the surroundings. Then spend the afternoon sailing before our Chef's Dinner this evening. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Chantilly Castle and Chef's Dinner

DAY 4 – Paris & Vaux-le-Vicomte

This morning, we'll visit Vaux-le-Vicomte. Built for Nicolas Fouquet, Louis XIV's Superintendent of Finance, it's one of the largest châteaux in France and was a source of inspiration for the Château de Versailles. The palace captivates visitors right from the front steps by the delicacy of its façade, with a pediment sculpted with squirrels – Fouquet's emblem, and the sweeping views of the gardens. Inside, is one of the great 17th-century abodes with perfectly preserved panelling, paintings and sculptures ornamenting its rooms. At Christmas Vaux-le-Vicomte is another world, adorned not just with lights but with breathtaking displays in every room, even the stables. Each fireplace crackles warmly, wrapping the space in a cosy embrace. The gardens sparkle with illumination, and the

estate buzzes with joyful activities. Later, after lunch we'll enjoy a guided walking tour of Paris before time to peruse the Christmas markets at leisure. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Visit to Vaux-le-Vicomte and guided walking tour of Paris

DAY 5 – Return home

Wave goodbye to the French capital as we disembark this morning and begin the journey home. (B)

All flights and transfers are included.

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner.

Please note: On some departures, days 2 and 4 will operate in reverse.



Vaux-le-Vicomte



Conflans

Personalise your holiday

Day 4: Bateaux Parisien Sightseeing Cruise. From £17pp.

PRICING & DEPARTURES 2026

DECK	LOWER from	MIDDLE from	UPPER from	
DATE	Standard	Standard	Standard	Deluxe Suite
2026 from	£1,399	£1,749	£1,899	£2,299
2027 from	£1,499	£1,849	£1,999	£2,399

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call us or visit our website.



Exclusive SOLO departure available

8 days from £2,499^{PP}

Departures in December

2026 & 2027 dates available

Christmas on the Danube

Celebrate Christmas and experience all the pleasures of this joyous time of the year amidst the grand imperial cities of the magnificent Danube. Immerse yourself in majestic surroundings, sample festive treats at the Yuletide markets and enjoy a superb gala dinner on Christmas Day.



Melk Abbey

Your Itinerary

DAY 1 – Arrival in Budapest

Fly to Budapest and transfer to your cruise ship. Overnight sailing to Esztergom.

DAY 2 – Esztergom

Morning tour of the extraordinary Esztergom Basilica, boasting one of the world's largest altarpieces and a wealth of priceless artefacts. This afternoon sail past enchanting towns and villages en route to Bratislava. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Visit to Esztergom Basilica

DAY 3 – Bratislava on Christmas Eve

The Slovakian capital of Bratislava has recently rekindled its past in the restored old town, and the impressive 17th century castle commands expansive views across the Danube. This afternoon cruise into Lower Austria. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Bratislava

DAY 4 – Melk on Christmas Day

We awake on Christmas Day amidst the enchanting surroundings of the Wachau Valley. After breakfast visit the remarkable Melk Abbey. Nothing quite prepares you for your first sight of this enormous honey-coloured building, perhaps even more atmospheric at Christmas time. The final part of our cruise upstream takes us towards Linz. This evening enjoy tonight's superb Gala Christmas dinner. (B,L,D)

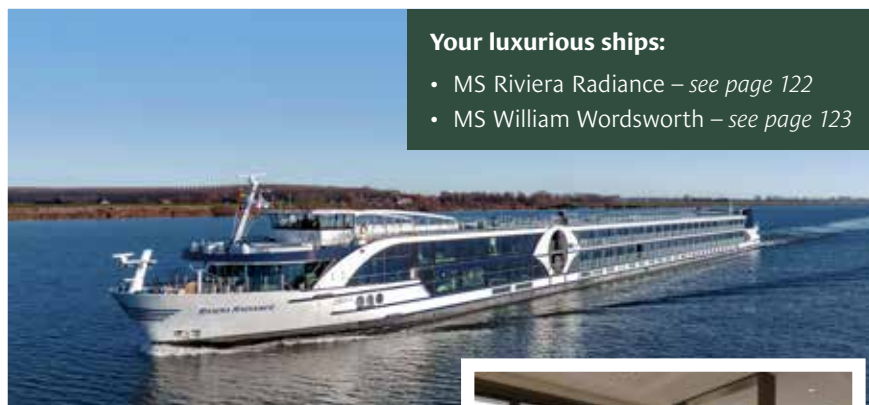
Included Experience – Guided tour of Melk Abbey. Christmas Gala dinner



Bratislava



Salzburg



Your luxurious ships:

- MS Riviera Radiance – see page 122
- MS William Wordsworth – see page 123



MS Riviera Radiance
full balcony suite

DAY 5 – Salzburg or Linz

Join a walking tour of Linz's charming baroque town. Alternatively visit Salzburg and discover the city's main sights including the magnificent Christmas tree in Cathedral Square. This evening we cruise towards Vienna. (B,L*,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Linz or Salzburg

DAY 6 – Vienna

There are few places that can so delightfully evoke the spirit of Christmas than Vienna. This morning we enjoy a guided tour seeing all the main sights, including St Stephen's Cathedral and the colossal Hofburg. After lunch we visit the magnificent Schönbrunn Palace which also hosts a superb Christmas market. Tonight, after Chef's dinner, enjoy a live classical recital on board. Overnight sailing. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Vienna, visit to Schönbrunn Palace, Chef's dinner and live classical recital

DAY 7 – Budapest

Cruise through the Hungarian landscape towards captivating Budapest and after lunch enjoy a guided tour including the iconic Parliament Building and ancient Castle Hill. There will also be free time to explore.

This evening dinner is followed by a Hungarian Christmas folklore show. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Budapest and Hungarian Christmas folklore show

DAY 8 – Return home

Transfer to the airport for your return flight. (B)

All flights and transfers are included.

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner.

(L) Lunch is not included on the Salzburg excursion.*

Please note: Christmas day will be in different locations depending on the departure day – See website for details.



Mozart once stayed near the Linz Main Square and composed the 'Linz Symphony' in just three days

PRICING & DEPARTURES 2026/2027

DECK	LOWER from	MIDDLE from	UPPER from	
DATE	Standard	Standard	Standard	Deluxe Suite
2026 from	£3,549	£3,049	£3,299	SOLD OUT
2027 from	£2,499	£3,099	£3,299	£4,299

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call us or visit our website.



8 days from £2,399PP

Departures in December

2026 & 2027 dates available

Christmas on the Rhine

Glide past sleepy villages, explore idyllic riverside towns adorned with glittering lights and experience the unique ambience of the magical Yuletide markets. The seasonal tradition of a German Christmas awaits, with a gala dinner to celebrate Christmas Day. The festive period is a magical time to visit this picturesque part of Germany, and no country does it better.



Speyer



Your Itinerary

DAY 1 – Arrival in Cologne

Fly to Düsseldorf or Cologne or take the Eurostar to Brussels from London St Pancras International and transfer to your cruise ship moored in the heart of Cologne. (D)

DAY 2 – Koblenz

After our first morning of sailing, we arrive in Koblenz. We enjoy a guided tour, discovering historic houses and hidden passageways. Koblenz is also known for the Deutsches Eck, translating as German Corner, a point between the Rhine and Moselle with a spectacular view. This evening we've arranged a festive folklore show on board. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Koblenz & festive folklore show

DAY 3 – Rüdesheim

One of today's highlights will be our cruise through the magnificent Rhine Gorge. This afternoon we arrive in Rüdesheim. Narrow crooked streets lead down to the sweeping river, providing the perfect chocolate box setting for this festive time. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Cruise through the Rhine Gorge & guided tour of Rüdesheim

DAY 4 – Speyer on Christmas Eve

Morning sailing to historic Speyer. Our afternoon tour will take in the highlights of the city including the breathtaking Imperial Cathedral, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, is among the largest Romanesque churches in the world. Overnight sailing towards Strasbourg. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Speyer



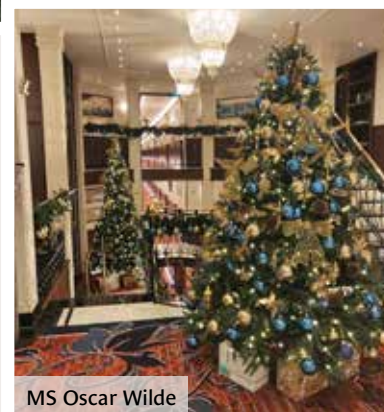
Your luxurious ships:

- MS Geoffrey Chaucer,
MS Oscar Wilde – see page 123

DAY 5 – Strasbourg on Christmas Day

We're on our way to Strasbourg – the perfect start to Christmas Day. The afternoon walking tour will take us through Strasbourg's charming centre. We'll see the Petite France quarter, the famous covered bridges and the stunning Notre-Dame Cathedral. In Place Kleber you'll find The Great Christmas Tree, the seasonal symbol of Strasbourg. Back on board, the Christmas Day gala dinner is served. Overnight sailing towards Boppard. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Strasbourg. Christmas Gala dinner



MS Oscar Wilde



DAY 6 – Boppard

After a superb Boxing Day breakfast, relax on board as we continue to Boppard. Highlights of our tour here include the charming marketplace and the old town. This delightful medieval setting provides a picturesque backdrop with the bewitching lights bedecking the half-timbered buildings. This evening we've arranged for you to enjoy a violin duo performance on board. Overnight sailing towards Cologne. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Boppard

DAY 7 – Cologne

This morning, we glide past more glorious views of vineyards and romantic ruined castles. This afternoon we discover Cologne where Christmas creates a special atmosphere. Our tour takes in the beautifully restored old town and the majestic twin-spired cathedral which provides a superb backdrop for the huge Christmas tree. This evening, enjoy the sumptuous Chef's Dinner. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Cologne. Chef's dinner

DAY 8 – Return home

Transfer to the train station in Brussels or the airport for your return journey to the UK. (B)

All flights and transfers are included.

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner.



Heumarkt Market

PRICING & DEPARTURES 2026/2027

DECK	LOWER from	MIDDLE from	UPPER from	
DATE	Standard	Standard	Standard	Deluxe Suite
2026 from	£2,399	£2,899	£3,099	£3,849
2027 from	£2,499	£2,999	£3,199	£3,949

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call us or visit our website.



Exclusive SOLO departure available

6 days from £2,149PP

Departures in December

2026 & 2027 dates available

New Year on the Danube

Welcome in the New Year on this splendid cruise along the mighty Danube. Experience the imperial grandeur of Vienna, the charm of Bratislava and the elegance of Budapest. Browse tempting stalls at the atmospheric Yuletide markets and enjoy your best New Year's Eve ever.



Bratislava

Your Itinerary

DAY 1 – Arrival in Budapest

Fly to Budapest and transfer to your cruise ship. We are moored overnight so you may fancy a wander ashore to start exploring. (D)

DAY 2 – Budapest

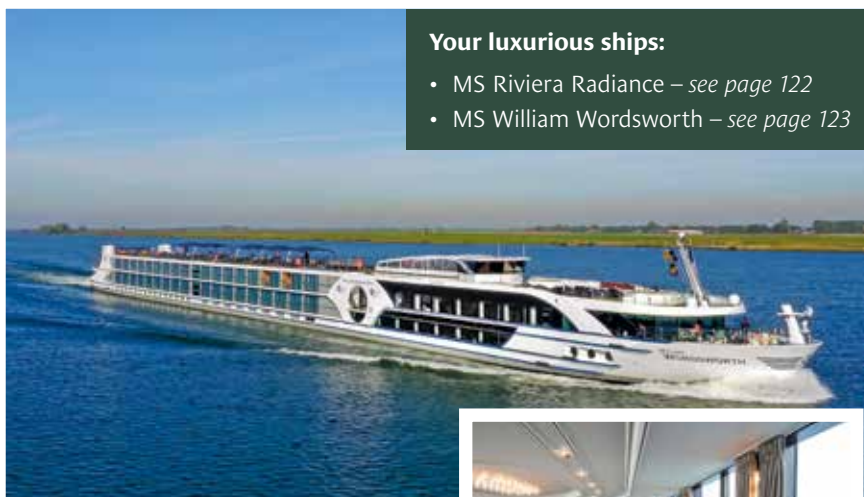
Budapest is always atmospheric and fascinating but at this time of the year, it is particularly captivating. This morning we enjoy a guided tour including the iconic Parliament Building and the fascinating Castle District, from where you can admire the dramatic Danube views. There will also be free time to wander the atmospheric markets. This afternoon we navigate the Danube Bend as we journey towards Bratislava. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Budapest

DAY 3 – Bratislava & Vienna for New Year's Eve

This morning we explore Bratislava on our guided tour. The Slovakian capital has recently rekindled its past in the restored old town, and the impressive 17th century castle commands expansive views across the Danube. You'll also have plenty of free time to explore the cobble-stoned streets of this charming city. This afternoon we cruise to Vienna for the New Year's Eve celebrations. No visit here is complete without a live musical experience, and we have arranged a classical recital on board which you can enjoy after an excellent New Year's Eve dinner. As the clock strikes midnight continue the celebrations with drinks and canapés. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Bratislava, New Year's Eve Gala Dinner and live classical music recital



Your luxurious ships:

- MS Riviera Radiance – see page 122
- MS William Wordsworth – see page 123



MS William Wordsworth lounge

DAY 4 – Vienna on New Year's Day

This morning, we visit the magnificent Schönbrunn Palace. Once the summer residence of the Habsburgs, this former royal residence now houses a range of world-class museums and galleries. There will be some time to browse the stalls of the market before returning back to the ship to refresh for tonight's celebrations. After lunch on board we enjoy a tour in the company of a local guide who will offer insights into why Vienna is one of Europe's great capitals, now proudly embellished in winter sparkle. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Visit to Schönbrunn Palace and its Yuletide market, and guided tour of Vienna

DAY 5 – Budapest

We cruise through gentle pastoral landscape on our return journey to Budapest. Head up to the sun deck as the Captain skilfully navigates our return course to the Hungarian capital. Our ship will be moored right in the heart of Budapest this afternoon, so you have time to explore further before the magnificent Chef's dinner and a lively Hungarian folklore show. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Chef's dinner, Hungarian folklore show

DAY 6 – Return home

Transfer to the airport for your return flight. (B)

All flights and transfers are included.

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner.

Please note: Itinerary is subject to change depending on departure dates. See our website for details.



Belvedere Palace



PRICING & DEPARTURES 2026/2027				
DECK	LOWER from	MIDDLE from	UPPER from	
DATE	Standard	Standard	Standard	Deluxe Suite
2026 from	£2,149	£2,649	£2,849	£3,599
2027 from	£2,399	£2,999	£3,199	£4,199

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call us or visit our website.



6 days from £2,149^{PP}

Departures in December

2026 & 2027 dates available

New Year on the Rhine

From the splendour of Cologne through the legendary Rhine Gorge to magical Rüdesheim and historic Koblenz, immerse yourself in the majesty of one of Europe's most romantic rivers and celebrate the New Year in style on this unforgettable Rhine cruise.



Your Itinerary

DAY 1 – Arrival in Cologne

Fly to Düsseldorf or Cologne, or take the Eurostar to Brussels, and transfer to your cruise ship moored in Cologne. (D)

DAY 2 – Rhine Gorge & Rüdesheim

Our first morning of sailing takes us through the magnificent Rhine Gorge, passing steep vineyards, soaring rocky outcrops and ruined castles, once built as symbols of power. After lunch we moor in Rüdesheim, a classic Rhine wine village with crooked houses sloping down from wooded hillsides. If you imagine a typical Rhine town, then this would be it. During this afternoon's delightful walking tour, witness the bustling marketplace, the half-timbered Klunkhardshof and Brömserburg Castle, which dates from 1275. This evening we've arranged an entertaining folklore show on board. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Cruise through the Rhine Gorge, guided tour of Rüdesheim and folklore show

DAY 3 – Frankfurt

Another spectacular morning of cruising as our passage takes us up the Main River towards Frankfurt. Set against a striking juxtaposition of medieval buildings and towering skyscrapers, Frankfurt is a dynamic international city and this afternoon we take in the sights on a guided tour. We'll stroll along the charming, cobbled lanes of the atmospheric old town and admire the giant façade of Frankfurt's towering cathedral, the Kaiserdom. There will also be free time for you to explore the city as you wish. Evening sailing towards Koblenz. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Frankfurt



Your luxurious ships:

- MS Geoffrey Chaucer, MS Oscar Wilde – see page 123

DAY 4 – Koblenz on New Year's Eve

Wrap up warm and take in the air on deck as a kaleidoscope of riverside views drifts by. This afternoon we enjoy a guided tour through 'Old Koblenz', a patchwork of narrow streets and squares. You'll stop to admire beautifully restored houses and quaint hidden passageways and there will also be free time for you to explore at leisure. This evening we enjoy a superb New Year's Eve dinner and when the clock strikes midnight gather with fellow passengers and continue the celebrations with drinks and canapés. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Koblenz, New Year's Eve Gala dinner and live string quartet

DAY 5 – Cologne on New Year's Day

Relax on-board for our last morning of sailing and take in the views of the vine-covered



MS Geoffrey Chaucer standard cabin

valleys. An inviting New Year's Day brunch is served as we journey towards Cologne. Our afternoon city tour takes in the majestic twin-spired cathedral and the old town, beautifully restored and boasting an abundance of cosy bars. You'll have free time to explore before returning to the ship for our final dinner, Chef's dinner. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Cologne, Chef's dinner

DAY 6 – Return home

Transfer to the train station or airport for your return journey. (B)

All flights and transfers are included.

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner.



Cologne



Koblenz

Cologne Cathedral took over 600 years to complete and towers above the city at 157 metres



PRICING & DEPARTURES 2026/2027

DECK	LOWER from	MIDDLE from	UPPER from	
DATE	Standard	Standard	Standard	Deluxe Suite
2026 from	£2,149	£2,749	£2,949	£3,949
2027 from	£2,249	£2,849	£3,049	£4,049

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call us or visit our website.

Discovery cruises



Ever considered river cruising but not sure if it's for you, or perhaps just fancy a city break with a difference?

Our taster cruises are the perfect way to experience the full river cruise experience packed into a few days. Either say bonjour to our Paris & Seine Discovery river cruise or say guten tag to our new Rhine Gorge & Cologne Discovery river cruise.

On a Riviera river cruise everything is included, along with a free drinks package, you can enjoy the full Riviera five-star river cruise experience and decide for yourself if river cruising is for you.

With prices for these cruises starting at just £999^{pp}, we don't think you'll regret your first Riviera river cruise, do you?

NEW for 2027

5 days from £1,349^{PP}

Typical departure months

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

2027 dates available

Paris, Rouen & Seine Discovery Cruise

Experience life on the River Seine during a scenic river cruise. Visit Vernon, the town that inspired Impressionist artists, explore the medieval splendour of Rouen, and discover Paris, France's iconic capital city.

Your itinerary

DAY 1 – Arrive in Paris

Arrive in Paris and step aboard the elegant MS Jane Austen, our home for the days ahead. (D)

DAY 2 – Vernon

Enjoy a leisurely morning cruising before arriving in Vernon. Choose from two included experiences, both featuring a visit to the graceful Bizy Castle followed by a guided exploration of Vernon's half-timbered streets and Impressionist-inspired scenery. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Excursion option 1: Guided tour to Bizy Castle & Vernon. Excursion option 2: Guided tour to Bizy Castle & Vernon with active walk to the old mill

DAY 3 – Rouen

Wake in medieval Rouen for a guided tour of its Gothic cathedral, cobbled lanes and historic squares linked to Joan of Arc. After lunch, relax on board as we cruise toward Conflans, drifting past chalk cliffs, idyllic villages and later tonight the dramatic chateau of La Roche-Guyon. This evening, indulge in our special Chef's Dinner. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Rouen, Chef's dinner

DAY 4 – Paris

Cruise back into Paris. This afternoon, choose between a panoramic coach tour of its world-famous landmarks or an immersive guided walk through Paris' historic heart.

After dinner, enjoy an atmospheric accordion performance and a final evening to toast your unforgettable journey. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Excursion option 1: Panoramic guided tour of Paris. Excursion option 2: Active guided walking tour of central Paris & accordionist performance on board

DAY 5 – Return home (B)

All flights and transfers are included.

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner.



PRICING & DEPARTURES 2027

DECK	LOWER from	MIDDLE from	UPPER from	
DATE	Standard	Standard	Standard	Deluxe Suite
2027 from	£1,349	£1,549	£1,699	£1,949

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call us or visit our website.

4 days from £999^{PP}

Typical departure months

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

2026 & 2027 dates available

Rhine Gorge & Cologne Discovery Cruise

Sail through the Rhine Gorge, one of the most scenic stretches of river in the world, and visit two historic, yet distinctly different, German ports: Rüdesheim and Cologne.

Your itinerary

DAY 1 – Arrive in Cologne

Arrive in Germany and transfer to our ship moored in the heart of Cologne, one of Germany's oldest cities. The friendly, English-speaking crew will welcome you and help you settle into your cabin. After your first dinner onboard, we set sail upstream. (D)

DAY 2 – Cruising the Rhine Gorge & Rüdesheim

Today, you'll get your first real taste of sailing – and it's truly a highlight of the trip. After a leisurely breakfast on board, head to the panoramic lounge or the sun deck to enjoy the outstanding natural beauty of the Rhine Gorge: steep vineyards give way to almost vertical rocky outcrops towering more than 600 feet above the sweeping valley sides. Sailing past many ruined castles, there's a real sense of the myths surrounding this historic river coming alive around you. After lunch on board, we'll dock in the charming town of Rüdesheim where you can visit Siegfried's Mechanical Music Cabinet or explore Rüdesheim on a guided tour and uncover the secrets of this classic Rhine wine village with crooked houses sloping down from wooded hillsides and terraced vineyards. There'll be time at leisure, before we return to the ship to enjoy our special Chef's Dinner this evening.

As we dine, our ship will set sail for Cologne, where we will dock for the night. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Cruise through the Rhine Gorge and guided tour of Rüdesheim. Visit Rüdesheim Siegfried's Mechanical Music Cabinet, Chef's dinner

DAY 3 – Koblenz & Cologne

If you're up early this morning, why not take a guided short walk through Koblenz before we sail towards Cologne, arriving mid-afternoon. Mooring up, we'll take a walking tour, with an expert local guide who'll bring the city's fascinating history to life. We'll pass its twin-spired cathedral and the vibrant old town, beautifully restored and boasting an abundance of excellent shopping and cosy bars, some of which still brew their own beer. After dinner we will enjoy a live music performance. (B,L,D)

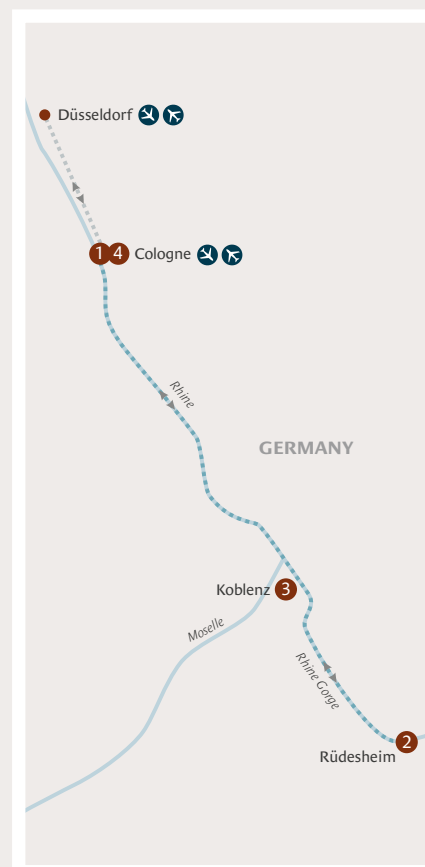
Included Experience – Morning short walking tour of Koblenz. Guided tour of Cologne. Evening onboard entertainment

DAY 4 – Return home

Transfer to the airport or train station for your journey home. (B)

All flights and transfers are included.

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner.



PRICING & DEPARTURES 2026/2027

DECK	LOWER from	MIDDLE from	UPPER from	
DATE	Standard	Standard	Standard	Deluxe Suite
2026 from	£999	£1,149	£1,249	£1,649
2027 from	£1,149	£1,399	£1,499	£1,949

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call us or visit our website.

5 days from £1,449^{PP}

Typical departure months

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

2026 & 2027 dates available

Budapest, Bratislava & Vienna: A Danube Discovery Cruise

Beauty, charm and iconic European cities – the Danube really does have it all. Discover the grandeur of Budapest, the charm of Bratislava and the cultural allure of Vienna, on our five-day river cruise aboard the Riviera Radiance.

Your itinerary

DAY 1 – Arrive in Budapest

Fly to Budapest and transfer to your cruise ship. (D)

DAY 2 – Budapest

Enjoy a sightseeing tour of this captivating city. Buda, sitting on the western side, offers fairytale architecture, pretty promenades and wooded hills whilst Pest, to the east, is known for its lively, and more modern atmosphere with plenty of trendy bars, cafés and restaurants. You'll also have plenty of free time to immerse yourself in the culture and history of the city. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Budapest

DAY 3 – Bratislava

Relax with a morning cruising along the Danube. After lunch, explore the Slovakian capital of Bratislava on a guided tour, including its restored old town, and impressive 17th-century castle with expansive views across the Danube. You'll also have free time to explore this charming city before returning to the ship for dinner and a string quartet recital with a blend of musical styles. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Classical string quartet performance on board

DAY 4 – Vienna

Vienna provokes images of elegance, fine music and Baroque architecture. Perhaps the most iconic monument is Saint Stephen's Cathedral which dominates the city skyline. This morning, we enjoy a guided tour before a leisurely afternoon sailing back towards Budapest. Tonight, the talented chef presents a selection of specialities from the countries and regions we've visited during our cruise, at the Chef's Dinner. (B,L,D)

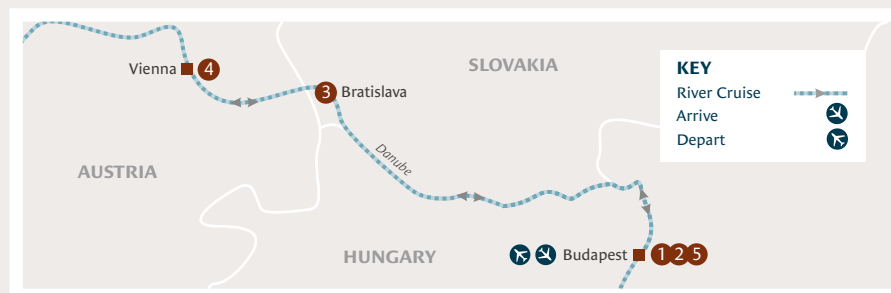
Included Experience – Guided tour of Vienna, Chef's dinner

DAY 5 – Return home

Transfer to the airport for your return flight. (B)

All flights and transfers are included.

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner.



Vienna

PRICING & DEPARTURES 2026/2027

DECK	LOWER from	MIDDLE from	UPPER from	
DATE	Standard	Standard	Standard	Deluxe Suite
2026 from	SOLD OUT	£1,649	£1,799	£2,349
2027 from	£1,449	£1,849	£1,999	£2,599

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call us or visit our website.

Our worldwide river cruise collection

The world is full of stunning views and hidden treasures. Embark down the waterways of mighty rivers on a worldwide river cruise and discover why our travellers come back again and again.



Unbeatable value

which includes so much

If you've joined one of our cruises before, you know just how much is included in the price. If you've yet to join us, you're in for a treat...



Return travel and transfers

Enjoy return flights, overseas transfers, on-board portorage, airport taxes and port charges.



Spacious suites and cabins

Relax in a spacious cabin or suite with en suite bathrooms and river views.



Exceptional dining

Enjoy sumptuous breakfasts, buffet lunches and delicious dinners – see cruise for full details.



Insightful excursions and visits with local guides

Experiences are included, accompanied by expert local guides to share eye-opening insights and share those stories that only a local would know.



Experienced Riviera Tour Manager

You'll be joined by an expert Tour Manager dedicated to share their knowledge and ensure everything runs smoothly on board and ashore.



Professional and friendly crew

Five-star service from a dedicated crew who are available 24/7.



Complimentary tea and coffee

With tea and coffee-making facilities on board, you can help yourself to hot drinks at any time.



Free Wi-Fi

Stay in touch throughout your cruise.

THE MEKONG

Angkor Wat

NEW FOR 2027

16 days from £5,339pp

Typical departure months

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

2027 & 2028 dates available

THE MEKONG

Angkor Wat

NEW FOR 2027

16 days from £5,339pp

Typical departure months

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

2027 & 2028 dates available

THE MEKONG

Angkor Wat

NEW FOR 2027

16 days from £5,339pp

Typical departure months

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

2027 & 2028 dates available



THE MEKONG

Angkor Wat

NEW FOR 2027

16 days from £5,339pp

Typical departure months

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

2027 & 2028 dates available

Vietnam, Cambodia & Mekong River Cruise

Set sail through Southeast Asia in comfort aboard the brand-new Riviera Alba – exclusive to Riviera guests – and immerse yourself in the vibrant culture, rich aromas, and captivating rhythms of life along this legendary river. Delve into ancient temples, wander through lively markets, and witness daily life unfold along the banks of this storied waterway.

This tour also operates in reverse on our downstream cruise: Siem Reap to Saigon. (Our 16 day downstream itinerary has 3 nights in Siem Reap and 2 nights in Saigon – please see our website for further details).



Mekong delta floating market



Your Itinerary

DAY 1 – Travel to Saigon

Take your overnight flight to Saigon.

DAY 2 – Arrival in Saigon

Upon arriving in Saigon, transfer to the hotel. If we arrive before the usual check-in time, the room will be prepared so you can unwind straight away.

DAY 3 – Saigon

Begin your morning with a guided tour of Saigon's key sights, including the Reunification Palace, War Remnants Museum, the Ben Thanh Market, and the Central Post Office's before returning to the hotel. The afternoon is yours to enjoy. (B)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Saigon City

DAY 4 – Cu Chi Tunnels

This morning, we head to the Cu Chi Tunnels – a network of underground passages used by the Viet Cong. The tunnels housed command posts, kitchens, and hospitals, surviving intense bombing. There's also an optional visit to a firing range with historic weapons. After returning to the hotel, the afternoon is at leisure. (B)

Included Experience – Tour of Cu Chi Tunnels

DAY 5 – Board the ship

This afternoon we transfer to My Tho Port to board the Riviera Alba. Settle into your stylish cabin and enjoy a warm welcome from the crew. As the ship sets sail, raise a glass during the welcome reception and safety briefing. Later, savour your first dinner on board. (B,D)

DAY 6 – Cai Be – Sa Dec

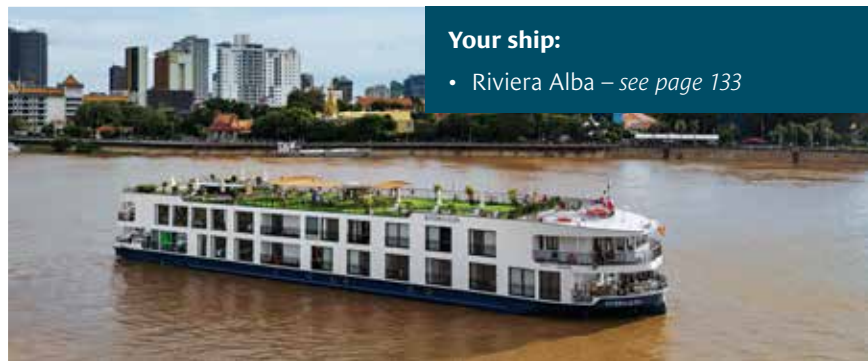
After breakfast, board small wooden boats and glide through the canals to visit a local village for a tasting of seasonal fruits. After lunch onboard, continue to Sa Dec for a walking tour of this vibrant place. Visit the house referred to in the novel 'The Lover' by French writer Marguerite Duras, now a museum and experience the colourful Chinese temple as well as the sights and smells of the local market. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Visits to Cai Be & Sa Dec

DAY 7 – An Giang – Dong Thap

Begin with a guided walk in An Giang province, known locally as 'Mango Island'. Visit a village where bamboo baskets are crafted; sample sweet mangoes; and see a century-old Catholic church and colonial-style home. In the afternoon, cruise to a village in the Dong Thap region, passing floating fish farms en route and enjoy a lively 'unicorn dance'. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tours of Gieng Island & Village in Dong Thap



Your ship:

- Riviera Alba – see page 133

DAY 8 – Cruising the Mekong

Enjoy a leisurely day aboard as the ship cruises towards Cambodia. Take part in optional activities like a spring roll-making workshop or a cultural showcase of traditional Cambodian dress. Prefer a slower pace? Settle into a quiet corner with a book and watch the riverside scenery drift by. As evening approaches, we arrive in Phnom Penh, where the ship will dock overnight. (B,L,D)

DAY 9 – Phnom Penh

This morning, hop into a tuk-tuk for a guided tour of Phnom Penh. Explore the Royal Palace and Silver Pagoda. Then visit the National Museum. The afternoon is yours to enjoy. In the evening, enjoy a traditional Apsara dance performed by local children before dinner on board. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Phnom Penh

DAY 10 – Phnom Penh

Begin the day with a visit to Choeung Ek, one of Cambodia's infamous Killing Fields. Continue to the Tuol Sleng Genocide Museum, once a school turned prison. After this emotional morning, enjoy free time to browse Central Market, stroll Sisowath Quay or relax. Later, the ship departs Phnom Penh. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Visits to Choeung Ek Memorial and Tuol Sleng Genocide Museum

DAY 11 – Wat Roka Kaong – Opopel Village

After breakfast, visit Wat Roka Kaong, also known as the Emerald Temple. Later, cruise to Opopel Village for a guided walk before returning to the ship. In the evening, enjoy a farewell celebration hosted by the crew, followed by a special dinner. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Visits to Wat Roka Kaong and Opopel Village

DAY 12 – Kampong Cham – Siem Reap

This morning, bid farewell to the crew and travel by coach through Cambodia's countryside. En route to Siem Reap, stop at the ancient Kampong Kdei Bridge. After

lunch at a local restaurant, check in for a two-night stay and enjoy a relaxed afternoon at the hotel. In the evening, attend the Phare Cambodian Circus. (B,L)

Included Experiences – Visit to Kampong Kdei Bridge and watch a Phare Circus performance

DAY 13 – Temples of Angkor

Rise early to witness Angkor's temples bathed in morning light. Begin at Angkor Thom, the former royal city. After lunch, explore Ta Prohm. End the day at Angkor Wat, perfectly positioned for sunset. Reflect on the day's wonders over dinner at your leisure, surrounded by the timeless beauty of Cambodia's most iconic landmarks. (B)

Included Experience – Guided tour of the Temples of Angkor

DAY 14 – Siem Reap & Hanoi

Ease into the day with a relaxed breakfast and time to enjoy the hotel's amenities. After lunch, transfer to the airport for your early evening flight to Hanoi. Upon arrival, you'll be taken to your hotel for an overnight stay. A light dinner is included this evening. (B,D)

DAY 15 – Hanoi

This morning, enjoy a guided tour of Hanoi. After the tour, return to the hotel for lunch at leisure. A late check-out is arranged before your overnight flight home. (B)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Hanoi

DAY 16 – Arrive home

All flights and transfers are included

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner

Please note: The above itinerary description is based on current flight schedules and a high-water itinerary and is subject to change.



Saigon

PRICING & DEPARTURES 2027/2028

DECK	MAIN from	MIDDLE from	UPPER from	
DATE	Vista Suite	Vista Suite	Vista Suite	Prestige Suite
2027 from	£5,339	N/A	£5,559	£6,999
2028 from	£4,999	£5,199	N/A	£6,599

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call or visit our website.



Mekong

15 days from £4,555pp

Typical departure months

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

2026 & 2027 dates available

A Journey on the Mekong

Cruise along the mighty Mekong River through the heart of South East Asia and explore captivating water-borne worlds, from rural villages to colourful markets. Explore the highlights of Vietnam and Cambodia, experiencing their fascinating blend of French colonial culture, unique local heritage and beautiful scenery.

This tour is also available operating in reverse on our Downstream Cruise: From Siem Reap to Saigon, with indirect outbound flight to Siem Reap.



Reunification Palace tank



Your Itinerary

Upstream Cruise: From Saigon to Siem Reap

DAY 1 – Travel to Ho Chi Minh City

Arrive at the airport for your overnight flight to Ho Chi Minh City (Saigon).

DAY 2 – Arrival in Saigon

After your morning arrival with early check in and breakfast at your hotel (subject to flight times) we'll take an introductory tour of the city. Highlights include the Reunification Palace, the War Remnants Museum and the lively Ben Thanh market – a fascinating insight into Saigon's daily life. (B)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Saigon

DAY 3 – Cu Chi Tunnels

We visit the famous Cu Chi tunnels, a complex underground network stretching for 124 miles, which included hospitals, meeting rooms, sleeping quarters and kitchens. Begun during the last years of French rule and vastly expanded during the 1960s, the tunnels provided a base for the Vietcong from which to attack US forces within just 30 miles of Saigon. We continue back to Saigon in the afternoon. (B)

Included Experience – Visit the Cu Chi Tunnels

DAY 4 – Board the ship

After a stop at the picturesque Cholon market and a lacquer workshop, you board the superb four-star RV La Marguerite. The day ends with a performance of traditional Mekong music and perhaps a nightcap in the balmy late evening air. (B,L,D)

DAY 5 – Vinh Long & Ben Tre District

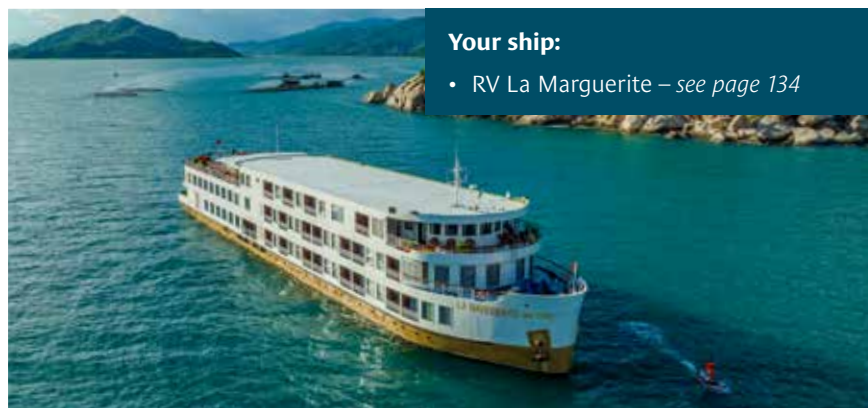
Discover the local cottage industries, factories and canals lined with brick kilns in the nearby Mang Thit district. Later, depart on small boats to see the floating coconut market in the Ben Tre District. Complete the tour with a visit to Vinh Buu pagoda before returning to the ship for dinner on board. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Visit the brick factories in Mang Thit and the floating market and pagoda in the Ben Tre District

DAY 6 – Cai Be & Sa Dec

This morning we set sail by local junk along Cai Be's waterfront and visit the remarkable French Gothic Cathedral. This afternoon we cruise to Sa Dec with a guided stroll through the colourful local market. Bizarrely, its saints include Joan of Arc, Napoleon, Shakespeare and Winston Churchill! (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Visit Cai Be's waterfront and Gothic Cathedral and the Cao Dai Temples



Your ship:

- RV La Marguerite – see page 134

DAY 7 – Tan Chau

As dawn breaks, we are berthed in remote Tan Chau near Cambodia. This morning we transfer over to small boats and explore the town of Tan Chau, Vietnam's leading silk centre. Slipping our moorings, Vietnam slowly recedes as we cross into Cambodia and continue cruising to Phnom Penh. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Visit Tan Chau

DAY 8 – Phnom Penh

Sightseeing includes the Royal Palace and the Silver Pagoda, followed by a chance to witness Khmer craft in the National Museum. In homage to Cambodia's tragic recent history, we next visit the haunting Tuol Sleng Genocide museum. Later, we head to the hill Vat Phnom, ascending the hill to 27 metres to see the sanctuary dedicated to Mrs Penh who gave her name to the city. We moor overnight. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Phnom Penh and visits to the Tuol Sleng Genocide Museum and Vat Phnom

DAY 9 – Silk Island & Phnom Penh

Set sail this morning before we navigate to Silk Island to discover a silk weaving village by tuk-tuk. Return on board for lunch as the ship resumes its journey back towards Phnom Penh. You will have a free afternoon in the capital. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Visit to Silk Island

DAY 10 – Upper Mekong – Angkor Ban

We arrive at Angkor Ban, one of the very few villages that survived the Khmer Rouge period. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Visit Angkor Ban

DAY 11 – Siem Reap

Early this morning we disembark and take our bus transfer to Siem Reap. En route we take a stop at the Kampong Kdei Bridge. Enjoy the benefits of staying on the Privilege floor of our hotel, with daily fruit, complimentary laundry, a pool and the Mudita Spa. (B)

Included experience – Visit the Kampong Kdei Bridge

DAY 12 – Angkor Wat

Today we see the soft morning light over the eerie temples of Angkor Wat, one of the largest religious structures in the world. We visit the huge, fortified 13th-century city of Angkor Thom, containing one of Angkor's most astonishing sites, the temple of Bayon. One of the most intriguing sites is the smaller temple of Ta Prohm which has been left in its natural, unrestored state, with giant tropical trees bursting through the ruins. (B)

Included Experience – Visit the temples of Angkor

DAY 13 – Free day in Siem Reap

Our last full day in Cambodia is at leisure for you to enjoy the swimming pool and facilities of your hotel, or simply explore the excellent markets and restaurants of Siem Reap. (B)

DAY 14 – Return flight

Enjoy an included afternoon tea in the Borei Angkor Hotel (flight time permitting). Later we transfer to the airport for your indirect flight back to the UK. (B)

DAY 15 – Arrive home

All flights and transfers are included

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner

Please note: Itinerary and excursions are subject to change depending on water levels and sailing conditions.



Angkor Wat is the largest religious monument in the world, covering over 162 hectares!

PRICING & DEPARTURES 2026/2027

DECK	MAIN from	UPPER from	PANORAMA	SUN
DATE	Stateroom	Stateroom	Stateroom	Junior Suite
2026 from	£4,555	£5,277	£5,166	£5,999
2027 from	£4,559	£4,909	£5,109	£5,559

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call or visit our website.

16 days from £5,110PP

Typical departure months

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

2026 & 2027 dates available

Vietnam, Cambodia & Hidden Treasures of the Mekong

Discover Southeast Asia on a voyage along the Mekong in style aboard one of the Mekong Delta's newest ships, the Victoria Mekong and experience the sights, sounds and smells of this fascinating river.

This tour also operates in reverse on our downstream cruise: Siem Reap to Saigon. (Our downstream itinerary is 15 days – please see our website for further details).



Phnom Penh



Book with your local travel agent

Your Itinerary

DAY 1 – Travel to Ho Chi Minh City (Saigon)

Take an overnight flight to Ho Chi Minh City (formerly Saigon).

DAY 2 – Arrival in Saigon

On arrival, we'll transfer to our hotel and spend the rest of the day at leisure.

DAY 3 – Saigon

We'll enjoy a comprehensive tour of the lively city of Ho Chi Minh. We'll see the Reunification Palace renowned for symbolising the end of the Vietnam War. We'll also visit the Central Post Office and the majestic Saigon Opera House. Then, enjoy an afternoon at leisure in Saigon. (B)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Saigon city

DAY 4 – Cu Chi Tunnels

We'll visit the famous Cu Chi tunnels, a complex underground network stretching 124 miles, which includes hospitals, meeting rooms, sleeping quarters and kitchens. The afternoon is at leisure in Saigon. (B)

Included Experience – Tour of Cu Chi Tunnels

DAY 5 – Board the ship

Transfer to Can Tho – the heart of the Mekong Delta, stopping at the riverside town of Cai Be for lunch, before embarking on the luxurious Victoria Mekong ship. This evening, we'll be treated to a traditional Southern Vietnamese folk music performance, known as Don Ca Tai Tu, before a delicious Vietnamese buffet dinner. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Southern Vietnamese folk music performance on board

DAY 6 – Long Xuyên & Tiger Island

After breakfast onboard, we'll visit the authentic Long Xuyên Floating Market by Sampan. This afternoon, we'll visit Tiger Island on a walking tour. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Visit to Long Xuyên Market and a guided tour of Tiger Island

DAY 7 – Phú Tân & Tân Châu

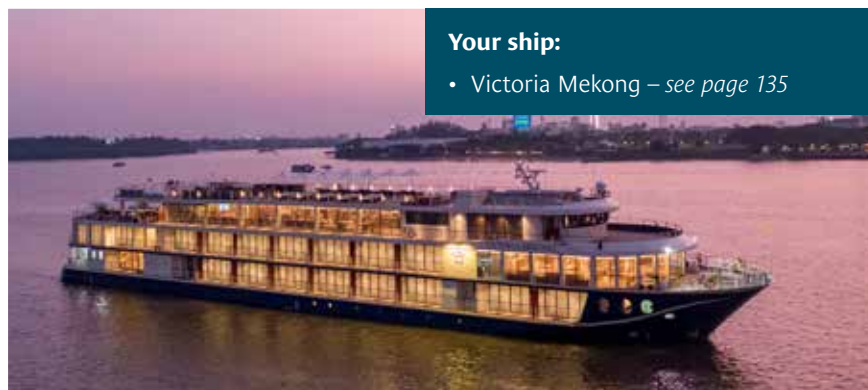
Today, we'll visit a craft village famed for handmaking Ca Rang clay stoves and enjoy a real glimpse of rural life along the Mekong Delta with visits to more of its attractions, including a floating fish farm. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Visits to a craft village and a floating fish farm

DAY 8 – Cruise to Phnom Penh

Relax with a full day sailing towards the Vietnam – Cambodia border. Tonight, we'll enjoy Khmer Apsara dancing and the chance to meet the performers afterwards. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Traditional Khmer Apsara dance performance on board



Your ship:

- Victoria Mekong – see page 135

DAY 9 – Phnom Penh

We'll begin with a guided tour of Phnom Penh on a three-wheeled cyclo. Later, we'll head just outside the city for a poignant visit to Choeung Ek, before ending the day with a cocktail at the famous Elephant Bar of the Raffles Hotel. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Phnom Penh, visit to the Killing Fields Memorial and a cocktail at the Elephant Bar in Raffles Hotel

DAY 10 – Koh Chen & Koh Dach

Enjoy a walking tour of Koh Chen before journeying to Cambodia's ancient capital, Oudong. Here, you'll have the opportunity to see the Vipassana Dhura Buddhist Meditation retreat. This afternoon, we'll visit Silk Island (Koh Dach) to learn more about its time-honoured silk-weaving craft. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Walking tour of Koh Chen, visit to Oudong & tuk-tuk tour of Silk Island

DAY 11 – Angkor Ban & Kampong Cham

Continue upstream this morning and head to the village of Angkor Ban. Absorb the beautiful atmosphere of Cambodian rural life before we head back on board to arrive at Kampong Cham later this afternoon for a walking tour. (B,L,D)

Included experiences – Guided tour of Angkor Ban and guided walking tour of Kampong Cham

DAY 12 – Kampong Cham & Siem Reap

Disembark the Victoria Mekong and travel to Siem Reap through the Cambodian countryside. We'll stop at the Kampong Kdei Bridge dating from the Angkorian period, and end our journey in a local restaurant for lunch before checking into our hotel in Siem Reap. With the rest of the day at leisure, there'll be time to relax in the hotel, and maybe take a dip in the pool. (B,L)

Included Experience – Photo stop at Kampong Kdei Bridge

DAY 13 – Highlights of Angkor

Today, we see the haunting soft morning light over the eerie temples of Angkor Wat. We visit the fortified 13th-century city of Angkor Thom with its five monumental gates and 91-metre-wide moat; its centre contains one of Angkor's most astonishing sites, the temple of Bayon and Ta Prohm. (B)

Included Experience – Guided tour to the temples of Angkor

DAY 14 – Tonlé Sap Lake

Heading about 45km out of Siem Reap, today, we'll visit Tonlé Sap Lake – the largest freshwater lake in Southeast Asia. We'll take a boat ride to see Kompong Khleang, built high on stilts. Spend the afternoon at leisure then, this evening, enjoy a performance by the Phare Cambodian Circus. (B)

Included Experiences – Tour to Tonlé Sap Lake & Phare Circus performance

DAY 15 – Return home

Take your overnight indirect flight back to the UK.

DAY 16 – Arrive home

All flights and transfers are included

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner



Tonlé Sap Lake is Southeast Asia's largest freshwater lake, expanding five times its size during the rainy season!

PRICING & DEPARTURES 2026/2027			
DECK	RIVER from	PANORAMA from	
DATE	Stateroom	Stateroom	Suite
2026 from	£5,110	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
2027 from	£6,119	£6,519	£8,819

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call or visit our website.



NEW FOR 2027

16 days from £6,099^{PP}

Typical departure months

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

2027 dates available

Panoramas of China: Yangtze River Cruise with Beijing & Shanghai

Uncover the soul of China on a journey that blends ancient wonders and modern marvels with three nights in Beijing before a unique opportunity to sail from Chongqing along the Yangtze River to dazzling Shanghai.



Your Itinerary

DAY 1 – Depart UK

DAY 2 – Arrive in Beijing

Arrive in Beijing, transfer to your hotel and spend the rest of the afternoon at leisure. Later, enjoy a welcome dinner at a local restaurant. (D)

DAY 3 – Beijing

See the sights of Beijing on a guided tour. After an included lunch, we visit the well-preserved gardens of the UNESCO-listed Summer Palace. (B,L)

Included Experience – Tour of Beijing and visit to Summer Palace

DAY 4 – The Great Wall of China

Today, we enjoy a bucket list experience with a visit to the Great Wall of China. This afternoon, we return to Beijing to visit the Temple of Heaven. This evening, enjoy a delicious dinner at a local restaurant. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Visits to the Great Wall of China and the Temple of Heaven

DAY 5 – Chongqing

This morning, we fly from Beijing to Chongqing. Upon arrival, we'll head to Ciqikou Ancient Town. Later this afternoon, we embark on the Century Legend and, in the evening, join the captain for a welcome party. (B,D)

Included Experience – Visit to Ciqikou Ancient Town

DAY 6 – Fengdu

Join our local guide for an excursion to Fengdu Ghost City (ascending by cable car). This afternoon, after lunch on board, enjoy a lecture about the Three Gorges. This evening, marvel at the 'War Fire of the Three Kingdoms Show', an enthralling large-scale outdoor performance. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Fengdu Ghost City, expert talk onboard and War Fire of the Three Kingdoms Show

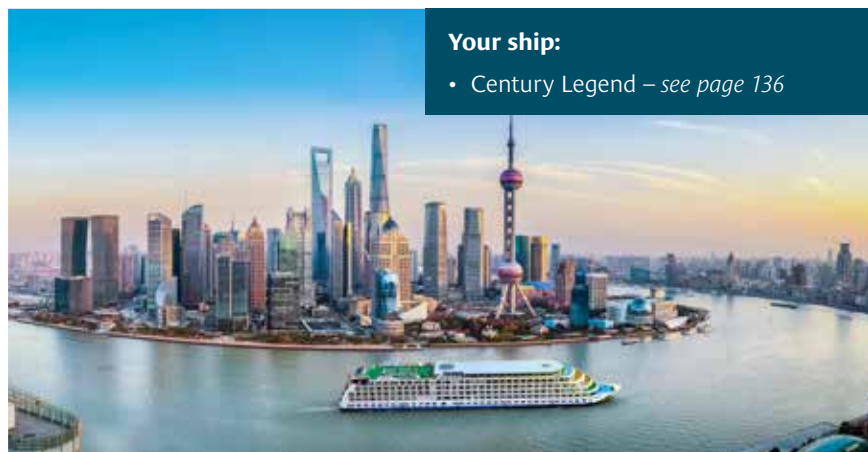
DAY 7 – Fengjie

Today, choose your adventure. You could take a guided tour of the White Emperor City (just be ready to tackle all 365 steps!). Alternatively, visit the magnificent 'Peak of the Three Gorges' with the views over the Yangtze River and the Three Gorges. This afternoon, enjoy the scenery as we glide past the Qutang and Wu Gorges. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Option 1: Guided tour of the White Emperor City. Option 2: Visit to the Peak of the Three Gorges. Scenic sailing past Qutang and Wu Gorges

DAY 8 – Yichang

This morning, we see the Three Gorges Dam, followed by a visit to the Three Gorges Project Museum. This afternoon, settle in for a scenic sail through Xiling Gorge and hear more



Your ship:

- Century Legend – see page 136

about the Three Gorges and Ship Lock system with an onboard lecture. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of the River Closure Memorial Park and Three Gorges Dam Project Museum, and scenic sailing of Xiling Gorge with onboard lecture

DAY 9 – Jingzhou

Once the seat of eleven emperors and a former capital of China, Jingzhou was the beating heart of the Chu Kingdom. On our visit, choose a guided tour of Jingzhou and Jingzhou Museum. Alternatively, venture north of Jingzhou to the Xióngjiā National Archaeological Park. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Option 1: Guided tour of Jingzhou and Jingzhou Museum. Option 2: Guided tour of Xióngjiā National Archaeological Park

DAY 10 – Wuhan

In the company of a local guide, we'll ascend Snake Hill to explore the Yellow Crane Tower – one of the city's highlights. Later, we'll visit the Hubei Provincial Museum. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of the Yellow Crane Tower and the Hubei Provincial Museum

DAY 11 – Jiujiang

Today you can enjoy an in-depth tour of Jingdezhen Porcelain Town or join our full-day excursion to the famous Mount Lushan. Jingdezhen porcelain is the most famous in China described as 'white like jade, bright as a mirror, thin as paper and sounds like a chime!'. Alternatively, join our full-day tour of Mount Lushan, located on the banks of Poyang Lake – the largest freshwater lake in China. We'll ascend by cable car to enjoy scenic views of the lake and mountains. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Option 1: Guided tour of Jingdezhen Porcelain Town. Option 2: Full day tour to Mt Lushan

DAY 12 – Chizhou

Today you have the choice between a full-day excursion to Mount Jiuhua or a shorter excursion to Jindizang Temple. On our guided

tour, we'll see some of the 99 temples that are entombed within the forests. If you would prefer a shorter excursion, visit the Jindizang Temple, with imperial-style architecture, and a giant Buddha statue. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Option 1: Guided tour of Mount Jiuhua. Option 2: Guided tour of Jindizang Temple

DAY 13 – Nanjing

Today, we'll learn more about the twin peaks of Mount Niushou during a guided tour of the newly developed Mount Niushou Cultural Park. It houses one of Buddhism's most sacred relics: the sarira of Buddha Shakyamuni. These pearl-like remains, believed to be formed from the cremated ashes of enlightened masters, draw pilgrims from across the world. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour to Mt. Niushou Cultural Park

DAY 14 – Yangzhou

Our last full day onboard takes us to the quaint city of Yangzhou. We'll visit its crown jewel: the Slender West Lake. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Visit to Slender West Lake

DAY 15 – Shanghai

Disembark and visit Yuyuan Gardens. Later, visit the Jade Buddha Temple. Lunch is included before transferring to the hotel to check in for your overnight stay. Rest of the day at leisure. (B,L)

Included Experiences – Visits to the Yuyuan Gardens and the Jade Buddha Temple

DAY 16 – Return home

Transfer to the airport for your flight home. *Based on current flight schedules, you should arrive the same day, however pending final flight timings, you may arrive home the following day. Flights may require connections.*

*All flights and transfers are included
(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner*

Please note: All departure dates, ship information and itinerary details are based on 2026 schedules and are subject to change for 2027.

PRICING & DEPARTURES 2027

DECK	UPPER (2F)	PROMENADE (3F)	BRIDGE (4F)	OBSERVATION (5F)
DATE	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Suite
2027 from	£6,099	£6,299	£6,449	£7,499

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call or visit our website.

Book with your local travel agent

Your Itinerary

DAY 1 – Departure

DAY 2 – Arrival in Delhi

Arriving mid-morning (subject to flight schedules), we'll transfer to our hotel before heading out on a guided tour of New Delhi. Highlights include the city centre and the Presidential Palace. We'll also visit the iconic Qutub Minar. After the tour, return to the hotel for free time before dinner. (D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of New Delhi

DAY 3 – Delhi & Agra

This morning, we have a guided tour of Old Delhi. In the afternoon, we'll leave the capital behind and journey to Agra, arriving in the late afternoon to check into our hotel and unwind before dinner. (B,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Old Delhi

DAY 4 – Taj Mahal

Experience the enchanting Taj Mahal as it is bathed in the soft morning light on a guided tour. After ample time to explore, we'll return to the hotel for breakfast. Later, we'll visit the remarkable Agra Fort, a vast red sandstone structure built in the 16th century, before continuing our journey to Jaipur. (B,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tours of the Taj Mahal and Agra Fort

DAY 5 – Amber Fort & Jaipur

Jaipur, the Pink City, is a vibrant tapestry of colours. Our tour includes Amber Fort, where we'll explore the Maharaja's wives' quarters and the Hall of Mirrors. We'll stop for photos at the Palace of the Winds, where royal ladies observed street life. Next, we'll visit the City Palace. Finally, we'll conclude at the 18th-century Jantar Mantar observatory. (B,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tours of Amber Fort and Jaipur

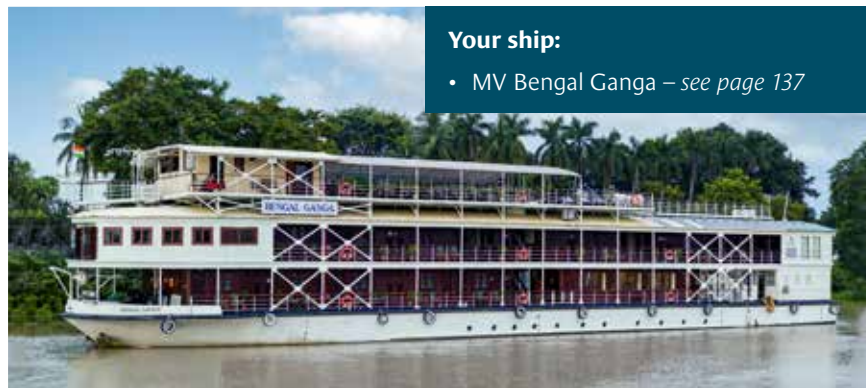
DAY 6 – Kolkata

Take a morning flight to Kolkata and transfer to the hotel. The afternoon is yours to unwind or explore the city at your own pace. Later, we have an engaging evening at the Glenburn Penthouse, where a specialist guide will lead a captivating session on Bengal's rich history. We then have a traditional Bengali dinner with views out to the Victoria Memorial. (B,D).

Included Experiences – Private talk and dinner at Glenburn Penthouse

DAY 7 – Kolkata & embarkation

This morning, we transfer to our ship. After lunch on board, we'll have an introductory tour of Kolkata, formerly known as Calcutta. This bustling metropolis, once the capital of British India, remains one of the country's largest and most culturally rich cities. Our tour will include key landmarks such as Dalhousie Square, the historic St. John's



Your ship:

- MV Bengal Ganga – see page 137

Church, and the iconic Victoria Memorial. The ship will be moored in Kolkata for your first night on board. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Kolkata city

DAY 8 – Kolkata – Bally Bridge

Today, we continue our exploration of Kolkata with a visit to the vibrant Flower Market. Next, we'll head to Kumartuli, a historic neighbourhood renowned for its skilled potters and sculptors. After returning to the ship for lunch, we'll begin our river cruise. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Tour of Kolkata, including the Flower Market and Kumartuli

DAY 9 – Hooghly Imambara – Bandel

Enjoy a leisurely morning sailing. After lunch on board, we will step ashore to visit the Imambara in Hooghly. Following our visit, we will return to the ship and continue our journey towards Bandel, where we will dock for the night. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Visit Hooghly Imambara

DAY 10 – Kalna

Savour breakfast and lunch on board as we begin our day sailing. In the afternoon, we'll arrive at Kalna. Hop aboard an e-rickshaw for a guided tour, where you'll discover some of Bengal's finest terracotta temples at the Rajbari temple complex. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Kalna

DAY 11 – Nabadwip & Mayapur

We begin our day sailing with breakfast and lunch served on board. Later, we arrive at Nabadwip. Here, we'll explore the riverside village known for its traditional handloom weaving. Afterwards, we'll cross the river by boat to reach Mayapur. Our guide will lead us to the striking ISKCON temple. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Visits to Nabadwip and the ISKCON temple in Mayapur

DAY 12 – Guptipara – Fulia

This morning, we embark on a short cruise to Guptipara, whose name means "hidden

neighbourhood" in Bengali. After breakfast, we'll explore this lesser-known town. You'll also visit a local potter's home. After lunch on board, we'll cross to the opposite riverbank to visit Fulia. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Visit to Guptipara and visit to Fulia

DAY 13 – Chandannagar & Serampore

After a short time sailing this morning, we arrive in Chandannagar for a guided tour. Later, return to the ship and cruise downstream to Serampore for a walking tour. This evening, enjoy your final dinner on board as we sail back to Kolkata. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Chandannagar and walking tour of Serampore

DAY 14 – Return home

Disembark and transfer to Kolkata international airport for your connecting flight back to the UK* after an unforgettable holiday. (B)

All flights and transfers are included

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner

**Please note: Based on current flight schedules, you should arrive the same day, however this is subject to change pending final flight timings.*

Kolkata



PRICING & DEPARTURES 2027/2028			
DECK	MAIN from	UPPER from	
DATE	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe Suite
2027 from	£4,559	£4,659	£4,909
2028 from	£4,499	£4,599	£4,849

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call or visit our website.



11 days from £4,549PP

15 days from £6,499PP

Typical departure months

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

2026 & 2027 dates available

Wonders of the Nile: The Long Cruise from Cairo with optional Luxor to Aswan extension

Egypt, just the name is enough to set your imagination back in history – to a time when Pharaohs controlled a mysterious and fabulously wealthy empire, which lasted virtually intact for over 5,000 years! Cruise the famed River Nile and experience ancient pyramids, astonishing temples and lesser-known monuments.



The Nile



Your Itinerary

DAY 1 – Arrival in Cairo

Arrive in Cairo and transfer to MS Darakum. (D)

DAY 2 – The Pyramids, Sphinx & Coptic Museum

Drive to the Giza plateau for a close-up view of the Great Pyramids. Pyramid entry is available at extra cost payable locally. For the Great Pyramid of Cheops there's a daily visitor limit, so there's no guarantee of entry. Also marvel at the mighty Sphinx, one of the world's largest free-standing sculpture. Later we'll explore Old Cairo's Christian history and see the 'Hanging Church', the Coptic Museum and the Ben Ezra synagogue. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Visit the Great Pyramid of Giza & the Coptic Museum

DAY 3 – Saqqara & Grand Egyptian Museum

Visit the Step Pyramid of Saqqara this morning, before exploring the extensive collection of treasures at the new Grand Egyptian Museum. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Visit the Step Pyramid of Saqqara then the Grand Egyptian Museum

DAY 4 – Full-day sail

Sailing out of Cairo, we pass small farms, canals and date palm plantations. Enjoy fascinating lectures on both modern and ancient Egypt. We moor at Beni Suef. (B,L,D)

DAY 5 – Full-day sail

Relax under shaded sun loungers or Balinese-style canopied day-beds. Moor in Minya. (B,L,D)

DAY 6 – Beni Hassan Tombs

Visit Tuna El Gebel, the necropolis of Hermopolis, and explore the tomb of Petosiris and the catacombs. Later, tour the tombs at Beni Hassan, with wonderful valley views. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Visit Tuna El Gebel and the Tombs of Petosiris and Beni Hassan

DAY 7 – Amarna

See Pharaoh Akhenaten's tomb before we continue, sailing by Coptic monasteries and mooring in Asyut. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Visit Pharaoh Akhenaten's tomb

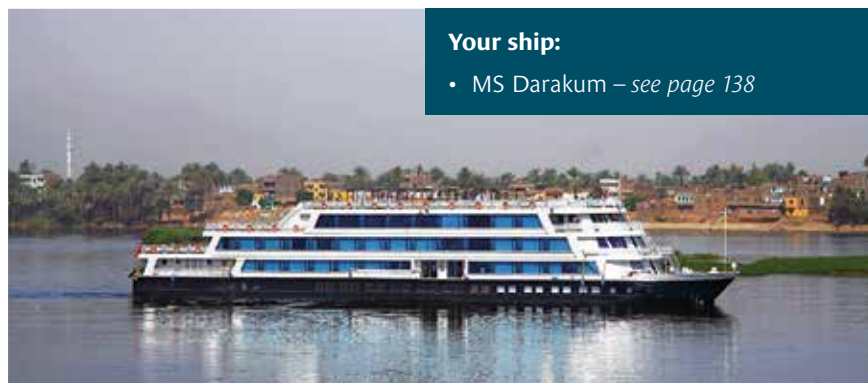
DAY 8 – Full-day sail

Relax and enjoy cruising! (B,L,D)

DAY 9 – Abydos

Abydos, with the Great Temple of Seti I as its centrepiece, is known for its Gallery of the Kings. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Visit the Temple of Seti



Your ship:

- MS Darakum – see page 138

DAY 10 – Dendera

Gaze upon the temple of Hathor in the Dendera complex, one of the best-preserved temples in Egypt. We sail on to Luxor. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Visit the Temple of Hathor

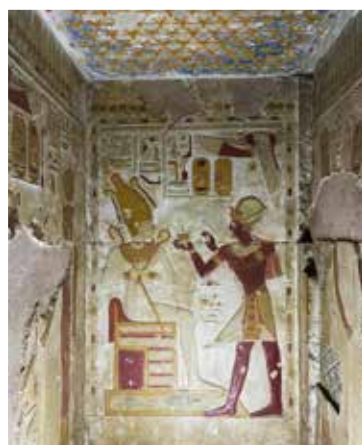
DAY 11 – Return flight

Transfer to Luxor airport to fly home via Cairo. (B)

Extend your holiday

Luxor to Aswan Extension – The tour continues to the Valley of the Kings and Aswan.

Philae Temple



Discover Abydos, believed to contain the grave of Osiris, god of the underworld

Luxor to Aswan extension

DAY 11 – Luxor West Bank & Valley of the Kings

Cross the Nile to the West Bank for the Valley of the Kings! We also visit Howard Carter's house and the newly-opened replica of King Tut's tomb, as well as the mortuary temple of Hatshepsut, the first female pharaoh. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Visit the Valley of the Kings, Howard Carter's House & the Temple of Hatshepsut

DAY 12 – Karnak & Luxor Temples

Visit the Temple of Karnak and the astounding Hypostyle Hall. Then explore the Temple of Luxor. Later we sail for Edfu. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Visit the Temples of Karnak and Luxor

DAY 13 – Kom Ombo

After our visit to the temple of Kom Ombo, relax on board during your final afternoon of sailing. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Visit the Temple at Kom Ombo

DAY 14 – Aswan

Marvel at the Aswan High Dam. Then continue to the temple of Philae and the Nubian museum. Finally, we enjoy sailing on a felucca as the sun sets in the west to Kitchener Island, which the general converted to a botanical park. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Visit the Aswan High Dam, the Temple of Philae and the Nubian Museum and sail to Kitchener Island

DAY 15 – Return flight

Transfer to the airport for our flight home, via Cairo. (B)

All flights and transfers are included

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner

PRICING & DEPARTURES FOR 15-DAY ITINERARY 2026/2027

DECK	LOWER from	MAIN from		UPPER from		
DATE	Standard	Standard	Deluxe Suite	Standard	Senior Suite	Panorama Suite
2026 from	£6,499	£6,899	SOLD OUT	£7,177	£8,588	£9,422
2027 from	£6,999	£7,379	£7,929	£7,629	£8,949	£9,749

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call or visit our website.

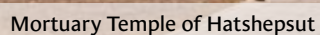
NEW FOR 2026

Typical departure months



2026 & 2027 dates available

Sailing the Nile, we follow towering monuments and timeless stories discovering the extraordinary artistry of one of history's oldest civilisations.



Your Itinerary

DAY 1 – Late arrival in Aswan (D)

DAY 2 – Aswan

After a morning at leisure and breakfast and lunch on board, we visit one of modern Egypt's greatest achievements – the Aswan High Dam, this afternoon. We continue to the Temple of Philae, which had to be rescued from the rising waters of Lake Nasser (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Visits to the Aswan High Dam and the Temple of Philae

DAY 3 – Kom Ombo

After a leisurely morning sailing, join your guide for a visit to the Temple at Kom Ombo – dedicated to two gods, Horus (the falcon-headed god) and Sobek (the crocodile god). We sail to Edfu and moor overnight. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Visit to the Temple of Kom Ombo

DAY 4 – Edfu

Today begins with an early visit to one of the best-preserved temples from the Ptolemaic era: the Temple of Edfu. This enormous structure offers a unique glimpse into ancient Egypt's religious and cultural practices, featuring towering columns and intricate hieroglyphics. The rest of the day at leisure, sailing to Luxor. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Visit to the Temple of Edfu

DAY 5 – Luxor West Bank and Valley of the Kings

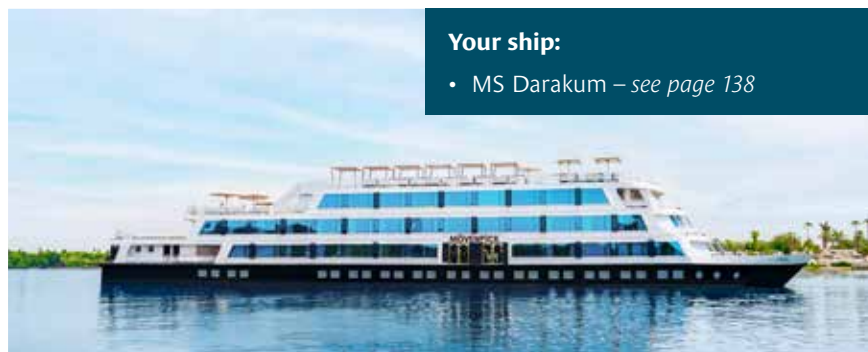
Cross the Nile to the West Bank for the 'main event' – the Valley of the Kings. The incredible state of preservation and the vividness of the paintings and hieroglyphics is simply astounding. We will also visit the mortuary temple of Hatshepsut, the first female pharaoh.

After lunch back on board, we visit the Temple of Karnak. Its Hypostyle Hall is said to be the largest religious centre of the ancient world. Later, we visit the Temple of Luxor, which was originally connected to Karnak via the 2-mile-long Avenue of the Sphinxes. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Visits to the Valley of the Kings, the Temple of Hatshepsut, Karnak Temple and Luxor Temple



Giza



Your ship:

- MS Darakum – see page 138

DAY 6 – Dendera

Enjoy a morning's sailing towards Qena and savour lunch on board before your afternoon visit to the Temple of Hathor at Dendera. The Temple of Hathor is one of the most complete and best-preserved in all of Egypt. We sail on to Naga Hammadi, where we moor overnight. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Visit to the Temple of Hathor

DAY 7 – Abydos

Abydos remains one of ancient Egypt's most mysterious sites, with the Great Temple of Seti I as its centrepiece. Dedicated to the cult of Osiris, god of the dead, Abydos was a pilgrimage centre for thousands of years. This afternoon, relax as we sail. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Visit to the Temple of Seti

DAY 8 – Full day sail

Today we continue our journey northwards, with a full day's cruising. You'll cruise through a lock towards Tel El Amarna, pausing in front of Prince Tawdrous Monastery for a view from the ship. (B,L,D)

DAY 9 – Amarna

Arrive in Amarna, the site of the capital of the Pharaoh Akhenaten and his queen Nefertiti, parents to the more well-known Tutankhamun. Amarna is dedicated to a short-lived monotheistic cult centred on the sun god, Aten, with temples and altars open to the sky. We'll visit Akhenaten's tomb, as well as those of some of his courtiers. The afternoon

is at leisure, sailing towards Minya. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Visit Pharaoh Akhenaten's tomb

DAY 10 – Beni Hassan Tombs

We continue with a tour of the little-visited tombs at Beni Hassan, set high above the Nile at the foot of a cliff, with wonderful views across the valley. The tombs belong to the 11th dynasty governors of the region, and unlike more imposing royal tombs, here you'll find wall paintings showing charming glimpses of real daily life. This afternoon, we sail to the small town of Beni Suef where we moor overnight. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Visit to the tombs of Beni Hassan

DAY 11 – Cairo

Enjoy a final morning's sail before exploring Old Cairo for insight into its Christian history, before a visit to the Coptic Museum and the nearby Ben Ezra synagogue – said to be where the Pharaoh's daughter found Moses in his basket. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Tour of Old Cairo, with a visit to the Coptic Museum

DAY 12 – Pyramids of Giza, Sphinx and Grand Egyptian Museum

We'll drive out of the city towards the Giza plateau for our first close-up view of the Great Pyramids and Sphinx. After lunch back on board, see the vast collection of Egyptian treasures on display at the newly opened Grand Egyptian Museum. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Visits to the Great Pyramid of Giza and the Sphinx, and the Grand Egyptian Museum

DAY 13 – Return home (B)

All flights and transfers are included

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner

PRICING & DEPARTURES FOR 13-DAY ITINERARY 2026/2027

DECK	LOWER from	MAIN from		UPPER from		
DATE	Standard	Standard	Deluxe Suite	Standard	Senior Suite	Panorama Suite
2026 from	£5,499	£5,879	SOLD OUT	£6,229	£7,609	£8,399
2027 from	£6,599	£6,999	£7,809	£7,359	£8,799	£9,609

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call or visit our website.

13 days from £4,339pp

Typical departure months

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

2027 dates available

Classic Egypt: Cairo, Luxor and Nile River Cruise

No other place on Earth evokes mystery and wanderlust like Egypt. And there's no better way to experience this ancient and fascinating country than on a cruise along the Nile.



The Nile



Your Itinerary

DAY 1 – Arrival in Cairo

Fly to Cairo, transfer to our hotel and settle in for a three-night stay. (D)

DAY 2 – The Pyramids, Sphinx & Grand Egyptian Museum

Drive to the Giza plateau for a close-up view of the Great Pyramids. Also marvel at the mighty Sphinx, one of the world's largest free-standing sculptures. After your visit, lunch will be served at a local restaurant. This afternoon, we visit King 'Tut's' tomb. See the collection in the Tutankhamun Galleries at the newly opened Grand Egyptian Museum. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Visit to the Great Pyramids of Giza and Sphinx & the Grand Egyptian Museum

DAY 3 – Coptic Cairo & Citadel

This morning, we'll explore Old Cairo's Christian history and see the remarkable 3rd century 'Hanging Church', the Coptic Museum and the Ben Ezra synagogue. After lunch at a local restaurant, enjoy a guided tour of the Citadel of Cairo, seeing the Mosque of Muhammad Ali and the Khan El-Khalili Souk. It's a treasure trove of Egyptian culture with bustling streets filled with local artisans and vendors selling everything from traditional souvenirs to local spices and handicrafts. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tours of Coptic Cairo & Citadel of Cairo, including Muhammad Ali Mosque & Khan El-Khalili Souk

DAY 4 – Cairo to Luxor

Fly from Cairo to Luxor today to board your cruise and settle in on board, the Steigenberger Regency ship, your home for the next 7 nights. Flight time permitting, we'll visit Luxor Library and Heritage Centre. This evening, we'll enjoy a visit to Luxor Temple – famous for its statues, unique artwork and wall carvings. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Visits to the Luxor Library & Heritage Centre (flight time permitting) & the Temple of Luxor

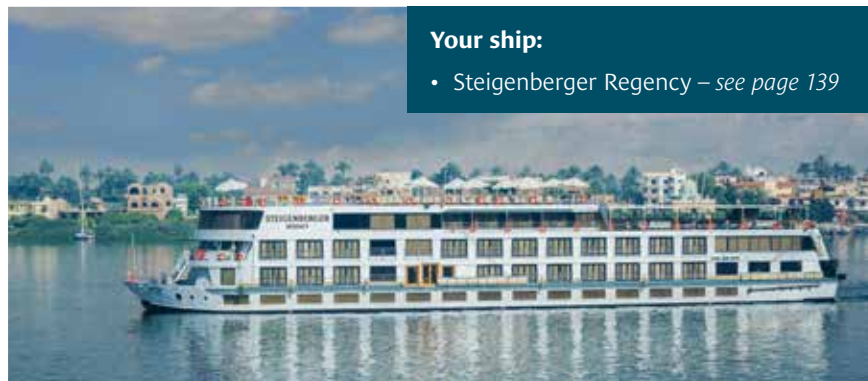
DAY 5 – Dendera

Gaze upon the temple of Hathor in the Dendera complex. Savour a leisurely lunch back on board as your ship sails to Edfu via Esna. Enjoy an afternoon at leisure. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Visit to the Temple of Hathor in Dendera

DAY 6 – Kom Ombo

Relax with a morning sailing. Later, we'll arrive in Kom Ombo and visit the magnificent temple. Unusually it's dedicated to two gods, Horus (the falcon-headed god) and Sobek (the local crocodile god). After your visit, sail to the



Your ship:

- Steigenberger Regency – see page 139

city of Aswan where your ship will moor overnight. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Visit to the Temple of Kom Ombo

DAY 7 – Aswan

This morning, we'll visit one of modern Egypt's greatest achievements – the Aswan High Dam. We'll continue to the tiny island of Philae – a mere 450m long and less than 150m wide, and home to the Temple of Philae. You'll also see the Unfinished Obelisk. Following lunch back on board, we'll visit the Nubian Museum before hopping on a traditional Egyptian wooden sailing boat for a tranquil felucca cruise, crewed by a friendly local sailor. Soak up more sights along the Nile and enjoy the river breeze. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Visit the Aswan High Dam, the Temple of Philae, the Unfinished Obelisk, the Nubian Museum and ride on a traditional felucca

DAY 8 – Aswan or Abu Simbel

Spend the day moored in Aswan taking advantage of the ship's facilities or join our optional excursion to Abu Simbel. This evening, we'll head back to the Temple of Philae for a sound and light show. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Sound and light show at Philae Temple

DAY 9 – Edfu

Free morning sailing along the Nile before reaching Edfu to visit Egypt's second largest temple. This enormous structure provides a unique glimpse into ancient Egypt's religious and cultural practices with towering columns and intricate hieroglyphics. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Visit to the Temple of Edfu



DAY 10 – Temple of Karnak

Visit the Temple of Karnak and the astounding Hypostyle Hall. Another highlight is the great Obelisk of Hatshepsut, carved from one 97-foot-high block of polished red granite, and weighing over 300 tons. Then head to a local papyrus workshop to find out how this ancient writing material is made before an afternoon at leisure. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Visit to the Karnak Temple

DAY 11 – Luxor West Bank & Valley of the Kings

Disembark the ship this morning and cross the Nile to the West Bank for the Valley of the Kings! The incredible state of preservation and the vividness of the paintings and hieroglyphics is simply astounding. We also visit the Colossi of Memnon – two massive stone statues in a seated position depicting Amenhotep III – as well as the mortuary temple of Hatshepsut, one of Egypt's first female rulers. We'll complete your day with a visit to the Medinet Habu Temple. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of the West Bank including Valley of the Kings, the Temple of Hatshepsut and Habu Temple

DAY 12 – Luxor

Visit the Luxor Museum to see its small but superb collection of high-quality artworks and artefacts, dating from the Predynastic period to the Islamic era. Free afternoon to enjoy the facilities at your hotel. (B,D)

Included Experience – Visit to Luxor Museum

DAY 13 – Return flight (B)

*All flights and transfers are included
(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner*

Personalise your holiday

Day 8: Visit the Great Temple of Abu Simbel from £325pp

This excursion includes internal flights

PRICING & DEPARTURES 2027

DECK	MIDDLE from		UPPER from
DATE	Standard	Suite	Standard
2027 from	£4,339	£5,599	£4,489

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call or visit our website.

Life on board our European ships

Holidays are not the time to compromise. You can expect the best on our ships. Spacious cabins and suites and everything you would want from a high-end boutique hotel – drink on the sundeck, enjoying panoramic views and fine cuisine anyone? Throw in first-class service and you've got yourself a deal.

Our Scylla ships

Riviera has been working with Switzerland-based company Scylla since 2010. Their fleet is amongst the most state-of-the-art cruising on Europe's waters and includes eight ships designed and built to our specifications. In the same family for 50 years, their motto 'Quality, Our Passion' is evident from the moment you step on board.

Choose an upper deck deluxe suite, complete with balcony, for an extra special holiday



Book a table in our smaller restaurant for a more intimate dining experience, featuring a delicious menu



Sun deck, Riviera Rose



World-class ships

You'll hear us compare our ships to luxury boutique hotels quite a lot, but that's because it's true! Many of our vessels feature a pool, library, sauna and steam room, fitness suite, or hair salon and treatment room, just as you'd expect from a five-star hotel. You can relax in your spacious cabin or unwind on deck as you glide between towns, past rolling vineyards and fairy-tale castles – wake up to a different view every morning. What better way is there to discover Europe?

World-class crew

The crew look after you as if you were family. Once they're done checking every tiny detail, they'll be there to welcome you on board, and to help throughout. All our ships have an excellent ratio of crew to guests, so you are guaranteed that personal touch. Working closely with the Riviera Cruise Director, the English-speaking crew will anticipate your every need in a manner which is intuitive and efficient yet discreet and friendly.

World-class facilities

Fully air-conditioned decks, all easily accessed via lift or stairs, offer different vantage points of the scenery. Take in views from a panoramic observation lounge and bar, or seek out a quiet spot on deck and enjoy life on the river from a sun lounger. Please refer to the ship information pages.

Wellness Spa, Riviera Radiance



Bar & Lounge, Riviera Rose

Exclusive cruises

All our European river cruises are exclusive to guests of Riviera Travel and we personally select every aspect of the cruise itinerary. We want to ensure that you enjoy the outstanding service we are renowned for.

Fine culinary experiences

Fine dining experiences await on board your next river cruise. From buffet breakfasts, delicious lunches and four course dinners.

Local Flavours

Across our fleet, your chef will prepare a range of dishes, inspired by the regions that you cruise through. Whether it's a traditional Hungarian soup flavoured with smoky paprika, a French cassoulet or indulgent Dutch dessert.

Additionally, our expert sommeliers have carefully selected a choice of wines which showcase popular and lesser known grape varieties. Some wines will have been produced in local vineyards, rooting each glass firmly in the landscape around you.

Look out for 'Local Flavours' on your menu during your cruise.

First-class flexible dining

Start your day with a bountiful breakfast buffet in our main restaurant, featuring over 60 delicious options. At lunch choose your main course, including a chance to try some local dishes, of course. Crispy salads from the buffet or hard-to-resist dishes at the pasta station are also on offer. And at the end of the day, sit down to a four-course à la carte dinner featuring the dishes you know and some soon-to-be favourites. You'll be begging our chefs for the recipe. And if you want more, double portions are available on request.

Vegetarian, vegan and many other special dietary requests are catered for by our experienced team of chefs.

Mosaic restaurant



Riverview Kitchen



Typical dinner menu

Appetiser

Avocado Salad

Frisée & lamb lettuce, cucumber, green apple, roasted bell pepper, red onion, coriander, chilli-lime dressing

Tuna Tataki

Wakame salad, sesame seeds, marinated shitake mushroom, soy reduction, wasabi mayonnaise

Caesar Salad

House speciality dressing, shaved parmesan cheese, garlic croutons, (anchovies)

Soup

Cream of Carrot Ginger and Smoked Paprika

Coriander oil, shiso cress

Vegetable Consommé

Vegetables julienne

Main

Slow Roasted Baby Lamb Rump

Sweet smoky roasted carrot, creamed spinach mint jelly, chervil mashed potatoes & natural lamb jus

Pan Fried Fillet of Sea Bream

Tomato & lemon salsa, fresh coriander, wok fried vegetables & coconut rice

Chickpea & Sweet Potato Curry

Baby spinach, lemon couscous

Irish Fillet Steak | Grilled Chicken Breast | Atlantic Salmon Fillet

Peppercorn sauce | Bearnaise sauce | Chimichurri sauce, Skinny fries | Mashed potatoes | Vegetables of the day

Dessert

Classic Lemon Meringue Tart

Blueberry compote

After Eight Delight

Vanilla & chocolate ice cream, chocolate mint sauce, whipped cream

Cheese Selection

Chaumes, Gorgonzola, Tete de Moine, chilli Jam, figs

Alternative dining in La Brasserie, Riverview Kitchen and our Mosaic and Rio Restaurants

In addition to the ship's main restaurant, our ships offer alternative dining experiences, still all included in the price.

La Brasserie, on board the Jane Austen and Lord Byron is where you can enjoy an informal light dinner. A tasteful experience, notably charcuterie and local cheese platters and freshly baked breads, paired with French wines. Located at the stern of the ship and featuring full length windows offering a beautiful river view experience.

Riverview Kitchen, located at the stern on our Rhine and Danube cruises, as well as Thomas Hardy on the Rhone, is available for lunch and dinner. It offers a more intimate dining experience with an open kitchen, large panoramic windows and al fresco seating so you can admire the fantastic views. Here in the evenings, you can enjoy a more informal experience that takes its inspiration from a traditional Grill restaurant.

Mosaic restaurant – which offers breakfast lunch and dinner – on board the Radiance and Resplendence, offers a unique food and wine pairing menu. Each course features a number of elements inspired by the rivers of Europe. Showcasing the finest local ingredients from these regions – one delectable bite at a time.

Rio Restaurant aboard the Riviera Rose offers a relaxed and airy setting with beautiful views of the Douro. Enjoy an authentic taste of Portugal, with fresh seafood buffet, a variety of salads, and choice of local cheeses, as well as some hearty local dishes.

Please note: Due to low bridges, lunch and dinner service are restricted as the restaurant collapses to allow the ship to navigate safely under bridges. Please talk to your Cruise Director to make your reservation.

Exceptional on-board facilities

Our fleet of cruise ships are one of the youngest in Europe and also one of the most advanced, so an unforgettable experience is assured.

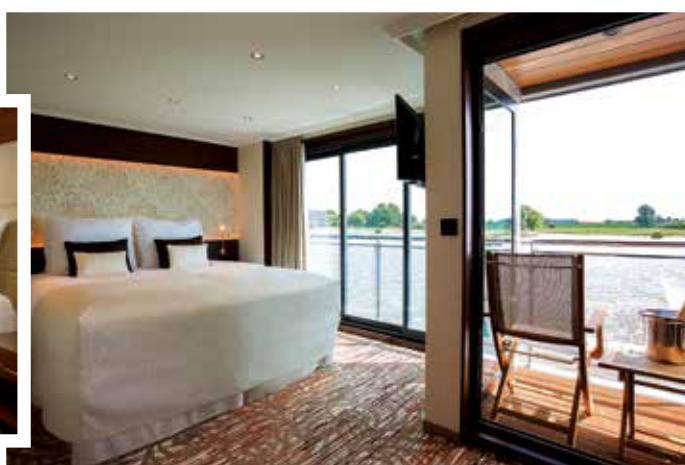
Riverview Kitchen

For a more intimate setting the Stern Bar transforms into our 'chef's restaurant', with seating for 28 diners. Take in panoramic views as the chefs present their signature dishes.



French balcony cabins

On the upper and middle decks, cabins measuring up to 183 square feet feature full floor-to-ceiling glass doors that slide away to create a French balcony, so you can enjoy the panoramic views.



Deluxe balcony suites

Enjoy even more generous space and comfort with a deluxe balcony suite. Located on the upper deck, and measuring up to a staggering 312 square feet – 50% larger than our standard suites. What's more, there is a private full balcony with table and chairs – perfect for an al fresco breakfast.

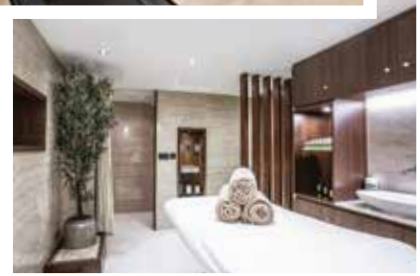


Sun deck

Admire the river scenery from the comfort of a sun lounger, and, depending on the ship, enjoy a round on the putting green or take a dip in the splash pool.

Fitness room

Enjoy keeping up with your exercise routine with our well-equipped on-board fitness centre.



Massage, hair or nail salon

For an additional charge, treat yourself to a relaxing massage or enjoy a hair or nail treatment.



Restaurant

With a variety of fine dining experiences from sumptuous breakfasts to buffet lunches and fine four-course dinners, our menus feature international classics and regional specialties. We keep it relaxed in our restaurant with the dress code being smart casual.



Public spaces

Enjoy our stunning public spaces where you can take in the views as we cruise along the river.



Your ship's facilities

- Panoramic observation lounge and bar
- Sun deck with sun loungers, splash pool and putting green
- Main restaurant, Riverview Kitchen and Mosaic restaurant
- Spa and wellness area, plus fitness centre
- 24hr self-service tea and coffee
- Boutique gift shop
- Free Wi-Fi
- Lift between accommodation decks
- Laundry service

MS Riviera Radiance, MS Riviera Resplendence & MS Riviera Reflection

With more space than ever before, the brand-new MS Riviera Radiance and Riviera Resplendence are brilliantly designed by our Swiss partners, Scylla for the perfect balance of contemporary and cosy.

Home to our largest ever suites – the Grand Suites, MS Riviera Radiance and MS Riviera Resplendence provide an even more airy experience. With three restaurants to choose from for dinner, a well-furnished bar and lounge and an inviting sun deck, there are plenty of places to relax between stops along one of Europe's most beautiful waterways. All cabins and suites feature air

conditioning, hairdryer, safe, flat screen TV, minibar, telephone and tea and coffee-making facilities.

Diamond Deck Grand Balcony Suites are an impressive 32sqm, featuring a balcony with outdoor seating and floor-to-ceiling glass doors as well as separate bedroom and lounge areas.

Diamond & Ruby Deck Superior Suites are 24sqm, featuring a floor-to-ceiling glass French balcony and separate indoor seating.

Diamond & Ruby Deck Double Cabins are 16sqm, featuring a floor-to-ceiling glass French balcony as well as a table and chair.

Emerald Deck Double Cabins are 16sqm featuring a smaller fixed window and a table and chair.

Restaurant



Sun deck

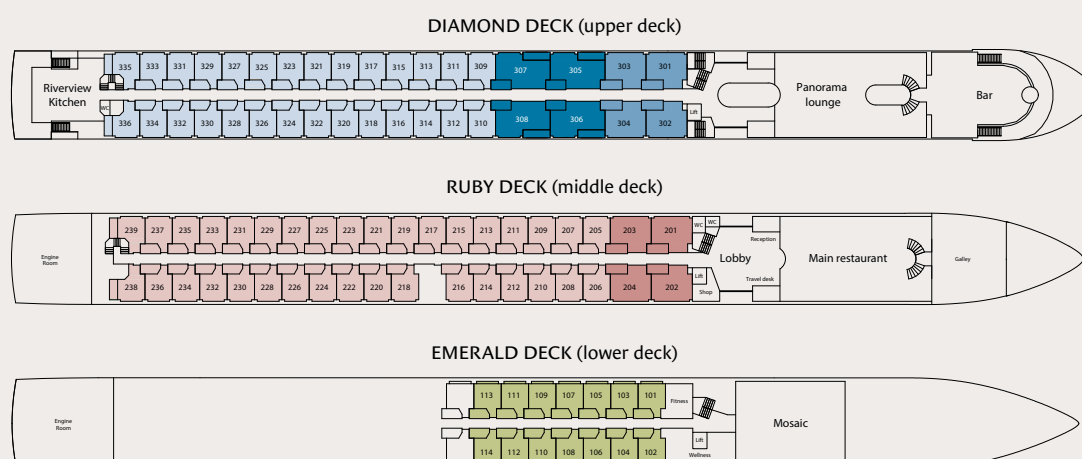


Double cabin



Grand suite

Length 135m | Crew 44 | Guests 178 | Decks 4 | Cabins/Suites 89 | Launched 2025



DIAMOND DECK

- Grand Balcony Suite 32sq.m/344sq.ft
- Superior Suite 24sq.m/258sq.ft
- Double Cabin 16sq.m/172sq.ft

RUBY DECK

- Superior Suite 24sq.m/258sq.ft
- Double Cabin 16sq.m/172sq.ft

EMERALD DECK

- Double Cabin 16sq.m/172sq.ft



ALL-SUITE SHIPS

MS Geoffrey Chaucer, MS Emily Brontë, MS Thomas Hardy, MS Oscar Wilde & MS William Wordsworth

With imaginatively furnished suites amongst the largest and most comfortable you will find on any European river cruiser, our all-suite 'boutique style' ships are truly world-class.

All magnificent suites enjoy a river view and seating area with two chairs and a table. Hotel-style beds can be configured as double or twin and spacious marble bathrooms feature a powerful shower and complimentary Nuxe or Damana cosmetics. All suites feature air conditioning, hairdryer, safe, minibar, flat screen TV, telephone, complimentary bathrobes and slippers and tea and coffee-making facilities.



Lounge

Deluxe Suites on the Diamond Deck feature floor-to-ceiling glass doors which open out on to a private balcony. These suites are completed with a table and two chairs.

Superior Suites on the Diamond and Ruby Decks feature a French balcony and panoramic floor-to-ceiling sliding glass doors.

Standard Suites on the Diamond Deck feature full floor-to-ceiling glass doors and a French balcony.

Standard Suites on the Ruby Deck feature full floor-to-ceiling glass doors and a French balcony. Suites on the Emerald Deck have smaller fixed windows.

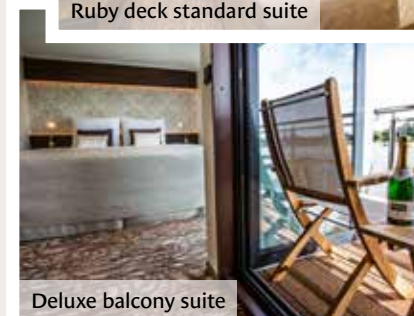
Your ship's facilities

- Panoramic observation lounge and bar
- Sun deck with sun loungers, splash pool and putting green
- Main restaurant and the informal Riverview Kitchen
- Spa and wellness area with nail salon and hairdresser, plus fitness centre
- 24hr self-service tea and coffee
- Boutique gift shop
- Free Wi-Fi
- Lift between accommodation decks
- Laundry service

Restaurant



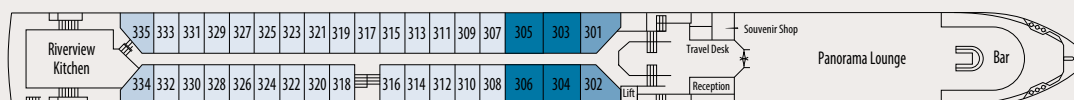
Ruby deck standard suite



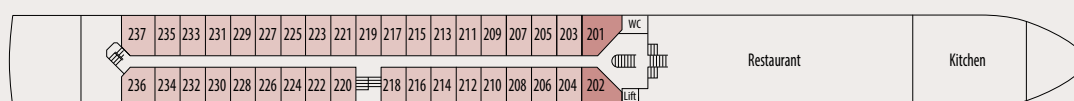
Deluxe balcony suite

Length 135m | Crew 44 | Guests 169 | Decks 4 | Cabins/Suites 88 | Launched 2017–2020

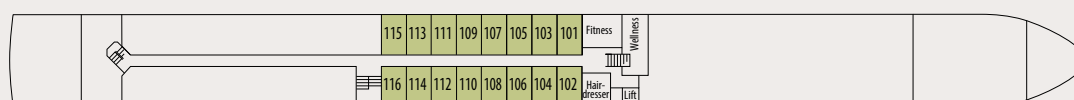
DIAMOND DECK (upper deck)



RUBY DECK (middle deck)



EMERALD DECK (lower deck)



DIAMOND DECK

- Deluxe Balcony Suite
25sq.m/269sq.ft
- Superior Suite
23sq.m/247sq.ft
- Superior Stern Suite
23sq.m/247sq.ft
- Standard Suite
17sq.m/183sq.ft

RUBY DECK

- Superior Suite
23sq.m/247sq.ft
- Standard Suite
17sq.m/183sq.ft

EMERALD DECK

- Standard Suite
16sq.m/172sq.ft

Book with your local travel agent



Your ship's facilities

- Panoramic observation lounge and bar
- Sun deck with sun loungers, splash pool and bar
- Main restaurant and Rio restaurant
- Fitness area
- 24hr self-service tea and coffee
- Boutique gift shop
- Free Wi-Fi
- Lift between accommodation decks
- Laundry service

MS Riviera Rose

Cruise the rivers of Europe on the brand-new, beautifully crafted MS Riviera Rose, a luxurious 80-metre-long boutique hotel. It's the perfect place to unwind between onshore adventures.

Built in collaboration with our long-standing shipping partners, Scylla, the brand-new MS Riviera Rose has been expertly designed with your comfort in mind. The spacious cabins feature air conditioning, hairdryer, safe, TV, telephone, a desk, double wardrobe and tea/coffee-making facilities available in every room. The hotel-style beds can be configured as a double or twin and the bathrooms feature a rain shower.



Superior suite

Diamond Deck Deluxe Balcony Suites feature a balcony with outdoor seating, extending your already spacious living area.

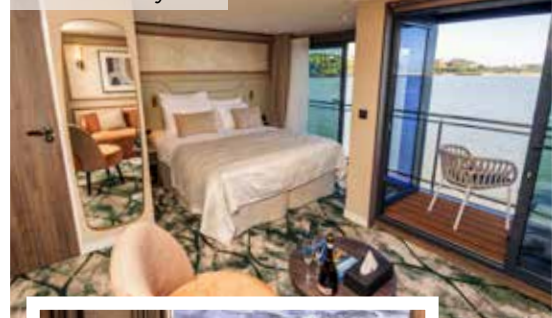
Diamond & Ruby Deck Cabins feature a French balcony with floor-to-ceiling glass doors and is complete with a lounge chair and small table.

Diamond & Ruby Deck Forward & Stern Cabins feature full floor-to-ceiling glass doors and a French balcony.

Emerald Deck Standard Cabins feature smaller fixed windows. This cabin is complete with a lounge chair and small table.

Emerald Deck Forward Cabin features smaller fixed windows.

Deluxe balcony suite



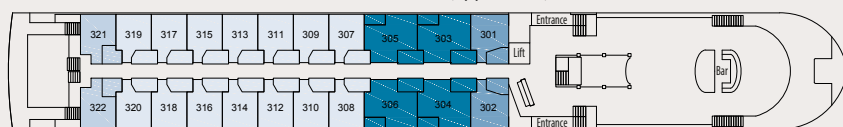
Restaurant



Bar

Length 80m | Crew 38 | Guests 116 | Decks 4 | Cabins/Suites 57 | Launched 2025

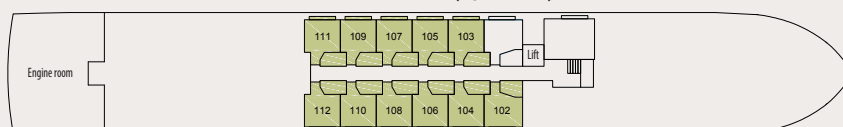
DIAMOND DECK (upper deck)



RUBY DECK (middle deck)



EMERALD DECK (lower deck)



DIAMOND DECK

- Deluxe Balcony Suite
24sq.m/258sq.ft
- Forward Cabin
16sq.m/172sq.ft
- Stern Cabin
16sq.m/172sq.ft
- Standard Cabin
16sq.m/172sq.ft

RUBY DECK

- Forward Cabin
16sq.m/172sq.ft
- Stern Cabin
16sq.m/172sq.ft
- Standard Cabin
16sq.m/172sq.ft

EMERALD DECK

- Standard Cabin
16 sq.m/172 sq.ft



Your ship's facilities

- Panoramic observation lounge and bar
- Sun deck with sun loungers, splash pool and putting green
- Main restaurant and La Brasserie
- Spa and wellness area with nail salon and hairdresser
- 24hr self-service tea and coffee
- Boutique gift shop
- Free Wi-Fi
- Lift between accommodation decks
- Laundry service

MS Jane Austen

Experience the thrill of a European adventure with the opulence of a boutique hotel. Between onshore adventures, feel at home in the spacious, stylish accommodations of the MS Jane Austen.

Enjoy a dip in the pool on the sun deck, after-dinner drinks in the bar with like-minded travellers and experience first-class dining in our restaurant. The cabins are exquisitely designed with air conditioning, hairdryer, safe, TV, telephone, a desk, double wardrobe and tea/coffee making facilities available in every room. The hotel-style beds can be configured as a double or twin and the bathrooms feature a fully glazed shower.



Hair salon

Deluxe Suites on the Diamond Deck, are 50% larger than standard cabins, beautifully appointed and feature sliding floor-to-ceiling glass doors and table and chairs.

Superior Suites on the Diamond and Ruby Decks enjoy floor-to-ceiling glass doors and a French balcony, bringing riverside life just that little bit closer, plus table and chairs. The Superior suite on the Emerald Deck has smaller fixed windows.

Standard Suites on the Diamond Deck feature full floor-to-ceiling glass doors and a French balcony.

Standard Cabins on the Ruby Deck feature full floor-to-ceiling glass doors and a French balcony. Suites on the Emerald Deck have smaller fixed windows.

Deluxe suite



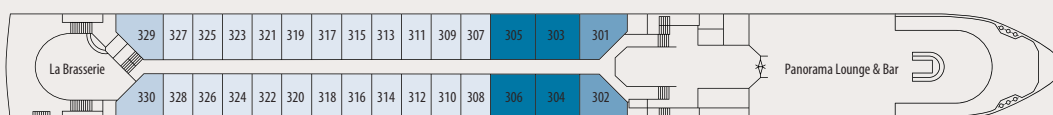
Bar



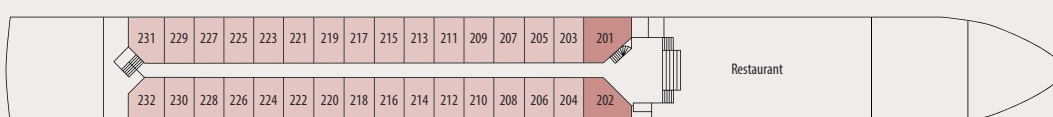
Lobby

Length 110m | Crew 36 | Guests 140 | Decks 4 | Cabins/Suites 74 | Launched 2015

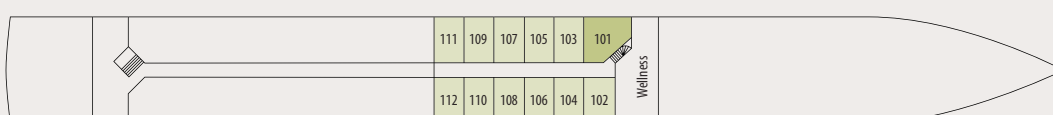
DIAMOND DECK (upper deck)



RUBY DECK (middle deck)



EMERALD DECK (lower deck)



DIAMOND DECK

- Deluxe Suite 22.5sq.m/242sq.ft
- Superior Suite 18.5sq.m/199sq.ft
- Superior Stern Suite 18.5sq.m/199sq.ft
- Standard Cabin 15sq.m/161sq.ft

RUBY DECK

- Superior Suite 18.5sq.m/199sq.ft
- Standard Cabin 15sq.m/161sq.ft

EMERALD DECK

- Superior Suite 18.5sq.m/199sq.ft
- Standard Cabin 15sq.m/161sq.ft



Your ship's facilities

-  Panoramic observation lounge and bar
-  Sun deck with sun loungers, splash pool and putting green
-  Main restaurant and La Brasserie
-  Spa and wellness area with nail salon and hairdresser
-  24hr self-service tea and coffee
-  Boutique gift shop
-  Free Wi-Fi
-  Lift between accommodation decks
-  Laundry service

MS Lord Byron

Stylishly furnished and with the facilities you would expect from a luxury boutique hotel, the harmonious interiors put you in the most relaxed frame of mind from the very first minute.

Exquisite design and a generous seating area with two chairs makes your chic cabin a stylish home from home. Hotel-style beds can be configured as double or twin and spacious marble bathrooms feature a fully glazed shower. All cabins and suites feature air conditioning, hairdryer, safe, flat screen TV, minibar, telephone, complimentary bathrobes and slippers and tea and coffee-making facilities.



Lounge

Deluxe Suites on the Diamond Deck, are 50% larger than standard cabins, beautifully appointed and feature sliding floor-to-ceiling glass doors.

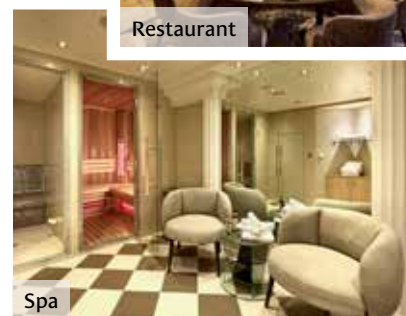
Superior Suites on the Diamond and Ruby Decks enjoy floor-to-ceiling glass doors and a French balcony, bringing riverside life just that little bit closer. The Superior suite on the Emerald Deck has smaller fixed windows.

Standard Suites on the Diamond Deck feature full floor-to-ceiling glass doors and a French balcony.

Standard Cabins on the Ruby Deck feature full floor-to-ceiling glass doors and a French balcony. Suites on the Emerald Deck have smaller fixed windows.



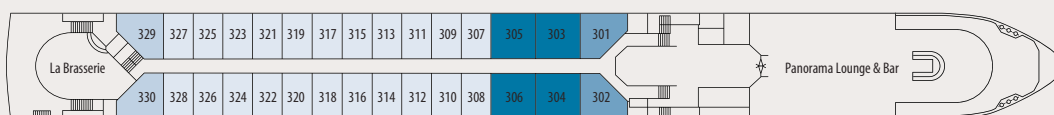
Restaurant



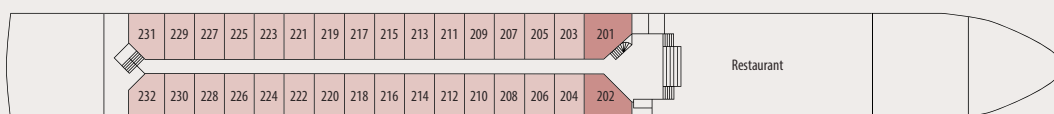
Spa

Length 110m | Crew 36 | Guests 140 | Decks 4 | Cabins/Suites 74 | Launched 2013

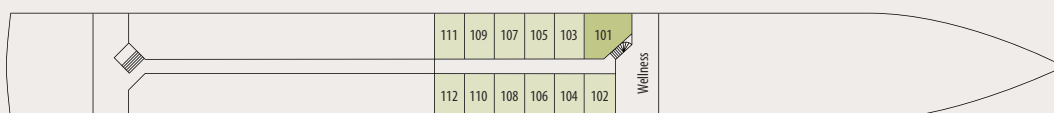
DIAMOND DECK (upper deck)



RUBY DECK (middle deck)



EMERALD DECK (lower deck)



DIAMOND DECK

-  Deluxe Suite
22.5sq.m/242sq.ft
-  Superior Suite
18.5sq.m/199sq.ft
-  Superior Stern Suite
18.5sq.m/199sq.ft
-  Standard Cabin
15sq.m/161sq.ft

RUBY DECK

-  Superior Suite
18.5sq.m/199sq.ft
-  Standard Cabin
15sq.m/161sq.ft

EMERALD DECK

-  Superior Suite
18.5sq.m/199sq.ft
-  Standard Cabin
15sq.m/161sq.ft



Your ship's facilities

-  Panoramic observation lounge and bar
-  Sun deck with sun loungers, splash pool and putting green
-  Main restaurant and Riverview Kitchen
-  Spa and wellness area with nail salon and hairdresser
-  24hr self-service tea and coffee
-  Boutique gift shop
-  Free Wi-Fi
-  Lift between accommodation decks
-  Laundry service

MS George Eliot

Our suites and cabins provide some of the most luxurious and spacious accommodation you will find on any European river cruiser, with all the stylish facilities of a boutique hotel.

Stylish fittings and fabrics and a generous seating area with two chairs provide the perfect ambience. Hotel-style beds can be configured as double or twin and spacious marble bathrooms feature a fully glazed shower and complimentary cosmetics. All cabins and suites feature air conditioning, hairdryer, safe, minibar, flat screen TV, telephone, complimentary bathrobes and slippers and tea and coffee-making facilities.



Riverview Kitchen

Deluxe Balcony Suites on the Diamond Deck have floor-to-ceiling windows plus sliding doors on to a balcony with a table.

Superior Suites on the Diamond and Ruby Decks, have a larger living area, French balcony and floor-to-ceiling sliding glass doors. Superior Suites on Emerald Deck have a larger living area but smaller fixed windows.

Standard Suites on the Diamond Deck feature full floor-to-ceiling glass doors and a French balcony.

Standard Suites on the Ruby Deck feature full floor-to-ceiling glass doors and a French balcony. Suites on the Emerald Deck have smaller fixed windows.

Sun deck

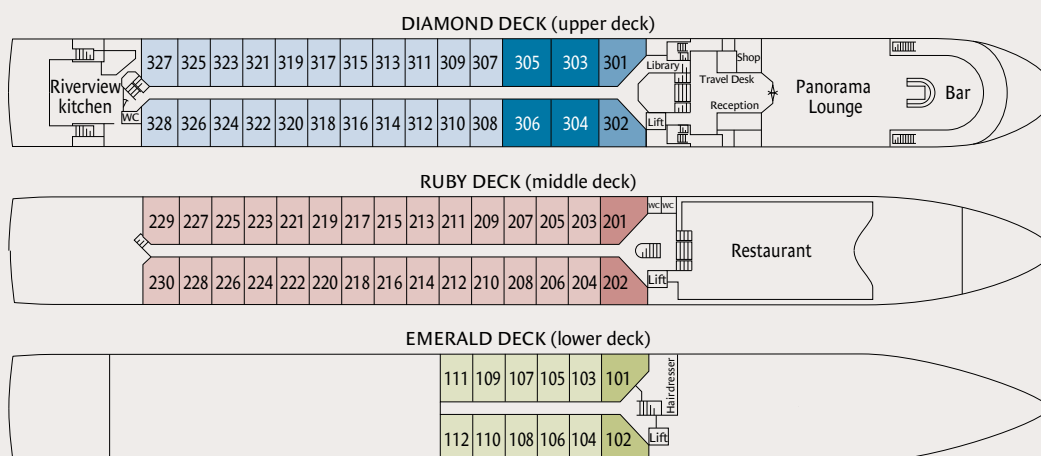


Superior suite



Deluxe balcony suite

Length **110m** | Crew **36** | Guests **132** | Decks **4** | Cabins/Suites **70** | Launched **2019**



DIAMOND DECK

-  Deluxe Balcony Suite
23.5sq.m/253sq.ft
-  Superior Suite
18sq.m/194sq.ft
-  Standard Cabin
16sq.m/172sq.ft

RUBY DECK

-  Superior Suite
18sq.m/194sq.ft
-  Standard Cabin
16sq.m/172sq.ft

EMERALD DECK

-  Superior Suite
17sq.m/183sq.ft
-  Standard Cabin
15sq.m/161sq.ft

Life on board our Douro Azul ships

The leading shipping company on the Douro, our partnership with Douro Azul started in 2015, with two ships built to Riviera's own specifications. Its Portuguese heritage shines through in the imaginative cuisine and the warm onboard crew.



Pinhão, Douro Valley

Life on board

Smaller ships

The river cruise ships on the Douro are smaller than the vessels that sail along the Rhine and Danube, enabling the Captain to navigate the locks of this beautiful river. All our ships feature the facilities that you would expect in a boutique hotel – there is surely no better way to explore the stunning landscape and unique culture. Enjoy contemporary yet classically stylish décor with discreet lighting and marble floors.

Elegant cabins

The well-appointed cabins and suites feature everything you need for the most relaxing stay.

Scenic daytime cruising

There will be no overnight sailings and on most days we will sail in the morning giving you the opportunity to relax, take in the stunning scenery and enjoy all the superb on-board facilities.



Superior balcony suite, MS Douro Elegance



Deluxe balcony suite, MS Douro Elegance



Restaurant, MS Douro Splendour

Stunning restaurant

Experience authentic dining at the chic restaurant, serving delicious Portuguese, Mediterranean and International cuisine and enjoy wonderful vistas from the large panoramic windows. A glass of ruby red port in the beautifully appointed lounge bar is the perfect way to round off your evening.

Well-designed facilities

For indulgent pampering treat yourself to a spa treatment or, for something a little more energetic, why not take advantage of the facilities in the fitness room. On-board talks and lectures will also give you an insight into the Douro River and Portugal's fascinating history.



Sundeck, MS Douro Splendour

Spacious sun deck

Soak up the stunning 360 degree riverside views from the comfort of a sun lounger on the magnificent sun deck and when the temperature rises, cool down in the swimming pool, a rarity on a river cruiser.

Our friendly and welcoming Portuguese crew

Every detail is meticulously inspected before an exclusively Portuguese speaking crew welcomes you on board. All our ships have an excellent ratio of crew to guests, to give that personal touch. Working closely with the Riviera Cruise Director the English-speaking crew will anticipate your every need in a manner which is intuitive, discreet and friendly. Our knowledgeable on-board tour guides will also be on hand to guide all shore excursions.

Dining experiences

First-class dining

Enjoy traditional cuisine in the ship's restaurant. A magnificent buffet breakfast including healthy options and your choice of eggs made to order is the perfect start to the day. Lunch includes a buffet of freshly prepared salads and starters, hearty soups and a choice of fresh cooked pasta dishes, or typical local mains served to your table. A tempting dessert then awaits. Classic four course à la carte dinners will include a selection of regional and international specialities. Vegetarian, vegan and many other special dietary requests are catered for by our experienced team of chefs.



Restaurant, MS Douro Splendour

Typical dinner menu

Tuna tartare with red onion,
avocado and fresh chives
Stuffed vol-au-vent with mushroom and leek stew

Cream of tomato soup
Oxtail consommé soup

Sea bass fillet with 'Migas Alentejanas'
& sautéed vegetables
Pork cheek, sautéed potatoes with oregano
& vegetables with bacon
Thai fried rice

'Toucinho do céu'
Cheese platter and garnish
Sliced fruit

Coffee or tea

Local Flavours

Portuguese tapas and chorizos (sharing style)

Leek 'á Brás' style – leek, onion, garlic,
potatoes and eggs

'Drunken Pear' with ice cream



Lounge & Bar, MS Douro Elegance

On shore dining

Whilst we are moored in Régua you'll step ashore for a visit to a traditional quinta where you'll learn about local wine production before enjoying an excellent dinner. A selection of the quinta's own wines will accompany this dining experience.

Local Flavours

The chef will prepare a range of authentic Portuguese dishes also taking inspiration from the Douro region. Look out for 'Local Flavours' on your menu every evening. Additionally, our expert sommeliers have carefully selected a choice of Portuguese wines which showcase popular and lesser known grape varieties. Some wines will have been produced just a few yards from your floating restaurant. On one evening your chef will prepare a superb selection of Portuguese specialities. During your cruise you'll also experience a traditional celebration of port wine and a special performance of Portuguese folk music and dance.



Your ship's facilities

-  Sun deck with sun loungers and swimming pool
-  Main restaurant
-  Spa and wellness area, plus fitness centre
-  24hr self-service tea and coffee
-  Boutique gift shop
-  Free Wi-Fi
-  Lift between accommodation decks
-  Laundry service

MS Douro Elegance & MS Douro Splendour

No compromises to comfort here! You'll find your well-appointed cabin, spacious and bright, and elegantly styled, features everything you need for the most relaxing stay on board.

Cabins and suites feature air conditioning, hairdryer, safe, TV, telephone, bathrobes and tea/coffee-making facilities. Beds can be configured as double or twin and marble bathrooms feature a shower with screen. Deluxe Suites have a walk-in wardrobe, larger living area and bathroom with twin wash basins and separate WC section. Superior Suites have a larger living area with table and chairs, spacious bathroom and separate WC section.

Douro Elegance Deluxe Suites and **Superior Suites** feature floor-to-ceiling windows and a full-length window, which opens halfway down to create a Juliet balcony, complete with a table for two.

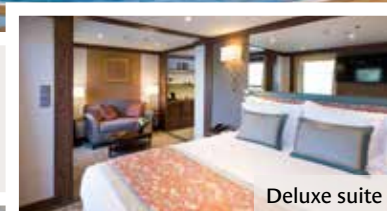
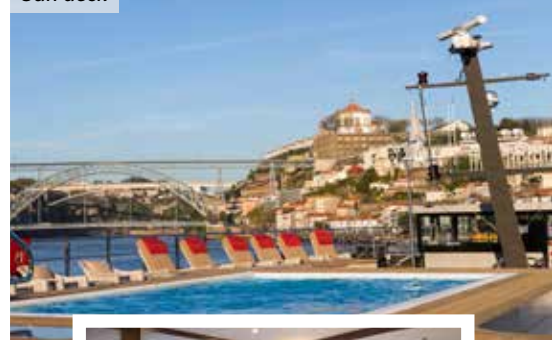
Douro Splendour Deluxe Balcony Suites and **Superior Balcony Suites** feature floor-to-ceiling windows, sliding doors extend onto a private balcony with table and chairs.

Upper Deck Cabins feature floor-to-ceiling windows that slide down halfway.

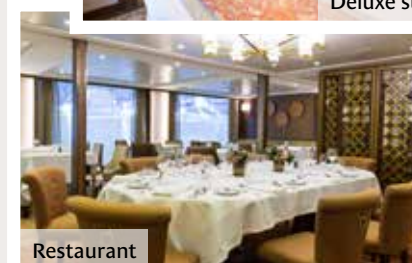
Main Deck Cabins feature floor-to-ceiling windows that slide down halfway.

Lower Deck Cabins have smaller fixed windows.

Sun deck

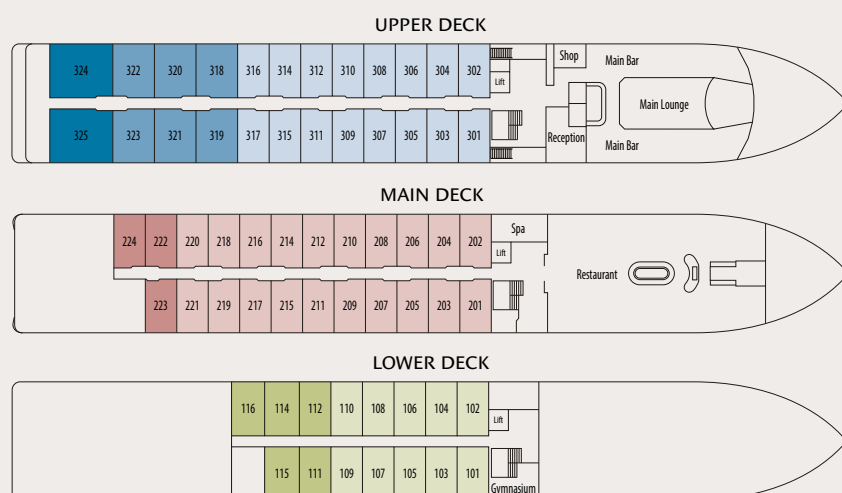


Deluxe suite



Restaurant

Length **80m** | Crew **36** | Guests **121** | Decks **4** | Cabins/Suites **63** | Launched **2017 & 2018**



UPPER DECK

-  Deluxe Suite¹ & Deluxe Balcony Suite²
29sq.m/312sq.ft
-  Superior Suite¹ & Superior Balcony Suite²
19sq.m/205sq.ft
-  Standard Cabin
14sq.m/151sq.ft

MAIN DECK

-  Stern Cabin
14sq.m/151sq.ft
-  Standard Cabin
14sq.m/151sq.ft

LOWER DECK

-  Stern Cabin (sole occupancy)
12sq.m/129sq.ft
-  Standard Cabin
12 sq.m/129 sq.ft

¹Douro Elegance
²Douro Splendour

Life on board our worldwide ships

If you're intrigued by a river cruise but fancy venturing further afield, then our worldwide river cruises might be for you. We partner with carefully selected operators that we trust to deliver the highest quality of service and on board experience.



Upper deck, MS Darakum



Your ship's facilities

- Sun deck with sun loungers, jet pool & jacuzzi
- Restaurant
- Lounge & bar
- Panoramic Tea and coffee lounge
- Local beer, house wine or soft drinks with lunch & dinner on board
- Daily sundowner cocktail or beverage
- Library
- Free Wi-Fi
- Boutique gift shop
- Spa

Riviera Alba

Riviera Alba launches in 2027 exclusively for Riviera Travel guests, offering an elegant and intimate river cruise experience through the heart of Southeast Asia.

The Riviera Alba is a boutique vessel that blends Mekong charm with refined interiors, panoramic windows, and open deck spaces for a serene journey between Saigon and Siem Reap. With just 25 suites and a crew of 32, it's an intimate experience on one of the world's most fascinating waterways.

All suites include air conditioning, private bathrooms with walk-in showers, toiletries, a safe, wardrobe, flat screen TVs, hairdryers, minibars, and complimentary Wi-Fi.

Prestige Suite (Upper Deck)

Spanning 55 square metres, these suites feature king or twin beds, a private balcony with seating, a separate lounge, spa tub and double vanity.

Vista Suite (Upper Deck)

At 27 square metres, these suites offer queen or twin beds, a French-style balcony, seating area, and elegant décor with high ceilings.

Vista Suite (Main Deck)

Also 27 square metres, these suites mirror the Upper Deck layout with French-style balconies and peaceful interiors close to dining facilities.



Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Ship is currently under construction and details are subject to change.

Length **69.5m** | Crew **32**
Guests **50** | Decks **4**
Cabins/Suites **25** | Launching **2027**

UPPER DECK

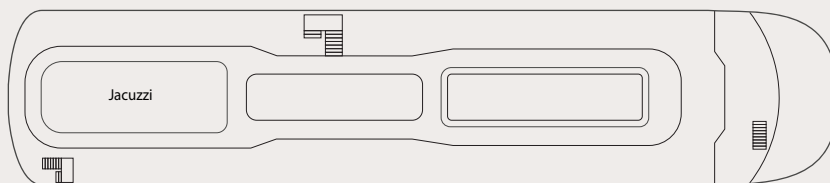
Prestige Suite
55sq.m/592sq.ft

Vista Suite
27sq.m/290sq.ft

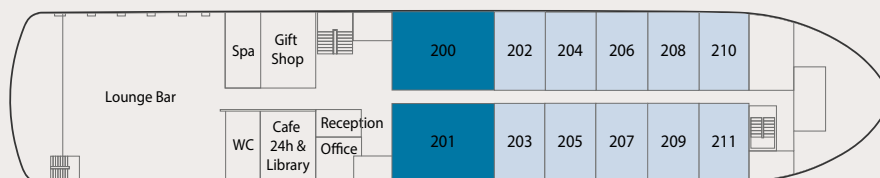
MAIN DECK

Vista Suite
27sq.m/290sq.ft

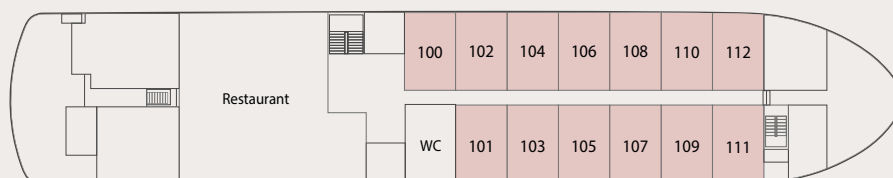
SUN DECK



UPPER DECK



MAIN DECK



Book with your local travel agent



Your ship's facilities

-  Sun deck with sun loungers & swimming pool
-  Restaurant serving both western & local flavours
-  Lounge & bar
-  Tea & coffee station
-  Spa with two massage salons plus fitness area
-  Free Wi-Fi
-  Boutique gift shop

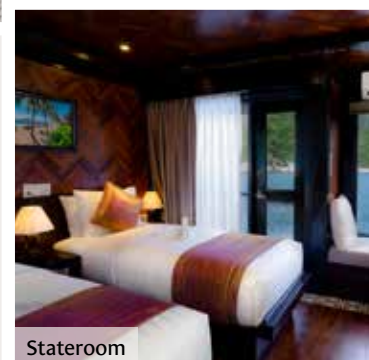
RV La Marguerite

The RV La Marguerite offers the perfect setting for a luxury river cruise with traditional teak interiors. Featuring 45 spacious staterooms and suites, the beautiful French colonial-style decor, excellent service, and intimate atmosphere add to the feel of a luxury retreat.

Staterooms – Main deck cabins feature two porthole windows whilst each Upper and Panorama deck stateroom features a window and full-length bay window opening onto your own small private balcony. There is an en suite bathroom with a shower, hairdryer, bathrobe and slippers, plus a writing desk, sofa, personal safe and individually controlled air conditioning. All our spacious staterooms are 20 square metres (215 square feet) including the balcony (where applicable) and feature twin beds which can be pushed together to create a double bed.

Suites – each suite features a large bay window opening onto your own private balcony. Junior Suites are located on the Sun Deck and are 26 square metres (280 square feet). They feature a king-sized bed, as well as a bathroom with a separate shower and whirlpool bath. Terrace suites are 41 square metres (441 square feet) with a terrace space and the same facilities as the Junior Suites and are located on the Sun Deck.

Sun deck

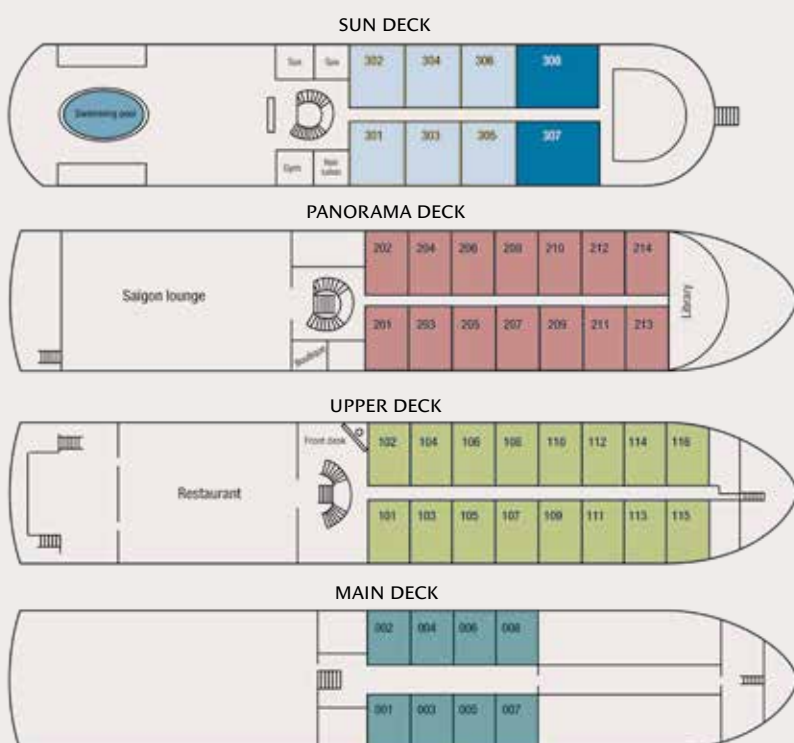


Stateroom

Length **71m** | Crew **38**

Guests **90** | Decks **4**

Cabins/Suites **45** | Launched **2009**



SUN DECK

 Terrace Suite
41sq.m/441sq.ft

 Junior Suite
26sq.m/280sq.ft

PANORAMA DECK

 Stateroom Cabin
20sq.m/215sq.ft

UPPER DECK

 Stateroom Cabin
20sq.m/215sq.ft

MAIN DECK

 Stateroom Cabin
20sq.m/215sq.ft



Victoria Mekong

While the destinations along the Mekong boast ancient history, the state-of-the-art Victoria Mekong ship offers a chic and luxurious river cruise experience. With a library, cinema, infinity pool and spa onboard, there's plenty to keep you entertained whilst sailing.

Decorated in a calming palette of earthy tones, creating a sense of understated style, the natural beauty of wood and linen accents further enhance the subtle elegance of your room. All cabins and suites feature air conditioning, hairdryer, safe, minibar, flat screen TV, complimentary bathrobes and slippers and tea and coffee-making facilities.

Victoria / Mekong Suites

Measuring a spacious 45 square metres, the cabin features separate bedroom and living areas – each have large picture windows. The floor-to-ceiling French windows open onto a

private, aft-facing balcony while the light and airy en suite bathroom has an enclosed glass shower, as well as a bathtub.

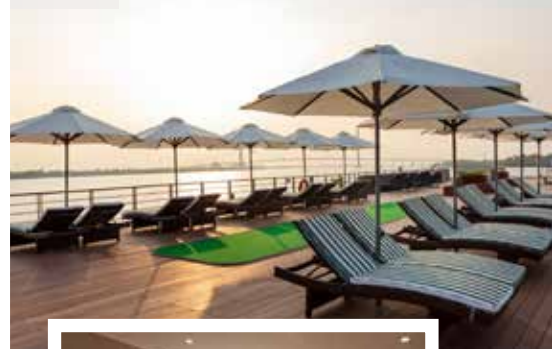
Deluxe Staterooms – Panorama & River Deck

These generous deluxe cabins cover 25 square metres. Each room can be arranged with double or twin beds and include an en suite bathroom with a shower and separate toilet compartment. Floor to ceiling windows open onto a private balcony to enjoy the river views.

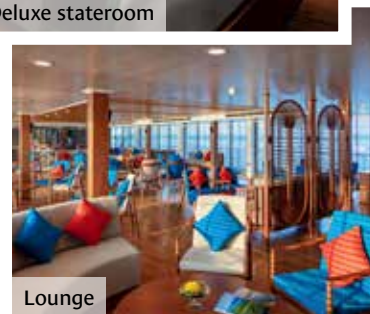
Your ship's facilities

- Infinity swimming pool & pool bar
- Sun deck with sun loungers & mini-golf
- Panoramic Restaurant with Terrace area
- State of the art movie room and Library & Games Room
- Panoramic Lounge Bar
- Gym and spa
- Elevator between decks
- Complimentary mineral water, soft drinks, tea and coffee throughout the day
- Local beer or house wine with lunch and dinner on board
- Daily signature cocktail
- Complimentary Wi-Fi

Sun deck

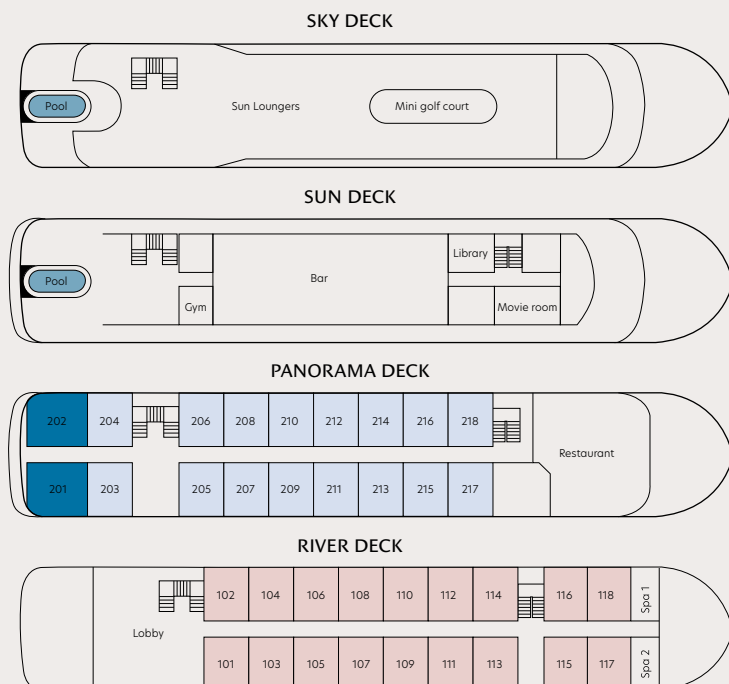


Deluxe stateroom



Lounge

Length **76.8m** | Crew **40** | Guests **70** | Decks **4** | Cabins/Suites **35** | Launched **2019**



PANORAMA DECK

- Suite 45sq.m/484sq.ft
- Deluxe Stateroom 25sq.m/269sq.ft

RIVER DECK

- Deluxe Stateroom 25sq.m/269sq.ft



Century Legend

Explore the hidden gems along the Yangtze River aboard the stylish Century Legend, a five-star 142-metre boutique hotel and discover the beating heart of China.

The beautifully designed, state-of-the-art Century Legend combines the elegance of a boutique hotel with the facilities of an ocean liner, with a spacious sun deck, spa, theatre, bar and lounge, to keep you entertained as we sail.

Each cabin includes individually controlled air-conditioning, hairdryer, electronic safe, flat screen TV, telephone, and tea and coffee-making facilities. There are twin hotel-style beds* and the cabin also features a private en suite bathroom, with an all-in-one bathtub and walk-in shower cubicle and toiletries.

Executive Suites are located on the Observation deck and measure 38 square metres. Relax in a private living space, with a sofa, desk and stool or slide away the floor-to-ceiling glass doors to your private balcony (3.6 sqm) to extend your space even further. Suite guests have dining in the VIP restaurant included.

Deluxe Cabins are located on the Bridge deck, Promenade deck and the Upper deck. These Deluxe cabins measure 28 square metres. They feature floor-to-ceiling glass doors which open onto your own private balcony.

Your ship's facilities

- Sun deck with sun loungers
- Restaurant & VIP restaurant* (*a surcharge may apply)
- Library
- Bar & lounge
- Complimentary drinks on board including selected wines, beers, soft drinks & water
- Gym & spa
- Air conditioning
- Complimentary Wi-Fi
- Gift shops
- Laundry
- Concierge desk
- Karaoke rooms

Executive suite



Dining room

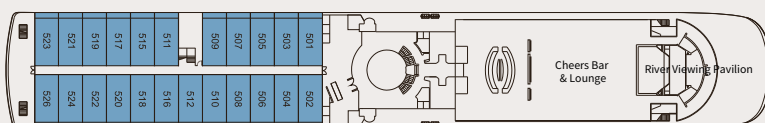


Deluxe cabin

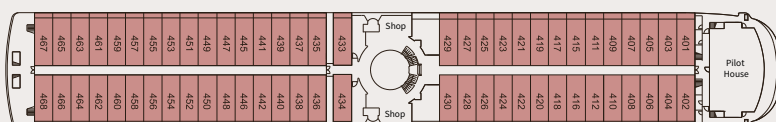


Length 142m | Crew 140 | Guests 396 | Decks 7 | Cabins/Suites 196 | Launched 2013

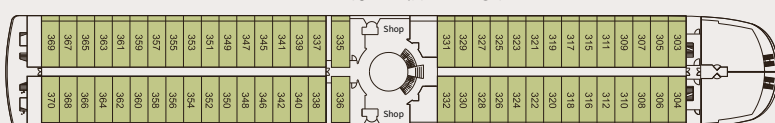
OBSERVATION DECK



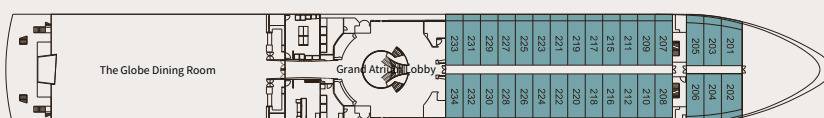
BRIDGE DECK



PROMENADE DECK



UPPER DECK



OBSERVATION DECK

- Executive Suite
38sq.m/409sq.ft

BRIDGE DECK

- Deluxe Cabin
28sq.m/301sq.ft

PROMENADE DECK

- Deluxe Cabin
28sq.m/301sq.ft

UPPER DECK

- Deluxe Cabin
28sq.m/301sq.ft

*Please note: Double beds are limited, the majority of cabins feature twin beds.



Your ship's facilities

-  Sun deck with loungers and chairs and outdoor terrace
-  Restaurant
-  Bar
-  Complimentary tea and coffee throughout the day
-  Local beer, house wine or soft drink with lunch and dinner on board
-  Spa
-  Air conditioning
-  Range of board games and books
-  Complimentary on-board Wi-Fi (subject to signal availability)
-  Laundry

MV Bengal Ganga

MV Bengal Ganga, built in 2004 and recently refreshed, blends colonial and Burmese heritage with 1970s-inspired décor, intimate cabins, bold artwork, and teak-floored decks for a stylish, serene cruise.

The MV Bengal Ganga offers a serene and stylish cruise along the Ganges. Relax on the tranquil Sun Deck with shaded loungers and a small spa or socialise in the Upper Deck's salon and bar. Enjoy regional cuisine in the Main Deck dining room and retreat to heritage-inspired cabins with modern comforts.

All cabins include air conditioning, private bathrooms with showers, electronic safes, built-in wardrobes, slippers, bathrobes, hairdryers, and all-natural toiletries.

Deluxe Cabins (Main & Upper Decks)

Each 14sq.m cabin features twin beds (fixed on main deck) or can be pushed together (upper deck only) and access to a communal balcony with outdoor seating.

Single Deluxe Cabin (Upper Deck)

At 13sq.m, this cabin includes a single Murphy bed and balcony access.

Deluxe Suite (Upper Deck)

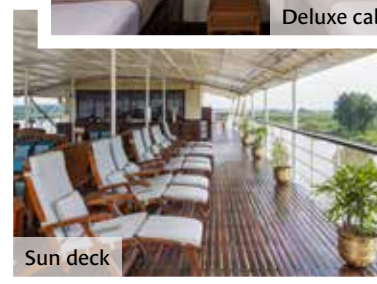
Spacious 27sq.m suites offer twin/double beds, a lounge, two en suite bathrooms, a mini-bar, tea/coffee facilities, and a writing desk.



Deluxe suite



Deluxe cabin

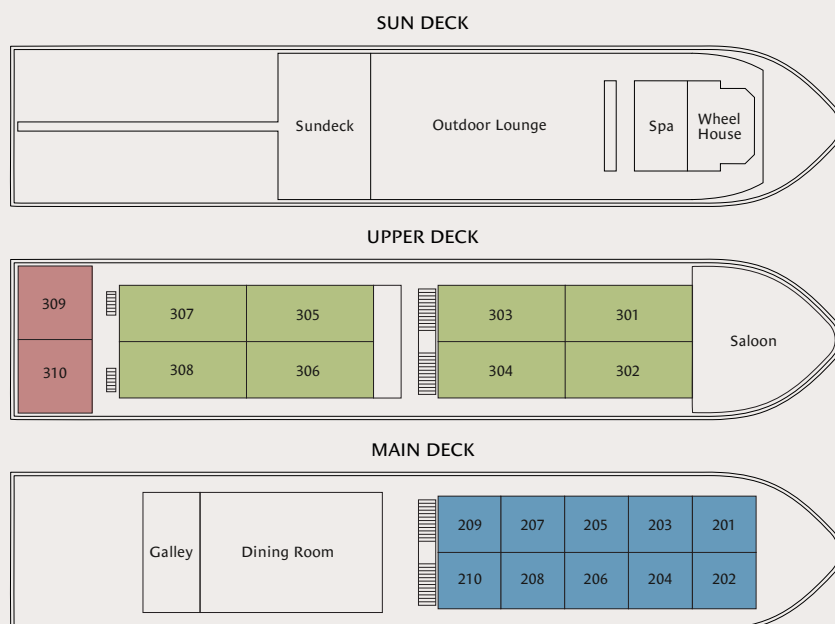


Sun deck



Restaurant

Length **76.8m** | Crew **35** | Guests **44** | Decks **3** | Cabins/Suites **24*** | Launched **2004**



MAIN DECK

Deluxe Cabin
14sq.m/145sq.ft

UPPER DECK

Deluxe Suite
27sq.m/290sq.ft

UPPER DECK

Premier Suite
22sq.m/236sq.ft

**Some deluxe suites can be converted into 2 separate cabins.*



Your ship's facilities

-  Sun deck with loungers and chairs and outdoor terrace
-  Restaurant
-  Bar
-  Gift shop
-  Air conditioning
-  Swimming pool
-  Complimentary on-board Wi-Fi (subject to signal availability)
-  Laundry

MS Darakum

One of the largest ships on the Nile, with 52 cabins and suites, the five-star MS Darakum is managed by the renowned Swiss hospitality company, Mövenpick, and has been designed with a shallow draft in order to navigate the full length of the Nile in Egypt.

Lower Deck

The 20sq.m cabins have two twin beds and smaller square windows which cannot be opened. A limited number are offered for sole occupancy without single supplement (subject to availability). The main restaurant is located at this level.

Main Deck

The light and airy glass-panelled reception allows the light to filter down to the deck below. All cabins from this deck and above have a large picture window offering magnificent river views, with a panel that can

be opened. There are two spacious Deluxe cabins on this deck.

Upper Deck

This is where you'll find the small fitness room and on-board shop, as well as standard cabins, the Senior suites (40sq.m), the forward-facing Panorama suites (34sq.m) and rear sun deck.

Top Deck

Has just two Senior suites (34sq.m), the main bar and lower sun deck.

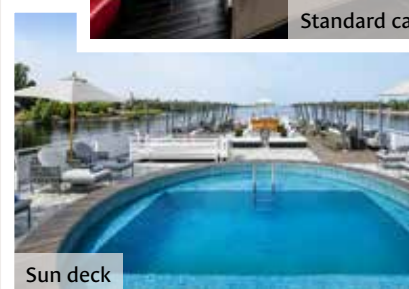
Sun Deck

Has the pool and an open-air bar.

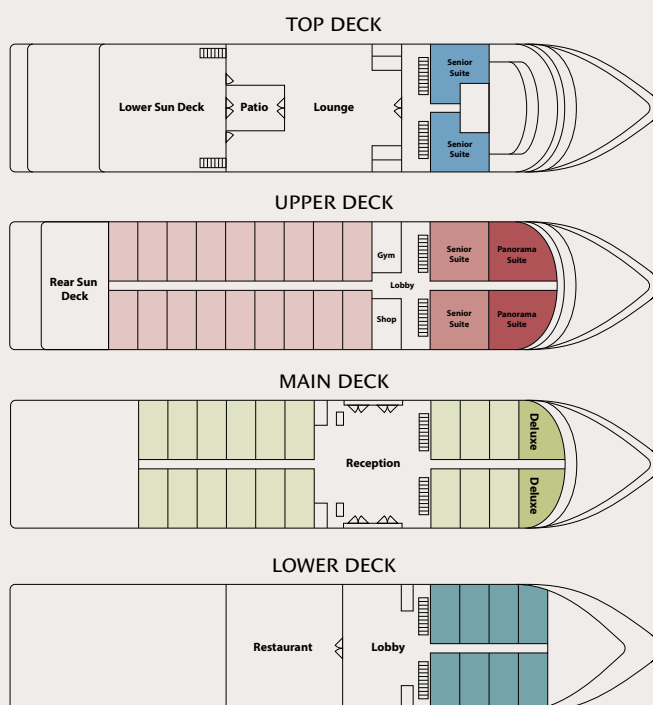
Restaurant



Standard cabin



Sun deck



Length 72m | Crew 70 |

Guests 104 | Decks 5 |

Cabins/Suites 52 | Launched 2008

Renovated 2024

TOP DECK

Senior Suite
34 sq.m/365 sq.ft

UPPER DECK

Panorama Suite
34 sq.m/365 sq.ft

Senior Suite
40 sq.m/430 sq.ft

Standard Cabin
20 sq.m/215 sq.ft

MAIN DECK

Deluxe Cabin
26 sq.m/279 sq.ft

Standard Cabin
20 sq.m/215 sq.ft

LOWER DECK

Standard Cabin
20 sq.m/215 sq.ft



Your ship's facilities

-  Outdoor swimming pool, with Jacuzzi and lounge chairs
-  Restaurant serving both Western and local flavours
-  Two bars
-  Fitness equipment and massage services
-  Individual climate control
-  Complimentary on-board Wi-Fi

Restaurant



Steigenberger Regency

This spacious ship combines comfort with Egypt's fascinating ancient history. With a guest list of 104 guests, the atmosphere on board is friendly and intimate – and with an excellent crew-to-guest ratio, you'll enjoy impeccable service on board.

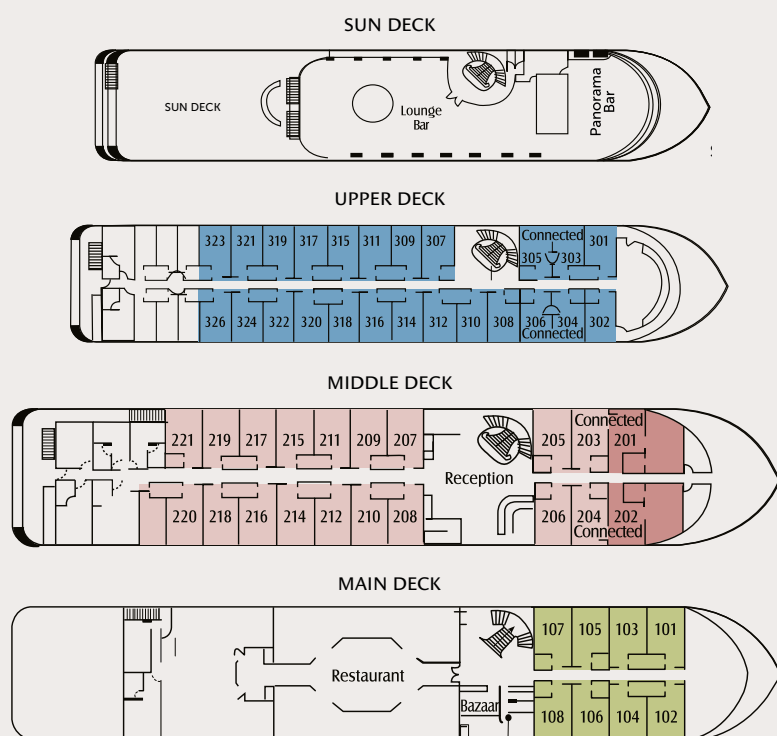
Upper Deck – Home to spacious standard cabins, you'll enjoy views from the large panoramic windows. Your cabin comes with double or twin beds, air conditioning, mini-bar, safe, satellite television and en suite bathrooms with shower and hairdryer.

Middle Deck – Here, you'll find our reception desk, Middle deck standard cabins with their large panoramic windows which open onto the Nile, and Middle deck suites, an opulent

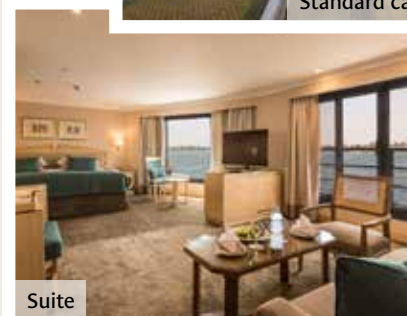
35sqm, where you can enjoy views of the Nile from your picture window seat or open the floor-to-ceiling windows of your French balcony. Your suite also features a comfortable lounge/seating area.

Main Deck – Towards the bow, you'll find more standard cabins as well as the ship's gift shop bazaar. This deck is also home to the ship's restaurant.

Length 72m | Guests 104 | Decks 5 | Cabins/Suites 52 | Launched 1992



Standard cabin



Suite



Panorama Bar

UPPER DECK

Standard Cabin
19.5sq.m/209sq.ft

MIDDLE DECK

Standard Suite
35sq.m/376sq.ft

Standard Cabin
19.5sq.m/209sq.ft

MAIN DECK

Standard Cabin
19.5sq.m/209sq.ft

Yacht cruises

Our Adriatic yacht cruises offer a wonderfully intimate way to explore Croatia's beautiful Dalmatian Coast. With up to 38 guests on board, you can ease into smaller ports, pause in serene coves and enjoy refreshing swim stops straight from the ship. Life on board is relaxed and sociable, with tasteful surroundings, attentive service and plenty of time to unwind.

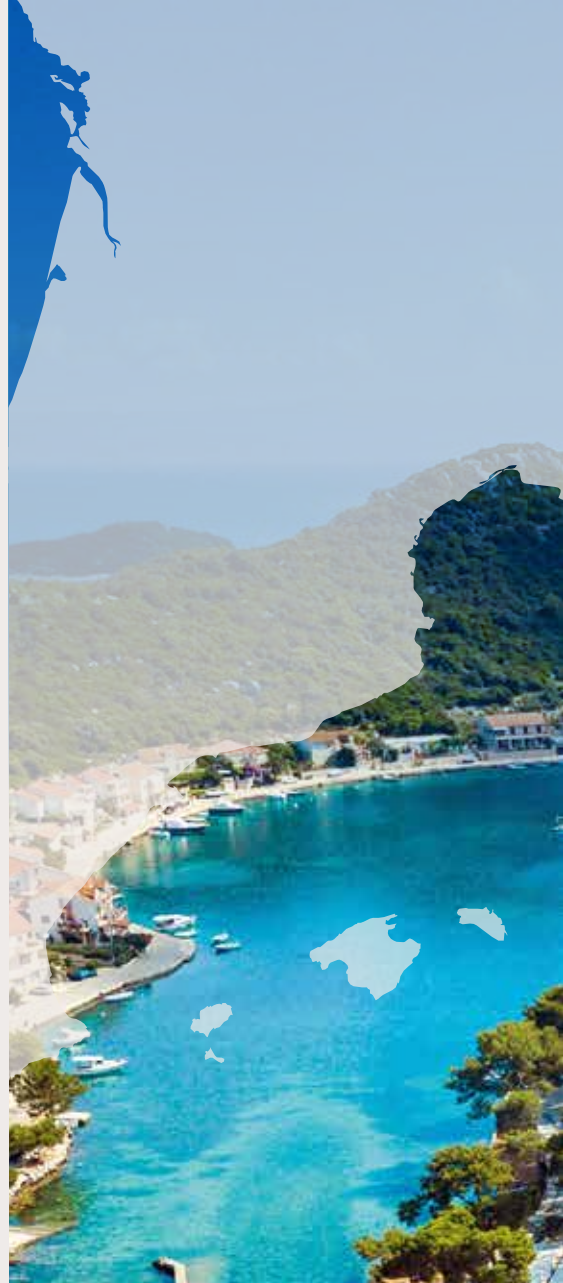


Croatia

From sunlit islands to Roman ruins and Venetian towns, Croatia balances natural beauty with layered history. Admire views of the Adriatic Sea, stroll along marble streets in Dubrovnik and linger over seafood by the harbour. It's relaxed yet refined, where sparkling waters, warm hospitality and relaxing days win over travellers with timeless coastal charm.

Montenegro

Small but striking, Montenegro packs dramatic scenery into a compact coastline. Sail past fjord-like bays, explore medieval towns and watch mountains rise straight from the sea. With a slower rhythm and a quietly charming feel, Montenegro's dramatic coastlines and majestic mountains create a sense of both calm and awe.





Rovinj

Pula

Zagreb

Plitvice Lakes

Zadar

Sarajevo

Split

Brac

Mostar

Dubrovnik

Kotor

Budva

Bosnia & Herzegovina

Richly complex, Bosnia & Herzegovina reveals a meeting point of cultures, faiths and histories.

Walk Ottoman bridges, hear church bells and calls to prayer, and sip coffee alongside locals. Defined by resilience and warmth, it's a destination best understood at a gentle pace through its cities, landscapes and stories.





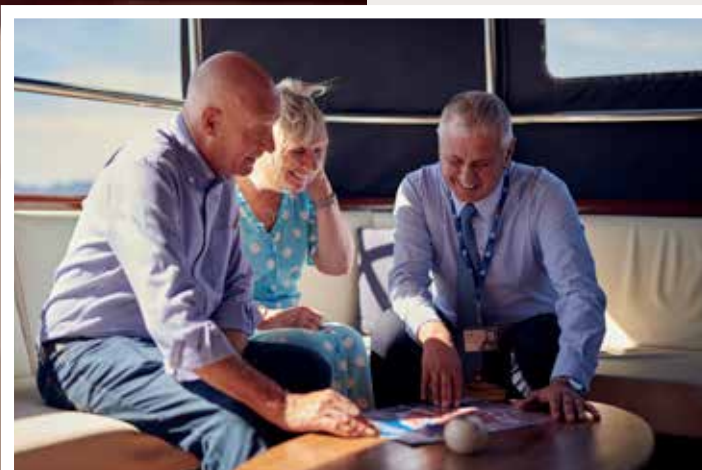
Life on board

Our yachts offer a comfortable and welcoming setting for your journey. Life on board is relaxed and informal, so you can simply settle in and enjoy sailing. And with an impressive 4:1 guest to crew ratio, you can expect attentive, personal service. You'll never want to go home.

It goes without saying that you'll be starting the day right with a delicious breakfast, and it's a real event as you'll be eating as you sail the Adriatic's turquoise waters, staying close to shore so that you get glorious coastal vistas. While away the minutes with a lazy morning on the sun deck, letting the lapping waves slowly wake you up.

Next, it's time to drop anchor in a tranquil deserted bay. You may even be able to convince yourself that this is your own private yacht, as you jump (or gently step) off the back of the ship for a refreshing swim. Back on board, there's more relaxation with unreal views on the menu as you tuck in to a delicious lunch, chatting with your fellow cruisers about what lies in store at the next port of call.

Speaking of ports, when you arrive, you'll hop ashore and instantly be immersed in Croatian culture and history. The cobbled streets and honey-coloured buildings add another layer of magic and are just perfect for getting lost in. Find hole-in-the-wall eateries serving up gelato and pastries, browse the little shops filled with curiosities, then find a spot to sip an aperitif as the sun goes down. Then, as we're sure you've worked up quite an appetite by now, you'll find a restaurant of your choice, then top off the evening with your favourite nightcap on the ship's terrace.



Exclusive cruises

All our yacht cruises are exclusive to guests of Riviera Travel and we personally select every aspect of the cruise itinerary. We want to ensure that you enjoy the outstanding service we are renowned for.

8 days from £1,749^{PP}

Typical departure months

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

2026 & 2027 dates available

Opatija, Zadar & Northern Gems of the Adriatic

Discover the beautiful shores of Northern Croatia, starting with the charming town of Opatija and continuing to the enchanting Kornati National Park – a collection of 150 islands, islets and reefs, each showcasing unique natural beauty.



Your Itinerary

DAY 1 – Arrival in Opatija

Arrive in Croatia and transfer to the MS Equator. Enjoy a welcome dinner on board. (D)

DAY 2 – Krk & Rab

This morning, we visit Krk, Croatia's largest island, known for its historic walled town and galleries. After lunch on board, we travel to Rab, 'the island of love'. Explore the town with a local guide, admiring Romanesque architecture and Venetian influences. Taste the famous Rab cake, a dessert with almonds and Maraschino liqueur. Dinner is at your leisure in Rab. (B,L)

Included Experiences – Visit to Krk and guided tour of Rab, with a cake tasting

DAY 3 – Zadar

Spend the morning sailing through the Adriatic, stopping for a swim in its serene waters. After lunch on board, we head to Zadar, the ancient capital of Dalmatia, where we enjoy a guided tour. Exuding a charm like the Italian Riviera, this bustling coastal town has a lasting impression from centuries under Venetian rule. We encounter fascinating architecture, Roman ruins and medieval churches. After the tour, you'll have some free time to explore. In the evening, you could watch the Sea Organ and Sun Salutation light show, where concrete steps meet the ocean waves to create aquatic music. Dinner is at your leisure with a choice of local restaurants. (B,L)

Included Experiences – Morning sailing with swim stop & guided tour of Zadar

DAY 4 – Kornati National Park & Sali

Cruising through the Kornati National Park, a beautiful archipelago with caves and grottos, we pause for a swim stop before enjoying lunch on board. Next, we visit Sali on Dugi



Otok, known for its fishing and picturesque views. You have free time to explore this delightful port. We recommend dinner at a local seafood restaurant. (B,L)

Included Experiences – Scenic cruise through Kornati National Park and visit Sali

DAY 5 – Ilovik & Mali Losinj

Sail north to Ilovik, 'the island of flowers,' known for its flora and eucalyptus trees. Then, visit Mali Lošinj, a charming town on the Bay of Lošinj with Venetian and Austro-Hungarian influences. Explore the town and visit the Apoxyomenos Museum. The ship will stay overnight in Mali Lošinj, allowing you to enjoy dinner at leisure. (B,L)

Included Experiences – Visit to Ilovik and guided tour of Mali Losinj with visit to the Apoxyomenos Museum

DAY 6 – Cres

Sail to Cres, an island with olive groves and vineyards. Explore its medieval town, known for its ancient gates and charming courtyards.

This evening, savour the Captain's Dinner featuring fresh local specialities. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Free morning sailing with swim stop and visit to Cres

DAY 7 – Opatija

Sail back to Opatija, stopping for a final swim in the Adriatic before lunch on board. Embark on a walking tour through Opatija, learning about its history and sites. After the tour, enjoy free time to explore. (B,L)

Included Experiences – Free morning sailing with swim stop and guided tour of Opatija

DAY 8 – Return home

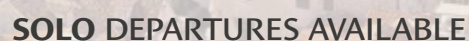
After breakfast, it's time to say goodbye to your crew and start the journey home. (B)

*All flights and transfers are included
(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner*



PRICING & DEPARTURES 2026/2027			
DECK:	LOWER DECK		MAIN DECK
CABIN:	CAT B (12sq.m)	CAT B	CAT A
2026 from:	£1,949	£2,419	£1,949
2027 from:	£1,749	£1,799	£2,099

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call us or visit our website.



Typical departure months



2026 & 2027 dates available

CROATIA

Split

Pula

Makarska

Stari Grad

Hvar

Korčula

Mljet

Dubrovnik

Adriatic Sea

The Elaphite Islands

KEY

Excursion/Transfer

Cruise

Arrive/Depart



Your Itinerary

DAY 1 – Arrival in Dubrovnik

We welcome you aboard the superb four-star MV Felicita and help you settle into your cabin. Then it's time to relax! Perhaps you'll catch some rays on the sun deck or take a stroll ashore before dinner in our elegant yacht's restaurant. (D)

DAY 2 – Dubrovnik & Korčula

The MV Felicita sails along the Dalmatian coastline with its steep limestone cliffs plunging into the mirrorlike Adriatic. We cruise to Korčula for a guided walking tour. The town is a charming small fortress, celebrated for supplying timber and for its artistic and musical traditions. It's also famous as the birthplace of the explorer Marco Polo. Explore its riches and take dinner ashore. (B,L)

Included Experience – Guided walking tour of Korčula

DAY 3 – Pučišća

We cruise northwards towards the glorious island of Brač, stopping in spectacular Pučišća with its dwellings of gleaming white stone. Stroll ashore or relax on board before the superb Captain's Dinner is served — a delicious selection of Croatian and Mediterranean specialities. (B, D)

Included Experience – Visit to Pučišća

DAY 4 – Pučišća & Split

This morning, we continue north, along the coastline of Brač to call in Split, Dalmatia's capital, famous for the Roman Emperor Diocletian's palace. We have a guided walking tour of this fascinating complex which was used in Game of Thrones, followed by some free time to enjoy lunch independently. (B,D)

Included Experience – Tour of Split and Emperor Diocletian's palace

Please note: Reconstruction work in Split port is planned for 2026/27 and the ship is expected to anchor off Split for the afternoon excursion then continue to a nearby port to moor overnight.

YOUR YACHT

See page 167

MV Felicita



DAY 5 – Stari Grad & Hvar

This morning, we'll stop for a refreshing swim, and after lunch on board, we moor in Stari Grad on the northern side of Hvar. With its freshwater springs, the island boasts pine forest, olive groves, orchards, lavender fields and vineyards. On the northern shores are 16th-century fortresses, built to repel pirates and assaults by the Ottoman Empire. We take a short coach drive to the old town of Hvar for a guided tour exploring its history and culture before returning to Stari Grad where you can dine at leisure. (B,L)

Included Experiences – Swim stop and guided tour of Hvar

DAY 6 – Stari Grad & Mljet

Countless islands stud the landscape and, after lunch, we stop at one – Mljet. Enjoy a tour of the stunning national park, with a visit to the tiny islet of St Mary's and its 12th century former Benedictine monastery. With its colourful walls and altar carved from local stone, you'll feel a long way from home. Our port for tonight is a small village. Dine at one of the local restaurants. (B,L)

Included Experiences – Swim stop and visit to Mljet

DAY 7 – Dubrovnik

Our yacht passes the rocky shores of the beautiful Elaphite Islands on its way to Dubrovnik. This afternoon we transfer to the old town for a guided tour. The main avenue, lined by intimate cafés, is completely paved with marble. You'll marvel at monasteries, decorated churches and civic buildings dating from the 14th-century. This evening, recount all the wonderful experiences you've had over a delectable final dinner. (B,L)

Included Experiences – Swim stop and guided tour of Dubrovnik's old town

DAY 8 – Return flight

After breakfast, we disembark from the MV Felicita and return to the airport. (B)

*All flights and transfers are included
(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner*



Hvar

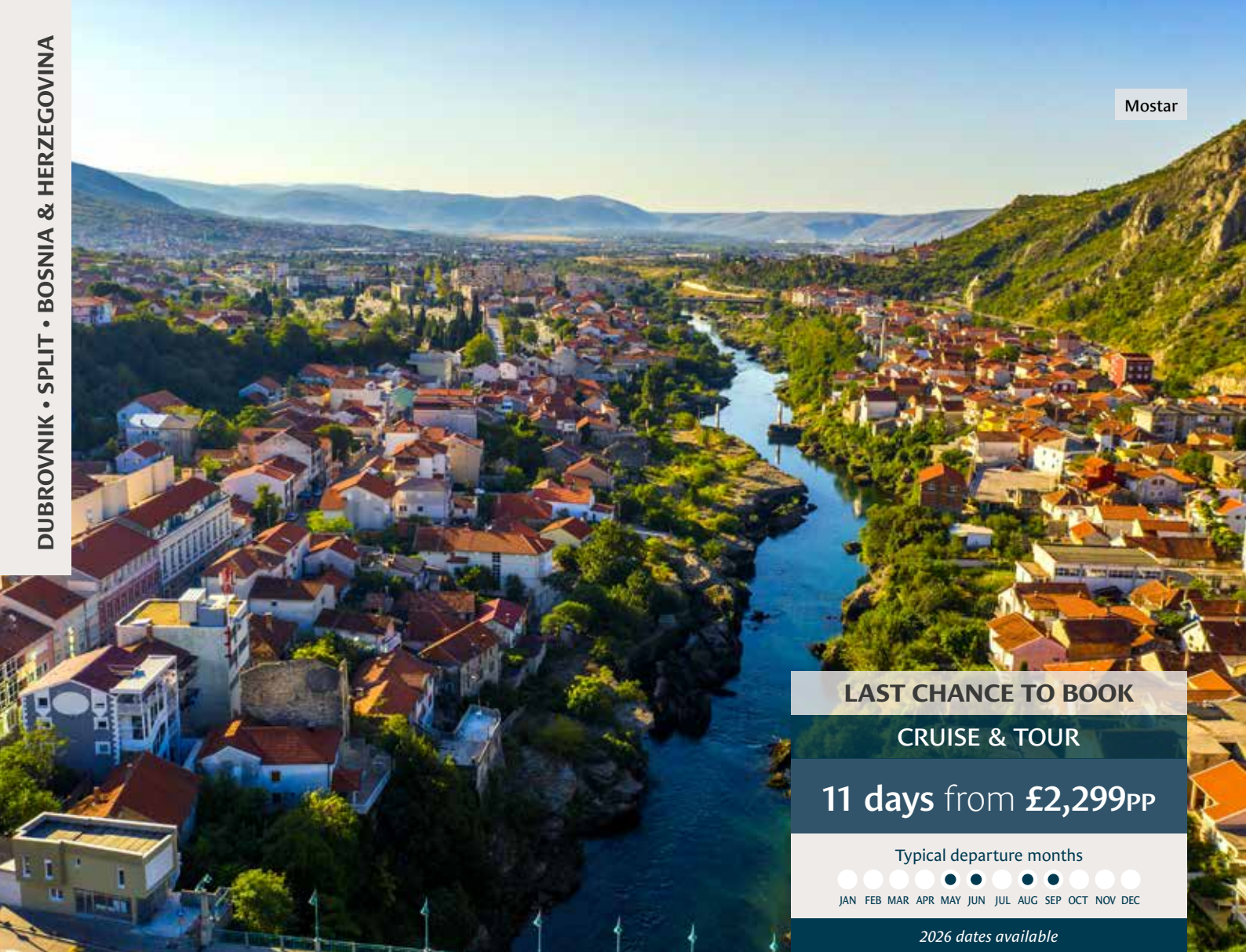


Split old town

PRICING & DEPARTURES 2026/2027

DECK:	LOWER DECK		MAIN DECK
CABIN:	CAT B	CAT A	CAT A+
2026 from:	£2,089	£2,449	£2,649
2027 from:	£1,899	£2,199	£2,299

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call us or visit our website.


LAST CHANCE TO BOOK
CRUISE & TOUR
11 days from £2,299^{PP}

Typical departure months

● JAN ● FEB ● MAR ● APR ● MAY ● JUN ● JUL ● AUG ● SEP ● OCT ● NOV ● DEC

2026 dates available

Dubrovnik & Southern Croatia Yacht Cruise with Bosnia & Herzegovina

Sail into out-of-the-way ports like Pučišća, Makarska and Hvar on board our intimate yacht cruise through Croatia. Venture into Bosnia and Herzegovina to discover some charming cities and hidden gems on a three-night tour.



Dubrovnik



Your Itinerary

DAY 1 – Arrival in Dubrovnik

DAY 2 – Dubrovnik & Korčula

DAY 3 – Pučišća

DAY 4 – Pučišća & Split

DAY 5 – Stari Grad & Hvar

DAY 6 – Stari Grad & Mljet

DAY 7 – Dubrovnik

For more information on the above cruise days, see pages 146-147.

DAY 8 – Dubrovnik, Kravice Falls & Mostar

This morning, we'll bid farewell to our crew, disembarking MV Felicita and heading inland, across the border and into Bosnia and Herzegovina. One of the most beautiful natural sites in the country, Kravice waterfalls is located on the Trebižat River. The falls stand about 25 metres high with 20 waterfalls cascading into the lake below. Enjoy a visit here to admire the crystal waters and lush surroundings. Continuing on, we'll visit a local winery for a tasting that includes local prosciutto and cheese, followed by a traditional lunch. This afternoon, we will arrive at the city of Mostar. We'll enjoy a short, guided tour this afternoon, absorbing the sights and sounds of this atmospheric place, admiring the mix of centuries-old Turkish architecture, jostling alongside fine 19th-century buildings. What stories these cobbled streets could tell as you wander ancient alleyways, where artisans fashion metalwork in tucked-away workshops as they have done for centuries. (B,L)

Included Experiences – A visit to Kravice waterfalls, a visit to a winery with prosciutto and cheese tasting, and a guided tour of Mostar

DAY 9 – Sarajevo

We'll explore the capital of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Sarajevo brings together a wealth of history and culture. Situated in a



Kravice Falls

valley with a river running through its centre and surrounded by forests on all sides, the city seems like it's been plucked from the pages of a fairytale. On our guided tour this morning, we'll see the Sebilj Brunnen Fountain and Gazi Husrev-beg Mosque. Built in 1530, it's the largest in Sarajevo Centre. We'll see the spectacular City Hall built in pseudo-Moorish style between 1892 to 1894. After our morning tour, there'll be free time for lunch. The cobbled streets of the old town, or Bascarsij, are the perfect place to soak up a slice of local life with a cup of Bosnian coffee. We'll then visit the Tunnel of Hope Museum to learn more about the history of Sarajevo and the site itself. Built during 1992 to 96, when Sarajevo was surrounded by Bosnian Serb forces and supported by the Yugoslav's People's Army, the Tunnel of Hope was the city's only link to the outside world. It was thanks to the 800m-long, 1m-wide, 1.6m-high tunnel between two houses on opposite sides of the airport runway that the besieged city of Sarajevo regained access to just enough food and electricity to survive, and by the end of the war, it also housed telephone lines and oil supplies. Later, we'll return to Mostar and spend the evening at leisure. (B)

Included Experience – Full-day tour of Sarajevo, including a visit to the Tunnel of Hope Museum

DAY 10 – Trebinje and Dubrovnik

On our way out of Mostar, we'll make a short stop at a local Turkish coffee house, evidence of the long-standing influence of Ottoman rule in the region, for a tasting. Coffee has been a part of life here since the 16th century, as coffee houses became social centres where people gathered to talk, listen to music or play games — a tradition still practised today. Continue on to Trebinje, situated on the banks of the Trebišnjica River in the heart of East Herzegovina. Our local guide will introduce us to this enchanting town with a compact centre, including a small walled town and market square. Enjoy some free time for lunch, browse the local stores or dabble in a spot of people watching at one of the many pavement cafes. Later, we transfer to Dubrovnik for your final night's stay and enjoy a farewell drink and dinner at the hotel. (B, D)

Included Experiences – Visits to a Turkish coffee house, plus a guided tour of Trebinje

DAY 11 – Return home (B)

All flights and transfers are included
(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner



Trebinje is known for its 260 sunny days each year, making it one of the sunniest cities in the Balkans



Sarajevo

PRICING & DEPARTURES 2026

DECK:	LOWER DECK	MAIN DECK	MAIN/SALON/SUN DECK
CABIN:	CAT B	CAT A	CAT A+
2026 from:	£2,299	£2,649	£3,249

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call us or visit our website.

LAST CHANCE TO BOOK

8 days from £1,799^{PP}

Typical departure months

● JAN ● FEB ● MAR ● APR ● MAY ● JUN ● JUL ● AUG ● SEP ● OCT ● NOV ● DEC

2026 dates available

Split, Rab & Undiscovered Islands of the North

Discover Split, the historic capital, and the amazing Kornati archipelago, Kornati National Park and the natural harbour of Telašćica. Island-hop through the breathtaking Adriatic, and embrace swim stops in secluded spots in the scenic Kvarner Gulf.



Your Itinerary

DAY 1 – Arrival in Split*

From Split airport your coach takes you to the stunning MS Il Mare, where you can settle in. At dinner in the ship's stylish restaurant, meet your travelling companions – there are just 38 guests. (D)

DAY 2 – Trogir & Vodice

This morning, disembark in Trogir for a guided tour through winding medieval streets, with imposing 15th-century city walls and a majestic Venetian cathedral. Then we cruise to Vodice where you can sample some local cuisine ashore for dinner. (B, L)

Included experiences – Guided tour of Trogir and swim stop

DAY 3 – Zadar

A leisurely day on board, including a refreshing swim stop and time to perhaps read or lay back on your sun lounger. Later we arrive in Zadar, which has the style and charm of the Italian Riviera. Take a fascinating guided tour around its marble streets, and try appetising restaurant menus of grilled meats or freshly caught fish, rounded off with a glass of maraschino, a local cherry liqueur. (B,L)

Included Experiences – Swim stop and guided tour of Zadar

DAY 4 – Rab

Continuing north, after a refreshing swim stop, we reach the Croatian island of Rab, with lush fragrant pine forest and a fertile patchwork of vine and olive groves giving way to golden ribbons of deserted beach. Enjoy wandering in the cool shadows of Rab's Romanesque church bell towers and grand Italianate houses. You might like to try one of the stylish seafood restaurants too. (B,L)

Included Experiences – Swim stop and visit to Rab

YOUR YACHT

See page 169

MS Il Mare



DAY 5 – Telašćica

We head into the crystal waters of the Kvarner Gulf and drop anchor at Silba or Olib, to enjoy a swim. Later we idle into the bay of Telašćica or nearby island, one of the largest and most beautiful natural harbours in the Adriatic; you'll have the opportunity to visit the shores of salty Lake Mir, with its supposedly therapeutic water. We will continue to Sali and moor overnight for you to enjoy the idyllic surroundings for the special Captain's Dinner, during which a selection of regional specialities will be served. (B, L, D)

Included Experiences – Swim stop and visit to Telašćica

DAY 6 – Kornati & Šibenik

Get your camera as we enter the Kornati archipelago – an explosion of islands with secret grottoes. Next stop is Šibenik, where our guided tour reveals a restored Renaissance town hall and a large Gothic cathedral built without brick or wood supports. And try the local hearty fish stew or

tender slow-cooked beef, simmered with wine and prunes, with fresh crusty bread baked 'under the lid'. (B,L)

Included experiences – Swim stop, cruise through Kornati National Park and guided tour of Šibenik

DAY 7 – Split* & Trogir

We enjoy one last swim stop before returning to Split. On our walking tour we'll see major sights like the huge Roman ruins of the Emperor Diocletian's Palace, recently used as the setting for Game of Thrones. (B,L)

Included Experiences – Swim stop and guided walking tour of Split

DAY 8 – Return flight

After breakfast, we disembark from MS Il Mare and return to the airport. (B)

All flights and transfers are included

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner

**Reconstruction work in Split port is planned for 2026 - you will therefore embark the ship in Trogir on Day 1. The ship is planned to call at Split for your afternoon excursion on Day 7 and will then continue to Trogir to moor overnight.*



Trogir



Zadar hosts the world's first Sea Organ, an architectural instrument that turns sea waves into music

PRICING & DEPARTURES 2026

DECK:	LOWER DECK	MAIN DECK	MAIN/UPPER DECK
CABIN:	CAT B	CAT A	CAT A+
2026 from:	£1,799	£2,149	£2,349

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call us or visit our website.



LAST CHANCE TO BOOK

CRUISE & TOUR

10 days from £2,299PP

Typical departure months

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

2026 dates available

Zadar & Islands of the North Yacht Cruise with Krka Waterfalls

Explore the largest city on the Croatian coast and the beautiful islands surrounding it by yacht. Then complete your holiday with a visit to the breathtaking Krka Falls and a two-night stay in Split.



Your Itinerary

DAY 1 – Arrival in Split

DAY 2 – Trogir & Vodice

DAY 3 – Zadar

DAY 4 – Rab

DAY 5 – Silba or Olib & Telašćica

DAY 6 – Kornati & Šibenik

DAY 7 – Split & Trogir

For more information on the above cruise days, see pages 150-151.

DAY 8 – Krka Waterfalls

After breakfast, we'll bid farewell to our crew as we disembark MS Il Mare and drive inland to the Krka Valley. Home to an impressive sequence of lakes, where water cascades dramatically from one to the next via steep interlocking waterfalls. Minerals dissolved in the water trigger stunning colour changes, from turquoise to azure blue, and from vibrant green to steely grey. With reflections of the majestic surrounding peaks and luxuriant forests rippling on lake surfaces, it's impossible not to be awestruck. The valley in its entirety has been awarded national park status, and we will visit part of this exquisitely beautiful area on this morning's tour. We'll also witness one of the river's most dramatic stretches – several waterfalls tumbling into one broad, shallow pool. We'll return to Split this afternoon and spend the rest of the day at leisure, checking into our hotel for the next two nights in this fascinating city.

Included Experience – A guided visit to Krka Waterfalls

DAY 9 – Omis, Makarska & Split

Today we'll enjoy a tour to Makarska and the popular Biokovo Skywalk. Beginning with a short stop at the small coastal town of Omis, dominated by the 13th century Mirabela



Fortress and the Fortica Fortress, we'll continue to the Biokovo Skywalk. Located at 1,228m above sea level in Biokovo Nature Park, the Skywalk is the first in Croatia, offering incredible views over the sea and islands. On a clear day, as you step onto the glass walkway, you might see all the way to Italy! After numerous opportunities to take some stunning photos for the folks back home, enjoy some free time in the nearby resort of Makarska, a cosmopolitan seaside town with an attractive promenade before returning to Split. You'll have the rest of the afternoon to enjoy this vibrant city at your own pace. Perhaps you'll opt for a slow walk to the beach, explore one of the centuries-old cathedrals or browse the local markets. You may just choose to soak up the vibrant atmosphere and enjoy a spot of people watching in one of the numerous cafés in the

Old Town or, for ocean views, head to the harbourfront. This evening, perhaps savour a final glass of Plavac Mali with your traditional dinner to mark your last evening in Croatia. (B)

Included Experience – Tour to Omis, Makarska the popular Biokovo Skywalk

DAY 10 – Return home

Leave Croatia behind as we transfer back to the airport for our flight home with memories of our journey along the coast of the Adriatic Sea. (B)

All flights and transfers are included

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner



Omiš lies where the Cetina River flows into the Adriatic Sea, creating a striking coastal landscape

PRICING & DEPARTURES 2026

DECK:	LOWER DECK	MAIN DECK	MAIN/UPPER DECK
CABIN:	CAT B	CAT A	CAT A+
2026 from:	£2,299	£3,359	£3,469

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call us or visit our website.



LAST CHANCE TO BOOK

8 days from £1,999PP

Typical departure months

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

2026 dates available

Dubrovnik & the Splendours of Dalmatia

Cruise Croatia's glittering Adriatic aboard a stylish yacht, weaving between historic cities, forested islands and peaceful turquoise bays, where rich heritage, inviting swim stops and spectacular scenery combine to create an unforgettable coastal escape.



Stari Grad

Your Itinerary

DAY 1 – Arrive in Dubrovnik

Arrive in Dubrovnik, transfer to our ship and relax with an evening at leisure in this historic city. (D)

DAY 2 – Mljet National Park & Trstenik

We'll have a swim stop this morning as we sail from Dubrovnik to Mljet. Here, we'll enjoy a visit of the stunning national park, including the tiny islet of St Mary's with its 12th-century former Benedictine monastery. Later, we'll take a short voyage to the pretty little seaside village of Trstenik, where we remain moored overnight so you can have dinner at your leisure in this charming spot. (B,L)

Included Experiences – Visit of Mljet National Park and visit to Trstenik

DAY 3 – Makarska

Our leisurely morning sailing, including a swim stop in the beautiful waters of the Adriatic, takes us to Makarska. Here, you can enjoy views of Mount Biokovo and discover the town's history of piracy. While a slightly raffish atmosphere still prevails, piracy has long since been replaced by more peaceful activities such as fishing, and the production of olive oil and wine – so it's the perfect place to enjoy dinner ashore this evening. (B,L)

Included Experience – Visit to Makarska

DAY 4 – Pučišća & Omiš

This morning, we sail to the glorious island of Brač, stopping in spectacular Pučišća with its dwellings of gleaming white stone. Later, we'll continue to Omiš, a coastal town dominated by the 13th-century Mirabela Fortress and the Fortica Fortress. We will be moored here overnight for you to enjoy the idyllic surroundings for the special Captain's Dinner, during which a selection of regional specialities will be served. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Visits to Pučišća, including the stonemasonry school, plus Omiš



DAY 5 – Stari Grad

Spend the morning relaxing on board and swimming in the Adriatic on our latest swim stop before we moor in Stari Grad, on the northern side of Hvar. Our guided walking tour will show you some of the highlights of the historical town centre. We'll pass House TVRDALJ, the Dominican Monastery of St Peter the Martyr as well as a wealth of cobbled streets filled with al fresco bars, cafés and restaurants. The ship will remain moored in Stari Grad overnight. (B, L)

Included Experience – Guided walking tour of Stari Grad

DAY 6 – Hvar & Korčula

We'll begin with a visit to the little town of Hvar. The island boasts spectacular pine forests, olive groves, lavender fields and vineyards, as well as fortified 16th century buildings, built to repel pirates and the Ottoman Empire. Later, we'll sail to Korčula for a guided walking tour of the town, celebrated for supplying timber and famous for its artistic and musical traditions, as well as being the birthplace of the explorer Marco

Polo. You are free to explore further and enjoy the local cuisine. (B,L)

Included Experiences – Visit to Hvar & guided walking tour of Korčula

DAY 7 – Dubrovnik

Enjoy one last swim stop this morning as we head back to Dubrovnik. Once ashore, we'll take a guided tour of the old town. The main avenue, lined by intimate cafés, is completely paved with gleaming marble, justifying Dubrovnik's description as the 'Pearl of the Adriatic'. You'll find a wonderful array of monasteries, decorated churches and buildings dating from the 14th century. (B,L)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Dubrovnik

DAY 8 – Return home

Say goodbye to your crew, after breakfasting this morning, and begin your journey home. (B)

All flights and transfers are included

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner



Makarska



Korčula is the only place where the Grk grape grows, producing a crisp white wine unique to the island

PRICING & DEPARTURES 2026

DECK:	LOWER DECK	MAIN DECK	UPPER DECK
CABIN:	CAT B	CAT A	CAT A+
2026 from:	£1,999	£2,199	£2,579

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call us or visit our website.


LAST CHANCE TO BOOK
CRUISE & TOUR
11 days from £2,599pp

Typical departure months

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

2026 dates available

Splendours of Dalmatia Yacht Cruise with Dubrovnik & Montenegro

Experience the timeless beauty and Mediterranean allure of the Adriatic Sea with this intimate yacht cruise along Croatia's ruggedly beautiful coastline, paired with an enchanting three-night stay in historic Dubrovnik.



Your Itinerary

DAY 1 – Arrive in Dubrovnik

DAY 2 – Mljet National Park & Trstenik

DAY 3 – Makarska

DAY 4 – Pučišća & Omiš

DAY 5 – Stari Grad

DAY 6 – Hvar & Korčula

DAY 7 – Dubrovnik

For more information on the above cruise days, see pages 154-155.

DAY 8 – Ston

Bid a fond farewell to the crew aboard MS Adriatic Sun as we disembark to begin our post-cruise tour. Our first stop is the medieval town of Ston – home to salt, city walls and oysters! Here, we'll visit a traditional family-run wine cellar to enjoy the authentic flavours of Ston, sampling a variety of flavourful cheeses, including specialities like Pag cheese, alongside thinly sliced, melt-in-your-mouth prosciutto and renowned local wines. Our hosts will guide us through a carefully curated selection of delicious local wines, sharing their deep knowledge and captivating stories. This unforgettable experience will not only tantalize your taste buds but also forge a connection with the region's rich culinary heritage. Afterwards, we'll return to Dubrovnik to check into our hotel for our three-night stay. (B)

Included Experience – Visit to Ston with wine, cheese and ham tasting

DAY 9 – Kotor Bay

Experience the delights of Kotor Bay today as we venture over the border into Montenegro. Arriving in idyllic Perast, where the echoes of Venetian rule is etched in its architecture,



Our Lady of the Rocks church

you're greeted by traditional stone buildings that ascend the hillside from the water. We'll visit its famous man-made island, crowned by Our Lady of the Rocks church, with its striking blue dome, on a boat ride. Inside the church and museum, there's much to admire – all donated by grateful locals – including a collection of paintings by Perast-born Tripo Kokolja, a 17th-century Baroque artist, and a dazzling tapestry embroidered by Jacinta Kunić-Mijović, who is said to have woven her hair through the gold and silver threads! The Natural and Culturo-Historical Region of Kotor is a World Heritage Site, inscribed in 1979. Its bay is dotted with sleepy fishing villages and charming old towns. The moated town of Kotor is a testament to Montenegro's rich history, with charming Romanesque churches nestled within a medieval marble-paved maze, including the magnificent Kotor Cathedral with its striking twin towers. Here, you can enjoy some free time exploring the cobbled streets and enjoying a spot of lunch in one of the many cafés.

After a day full of stunning scenery and historic towns, we'll make the journey back to our hotel in Dubrovnik. (B)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Kotor Bay, with visits to Perast and Kotor

DAY 10 – Dubrovnik

Enjoy a Dubrovnik from a different perspective today as we ride the cable car to the top of Mount Srđ. With views stretching over 60km away, it's no wonder the French chose this mountain peak to construct their Napoleonic Fort. Once a strategic lookout during the Croatian War of Independence, this incredible vantage point now captivates visitors, stunning them into silence as they soak in the sights of Dubrovnik and the expansive Adriatic beyond. The rest of the afternoon is leisure before a farewell dinner in a traditional 'under the bell' restaurant. (B, D)

Included Experience – Cable car ride up Mount Srđ

DAY 11 – Return home (B)

All flights and transfers are included

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner



Perast



Kotor Cathedral

PRICING & DEPARTURES 2026

DECK:	LOWER DECK	MAIN DECK	UPPER DECK
CABIN:	CAT B	CAT A	CAT A+
2026 from:	£2,599	£3,149	£3,359

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call us or visit our website.



SOLO DEPARTURES AVAILABLE

8 days from £1,899^{PP}

Typical departure months

● JAN ● FEB ● MAR ● APR ● MAY ● JUN ● JUL ● AUG ● SEP ● OCT ● NOV ● DEC

2026 & 2027 dates available

Split, Zadar & Secrets of the North

Experience the treasures of Northern Croatia, seeing Split and Emperor Diocletian's palace, medieval Šibenik and the waterfalls of Krka Valley National Park. Soak up history and culture, and swim in the sea in idyllic bays.



Vodice

Your Itinerary

DAY 1 – Arrival in Split*

From Split airport we'll take you to your exclusive yacht, where you'll have the rest of the day to truly unwind. Perhaps enjoy the sun deck or wander ashore before returning for dinner. (D)

DAY 2 – Šibenik

We sail along the Dalmatian coastline, with miles of quiet beaches and pretty bays. Experience a revitalising sea swim when we drop anchor before lunch. Later, join a guided walking tour in Šibenik with its delightful medieval town and Gothic cathedral and dine in one of the quaint local eateries. (B,L)

Included Experiences – Swim stop and guided walking tour of Šibenik

DAY 3 – Krka National Park & Vodice

We head inland to the Krka Valley where the River Krka flows through a series of lakes, gorges and rapids. There's an incredible waterfall tumbling into a broad, shallow pool and stunning scenery. In the afternoon, we sail to the lovely town of Vodice. You have free time ashore to savour dinner at one of the many restaurants. (B,L)

Included Experiences – Visit to Krka Valley National Park and Vodice

DAY 4 – Kornati National Park & Zadar

Cruising on, there's time for a swim stop in one of the pretty bays. Then we enter the waters of the Kornati archipelago, a vast group of over 90 islands scattered around Kornat. With striking views at every turn, be ready with your camera! After a delicious lunch we arrive in Zadar, which has the style of the Italian Riviera. Visit the Romanesque cathedral or climb the bell tower for fabulous views over the city's rooftops. For dinner, try

one of the restaurants serving grilled meats or fresh fish dishes – and perhaps finish with a glass of maraschino, a local cherry liqueur. (B,L)

Included Experiences – Swim stop, cruise through the Kornati archipelago and guided tour of Zadar

DAY 5 – Rogoznica

After breakfast head up on deck to watch the picturesque islands as we sail. Enjoy a refreshing swim around Vrgada before we cruise to the harbour at Rogoznica, set amidst cypress forest with lovely waterfront bars and cafés. Explore the winding backstreets before returning to the yacht for the Captain's Dinner, where a selection of regional specialities will be served. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Swim stop and visit to Rogoznica

DAY 6 – Trogir

This morning there's a swim stop before we head to Trogir, with its imposing city walls. Discover the waterfront fringed with glossy palms and its Romanesque and Renaissance sights beyond. Our walking tour includes the

main sights. Seek out a restaurant tucked away in the old town, serving melt-in-the-mouth home-cured ham and local cheeses, or the catch of the day.

(B, L).

Included Experiences – Swim stop and guided tour of Trogir

DAY 7 – Split*

This morning, transfer by coach to Split to take a guided walking tour of the Emperor Diocletian's palace. This is one of the greatest structures of the Roman Empire, recently used as the setting of 'Game of Thrones'. Enjoy some free time for lunch in the city before transferring back to the ship in Trogir. Savour a final dinner on board this evening. (B,D)

Included Experience – Tour of Split and Emperor Diocletian's palace

DAY 8 – Return flight

After breakfast, we disembark from our yacht and return to the airport. (B)

All flights and transfers are included

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner

**Due to reconstruction work at Split port, you will transfer to Trogir to embark the ship on Day 1. On Day 7 - your ship will remain moored in Trogir and you will visit Split by coach.*

Please note: The itinerary shown is for our 2026 dates. Our 2027 journeys may vary slightly and will operate on MS Il Mare (or similar) — take a look at our website for the latest details.



Kornati Archipelago boasts 140 rocky islands and islets, creating the Adriatic's densest island cluster

PRICING & DEPARTURES 2026/2027

DECK:	LOWER DECK	MAIN DECK	UPPER DECK
CABIN:	CAT B	CAT A	CAT A+
2026 from:	£1,899	£2,199	£2,639
2027 from:	£1,899	£2,199	£2,249

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call us or visit our website.



Jelsa

8 days from £1,799^{PP}

Typical departure months

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

2026 & 2027 dates available

Split, Hvar & the Delights of Dalmatia

Sail to picturesque little ports along the dazzling Dalmatian coast. Soak up the ambience of medieval towns and fascinating cities. Relax on the sun deck and take in glorious coastal vistas.



Bol

Your Itinerary

DAY 1 – Arrival in Makarska

Arrive at Split airport and transfer to Makarska Port to embark the magnificent twin-masted MS Mendula. You'll be welcomed by the crew who'll help you settle in. Then perhaps take a stroll ashore before enjoying dinner in the ship's charming restaurant. (D)

DAY 2 – Bol & Vis

The Dalmatian coast boasts towering limestone cliffs, secret coves and idyllic bays. We arrive in Bol, with a cluster of little fishing boats jostling in its harbour. A short visit will allow you to explore the winding lanes, with blooms cascading from wrought iron balconies. After a first invigorating swim stop, we arrive in Vis, the most remote of Croatia's inhabited islands and once used as a Yugoslavian naval base, closed to visitors until 1989. Step ashore into its gorgeous harbour and discover the little streets in Vis's old town. (B,L)

Included Experiences – Visits to Bol and Vis, plus a swim stop

DAY 3 – Hvar & Korčula

The lush island of Hvar has pine and eucalyptus forests, ancient olive groves and lavender fields. Enjoy a guided walk of Hvar. A swim stop is planned on our way before we arrive on an island known as Black Korčula by the Greeks due to its thickly forested interior. It was ruled by the Venetians for 800 years and was famed for supplying timber as well as being the birthplace of Marco Polo. After our guided walking tour, enjoy some free time before savouring dinner in one of the island's charming restaurants. (B,L)

Included Experiences – Guided tours of Hvar and Korčula, plus a swim stop

DAY 4 – Jelsa

Swim stop on our way to Jelsa on the island of Hvar. Inhabited since Neolithic times, it became a naval base during the 14th century.

YOUR YACHT

See page 171

MS Mendula



Enjoy an independent visit to Jelsa followed by wine tasting. This evening, we enjoy the Captain's Dinner, with a delicious locally inspired menu. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Swim stop, visit to Jelsa with wine tasting

DAY 5 – Milna & Trogir

We arrive at Milna on the island of Brač for some free time to enjoy lunch. Another swim stop is planned this afternoon before arriving at Trogir. On a guided tour, discover Trogir's lanes, tucked behind an attractive waterfront and imposing 15th-century walls. Seek out one of the restaurants for dinner tonight. (B)

Included Experiences – Swim stop and guided tour of Trogir

DAY 6 – Split* & Omis

Enjoy a last swim stop in these beautiful waters before arriving at Split, where we have a guided walking tour, including the huge Roman ruins of the Emperor Diocletian's Palace, used in Game of Thrones. Re-join the ship for lunch and sail onto Omis for some

free to wander and enjoy dinner at your leisure. (B,L)

Included Experiences – Swim stop and guided tour of Split

DAY 7 – Brač & Makarska

This morning we head to the quaint fishing port of Postira and board a coach to explore Brač including a visit of the Olive Oil Museum in Škrip, to sample the produce. We continue this afternoon back to Makarska. (B, L)

Included Experiences – Tour of Brač island and visit to the Olive Oil Museum

DAY 8 – Return home

Disembark and transfer to the airport for your return flight. (B)

All flights and transfers are included

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner

**Please note due to reconstruction work planned at Split port in 2026/27, you will anchor off Split for your guided tour on Day 6 and then sail onto Omis to moor overnight.*



Trogir



Vis

PRICING & DEPARTURES 2026/2027

DECK:	LOWER DECK	MAIN DECK	UPPER DECK
CABIN:	CAT B	CAT A	CAT A+
2026 from:	£2,309	£2,259	£2,369
2027 from:	£1,799	£2,049	£2,149

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call us or visit our website.



LAST CHANCE TO BOOK

CRUISE & TOUR

11 days from £2,499PP

Typical departure months

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

2026 dates available

Dalmatian Islands Yacht Cruise with Plitvice Lakes & Šibenik

Sail between the Dalmatian coast and its islands on our epic Adriatic adventure, combining historic seaside destinations, like Roman Split and medieval Korčula, with the beauty of Croatia's Plitvice lakes.



Your Itinerary

DAY 1 – Arrive in Croatia & Makarska

DAY 2 – Bol & Vis

DAY 3 – Hvar & Korčula

DAY 4 – Jelsa

DAY 5 – Milna & Trogir

DAY 6 – Split & Omis

DAY 7 – Brač & Makarska

For more information on the above cruise days, see pages 160-161.

DAY 8 – Farm visit & Plitvice

Say farewell to our crew this morning as we disembark MS Mendula and begin our post-cruise land tour. After a short drive through the Croatian countryside, we visit a traditional, family run farm. Here, we'll enjoy a taste of Croatia during a delicious farm-totable lunch, featuring a range of fresh, local produce. Later, we continue to the Plitvice Lakes area to check into our hotel for a two-night stay with breakfast and dinner. Spend the rest of the day at leisure. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Farm visit with lunch

DAY 9 – Plitvice Lakes & Korana

Today, be prepared to be mesmerised by the beautiful lakes and waterfalls of the Republic of Croatia's oldest and largest national park, Plitvice Lakes. Located in the mountainous region of Lika, halfway between Zagreb and Zadar, the park is home to a series of around 90 sparkling waterfalls that connect 16 turquoise-coloured lakes. The highest waterfall, Veliki Slap – or Great Waterfall – stands 78 metres high but Sastavci Slap is considered the most beautiful waterfall in the park, situated in serene surroundings near Novakovića Lake. Rumour has it, it's affectionately named after a local man who was always seen crossing the lake in his boat.



Plitvice Lakes

Here, we'll enjoy a guided tour to discover the park's natural beauty for ourselves as well as a boat ride across the emerald-green Kozjak Lake, the largest and lowest in the area. After our visit, we'll head to a nearby restaurant for a late lunch before visiting Korana.

This quaint village is home to historical architecture, including one of the oldest mills still in operation, a water drive sawmill and a promenade along the Korana River. If the weather is warm, you might even spot some locals swimming in its clear waters. Dinner is included at the hotel this evening. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Plitvice Lakes National Park and visit to the village of Korana

DAY 10 – Šibenik

Heading south this morning, we'll arrive in the small port of Šibenik for a guided tour. As we stroll through medieval streets with a local guide, we'll learn more about

the local history and life in the town today. We'll take a moment to stop to admire its beautifully restored Renaissance town hall and a remarkable Gothic cathedral – it's believed to be the world's largest church built without brick or wood supports. After some time for lunch, we'll check into your hotel this afternoon, after which you can enjoy the rest of the day at leisure. You could choose to explore the town some more, lie on the beach or simply relax at the hotel (B)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Šibenik

DAY 11 – Return home

Bid a fond farewell to Croatia as we transfer to the airport and return home. (B)

All flights and transfers are included

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner



Makarska



Zlatni Rat on Brač, Croatia's iconic beach, is always changing shape, endlessly sculpted by wind and sea

PRICING & DEPARTURES 2026			
DECK:	LOWER DECK	MAIN DECK	UPPER DECK
CABIN:	CAT B	CAT A	CAT A+
2026 from:	£2,499	£2,749	£2,949

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call us or visit our website.



Your yacht's facilities

-  18 cabins
-  Bar
-  Dining room
-  Jacuzzi
-  Cabins include air-conditioning, safe, hairdryer and private bathroom with shower
-  Free Wi-Fi
-  Swim platform
-  Outdoor terrace with panoramic views

MS Equator

Refurbished in 2023, MS Equator offers a comfortable and exclusive experience.

There is a range of facilities, from an outdoor terrace boasting panoramic views and jacuzzi on the sun deck, to a swimming platform for easy access to the ocean during swim stops. Tuck into a delicious buffet breakfast each morning and freshly cooked 3-course lunches in the ship's restaurant before enjoying a drink at the bar.

Whilst compact, all cabins are fully equipped with air-conditioning, free Wi-Fi, a private bathroom with shower, a safe and a hairdryer.

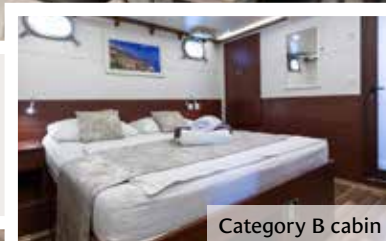
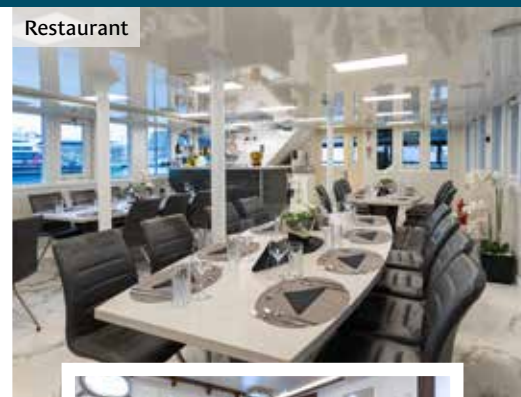
Category A Cabins

Located on the Main Deck, they measure 10-11 square metres. They feature twin beds that can be configured as a double bed, one opening window, and one small window in the en-suite bathroom. Cabin doors open out to deck.

Category B Cabins

Located on the Lower Deck, they measure 12-13 square metres. They feature one porthole window in the cabin and one porthole in the bathroom. Cabins 3-6 have a fixed double bed.

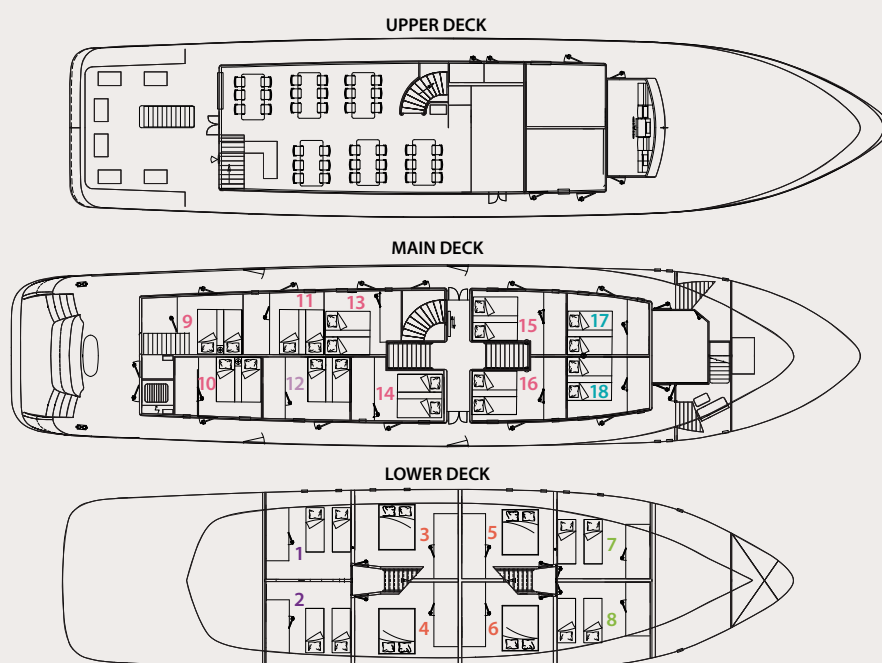
Restaurant



Category B cabin



Category A cabin



CABINS 9-11 & 13-16 CATEGORY A MAIN DECK
10.5sq.m/113sq.ft with twin beds that can be pushed together, one opening window in cabin plus one small opening window in bathroom.

CABIN 12 CATEGORY A MAIN DECK
11.2sq.m/121sq.ft with twin beds that can be pushed together, one opening window in cabin plus one small opening window in bathroom.

CABINS 17 & 18 CATEGORY A MAIN DECK
10sq.m/108sq.ft with twin beds that can be pushed together, one opening window in cabin plus one small opening window in bathroom.

CABINS 7 & 8 CATEGORY B LOWER DECK
12sq.m/129sq.ft with twin beds that can be pushed together and two fixed porthole windows.

CABINS 3-6 CATEGORY B LOWER DECK
13.2sq.m/142sq.ft with fixed double beds and two fixed porthole windows.

CABINS 1 & 2 CATEGORY B LOWER DECK
13.2sq.m/142sq.ft with twin beds that can be pushed together and two fixed porthole windows.

Book with your local travel agent



Your yacht's facilities

-  19 cabins
-  Sun deck with sun loungers
-  Air-conditioned restaurant and bar
-  Cabins include individually controlled air-conditioning, safe, desk and chair, hairdryer, and en suite bathroom with walk-in shower and toiletries
-  Swim platform with ladder to access water
-  Free Wi-Fi

MV Felicita

Cruising with just 38 guests, you're assured of a first-class service in a relaxed atmosphere aboard MV Felicita.

The tasteful decor, immaculate teak decking and convenient layout make the ship feel cosy, with a four-star pedigree. The friendly crew are always on hand to assist. On deck, you can sit with a refreshing drink from the bar, whilst taking in breathtaking views.

Category A+

Cabins situated on Main, Salon and Sun Decks, are 15 to 16 square metres (161 to 172 square feet) with a double bed and two opening windows.

Category A

Cabins found on the Main Deck, are 14 square metres (151 square feet) with a double bed or twin beds and two opening windows.

Category B

Cabins are the most spacious, with 17 to 18 square metres (183 to 194 square feet) of living space. On the lower deck, all are furnished with a double bed and two porthole windows. Two cabins are available with an additional sofa bed.

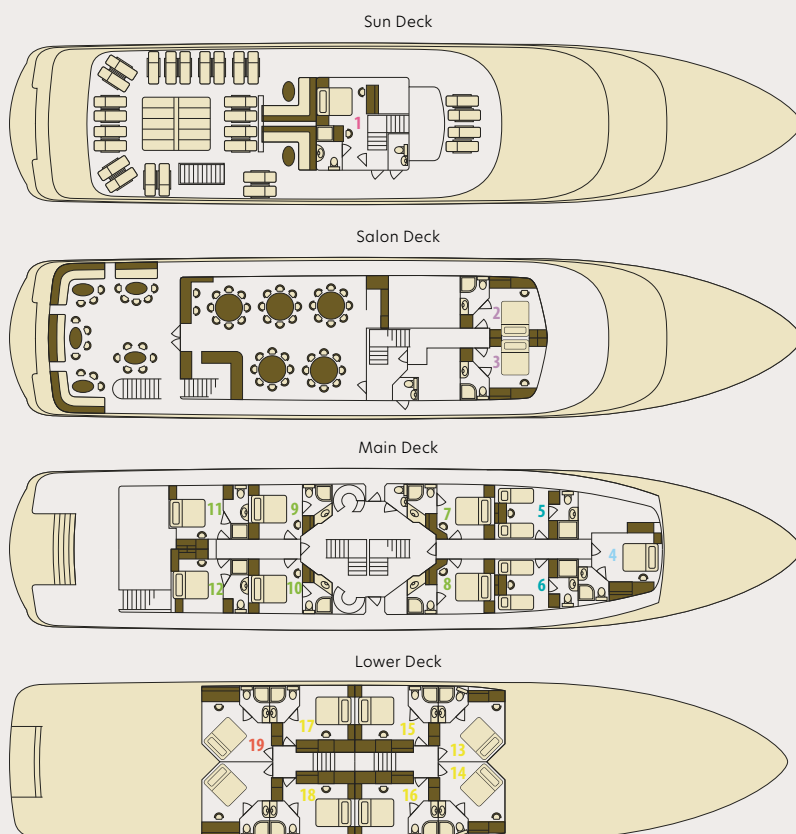
Restaurant



Category B cabin



Category A+ main deck cabin



- CABIN 1 CATEGORY A+ SUN DECK
15sq.m/161sq.ft with double bed and opening windows
- CABINS 2&3 CATEGORY A+ SALON DECK
15sq.m/161sq.ft with double bed and opening windows
- CABIN 4 CATEGORY A+ MAIN DECK
16sq.m/172sq.ft with double bed and opening windows
- CABINS 5 & 6 CATEGORY A MAIN DECK
14sq.m/151sq.ft with twin beds and opening windows
- CABINS 7-12 CATEGORY A MAIN DECK
14sq.m/151sq.ft with double bed and opening windows
- CABINS 13-18 CATEGORY B LOWER DECK
17sq.m/183sq.ft with double bed and fixed porthole windows
- CABIN 19 CATEGORY B LOWER DECK
17sq.m/183sq.ft with double bed and single sofa bed and fixed porthole windows

MV Felicita is formerly known as MV Corona



Your yacht's facilities

-  19 cabins
-  Sun deck with sun loungers and hot tub
-  Air-conditioned restaurant and bar
-  Cabins include individually controlled air-conditioning, safe, wardrobe, desk and chair, TV, hairdryer, and en suite bathroom with walk-in shower and toiletries
-  Swim platform with ladder to access water
-  Free Wi-Fi

MS Adriatic Sun

With just 38 guests you'll feel at home the moment you step aboard. There's a sense of exclusivity, yet the friendly crew ensure a relaxed atmosphere.

This beautiful ship offers upper-deck cabins with private balconies, a magnificent sun deck as well as plenty of shaded areas, and an inviting hot tub. You'll be served delicious cuisine in the chic restaurant, with a well-stocked bar.

Category A+ Cabins

Treat yourself to a superior upper-deck cabin, with double or twin beds, one window and outside balcony (measuring approximately 2 metres x 1 metre) with seating for two.

Category A Cabin

There is just one of these cabins on the main deck, with a fixed double bed and two oval windows.

Category B Cabins

Located on the lower deck, available as double or twin, with two portholes and a bathroom window.

Note: Cabins 1 and 2 (front) on the upper deck are slightly smaller than others and feature twin beds pushed together.

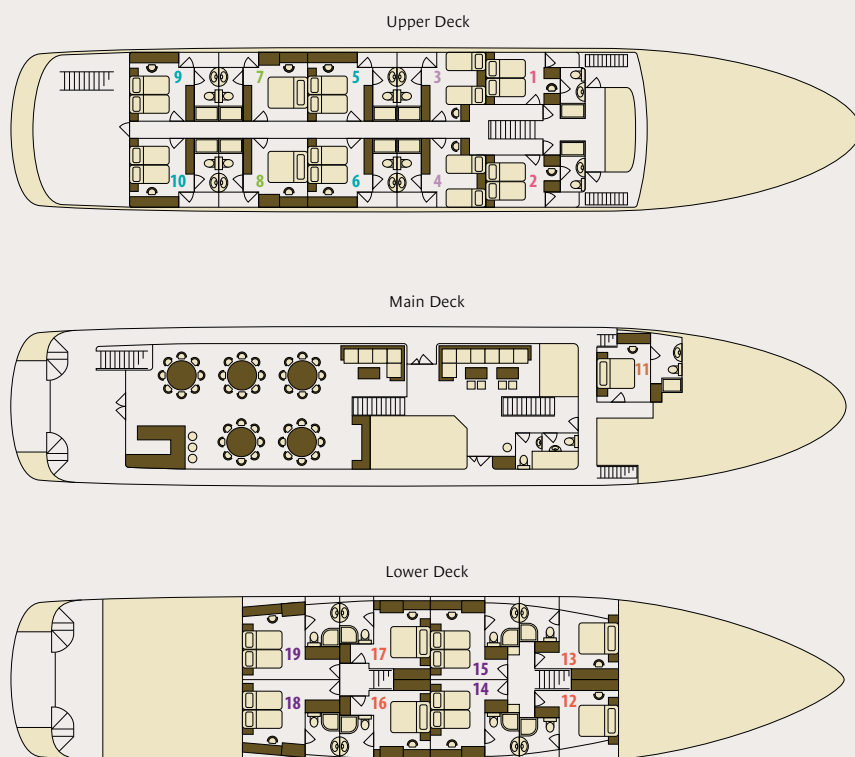
Category B cabin



Category B bathroom



Dining area



- CABINS 1 & 2 CATEGORY A+ UPPER DECK
14sq.m/151sq.ft with twin beds pushed together, window and private balcony
- CABINS 3 & 4 CATEGORY A+ UPPER DECK
15.5sq.m/167sq.ft with fixed twin beds, window and private balcony
- CABINS 5, 6, 9 & 10 CATEGORY A+ UPPER DECK
16sq.m/172sq.ft with twin beds that can be pushed together, window and private balcony
- CABINS 7 & 8 CATEGORY A+ UPPER DECK
16sq.m/172sq.ft with fixed double bed, window and private balcony
- CABIN 11 CATEGORY A MAIN DECK
16sq.m/172sq.ft with fixed double bed and two oval windows (one in cabin and one in bathroom)
- CABINS 12, 13, 16 & 17 CATEGORY B LOWER DECK
17sq.m/183sq.ft with fixed double bed and three porthole windows (two in cabin and one in bathroom)
- CABINS 14, 15, 18 & 19 CATEGORY B LOWER DECK
17sq.m/183sq.ft with twin beds that can be pushed together and three porthole windows (two in cabin and one in bathroom)

Book with your local travel agent



Your yacht's facilities

-  19 cabins
-  Sun deck with sun loungers
-  Air-conditioned restaurant and bar
-  Cabins include individually controlled air-conditioning, safe, wardrobe, desk and chair, hairdryer and en suite bathroom with walk-in shower and toiletries
-  Swim platform with ladder to access water
-  Free Wi-Fi

MS Il Mare

This majestic ship welcomes just 38 guests, so the atmosphere on board is exclusive and relaxed, with a helpful crew.

At an impressive 48 metres, the vessel causes quite a stir as she moors in unspoilt little ports. You'll be wowed by the contemporary interior. Savour dinner in a bright, spacious restaurant, while the Sun Deck provides the ideal place to recline on a lounger with a drink from the bar and soak up the glorious vistas.

Category A+ Cabins

On the main deck, these double or twin cabins feature two oval windows and a bathroom porthole. There are two A+ double cabins on the upper deck, with two windows (one of which opens) and a bathroom window.

Category A Cabins

These double or twin main deck cabins have two windows (one opens).

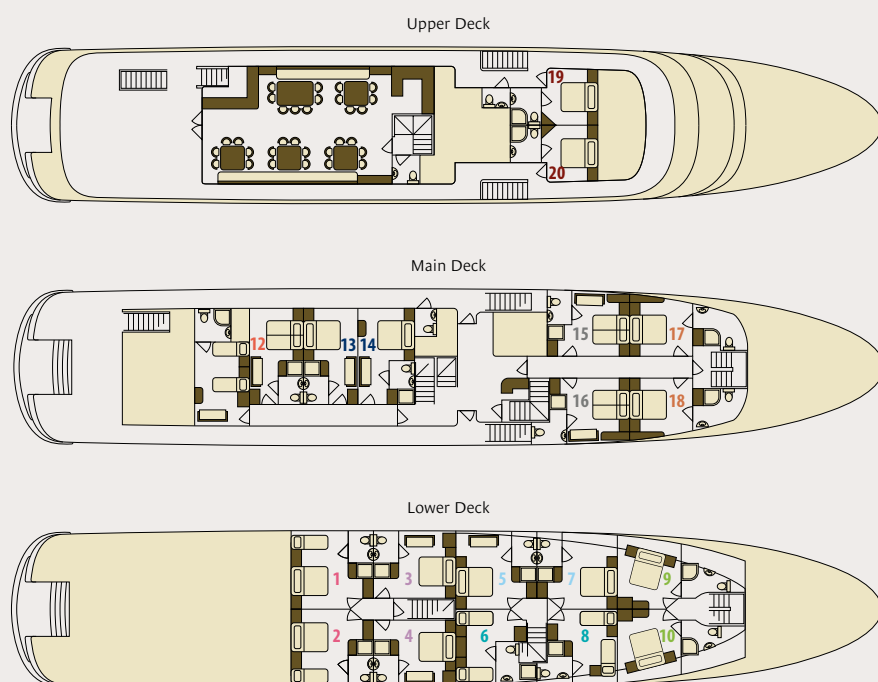
Category B Cabins

This lower-deck cabin has two porthole windows. As well as double and twin availability, there are two cabins with an additional bed.

Category A+ main deck twin cabin



Dining room



- CABINS 19 & 20 CATEGORY A+ UPPER DECK
14sq.m/151sq.ft with double bed and two windows (one fixed and one opening)
- CABINS 17 & 18 CATEGORY A+ MAIN DECK
18sq.m/194sq.ft with double bed and two fixed windows
- CABINS 15 & 16 CATEGORY A+ MAIN DECK
16sq.m/172sq.ft with twin beds pushed together and two fixed windows
- CABINS 13 & 14 CATEGORY A MAIN DECK
16sq.m/172sq.ft with double bed and two windows (one fixed and one opening)
- CABIN 12 CATEGORY A MAIN DECK
16sq.m/172sq.ft with twin beds pushed together and two windows (one fixed and one opening)
- CABINS 9 & 10 CATEGORY B LOWER DECK
17sq.m/183sq.ft with double bed and fixed porthole windows
- CABINS 6 & 8 CATEGORY B LOWER DECK
18sq.m/194sq.ft with twin beds and fixed porthole windows
- CABINS 5 & 7 CATEGORY B LOWER DECK
18sq.m/194sq.ft with double bed and fixed porthole windows
- CABINS 3 & 4 CATEGORY B LOWER DECK
16sq.m/172sq.ft with double bed and fixed porthole windows
- CABINS 1 & 2 CATEGORY B LOWER DECK
19sq.m/205sq.ft with double bed and single bed and fixed porthole windows



Your yacht's facilities

-  19 cabins
-  Sun deck with sun loungers and jacuzzi
-  Air-conditioned restaurant and bar
-  Cabins include individually controlled air-conditioning, safe, desk and chair, hairdryer, TV, and en suite bathroom with walk-in shower and toiletries
-  Swim platform with ladder to access water
-  Free Wi-Fi

MS Adriatic Sky

With a maximum of 38 guests on board, you'll enjoy a first-class service whilst unwinding.

On the sun deck, recline on a lounger or enjoy the jacuzzi. Dine in the stylish restaurant and have a drink on the terrace.

Category A+ Cabin

There is one A+ cabin on the upper deck at 17 square metres (183 square feet), featuring 2 single beds, which can be configured as a double or twin, with one large opening window.

Category A Cabins

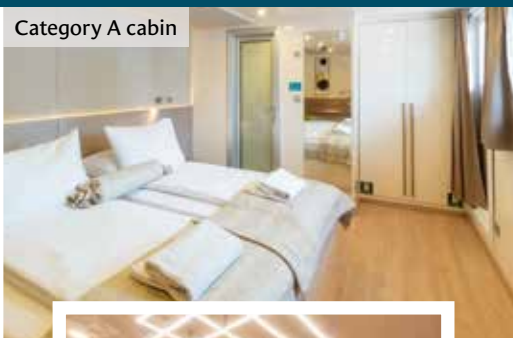
Located on the main deck and measuring 14-15 square metres (151-161 square feet), there

are 2 single beds (double bed only for cabins 15-18) which can be configured as a double or twin, with one large opening window in the cabin and a small opening window in bathroom.

Category B Cabins

Located on the lower deck and measuring 17 square metres (183 square feet), there are 2 single beds, which can be configured as a double or twin, plus two fixed porthole windows.

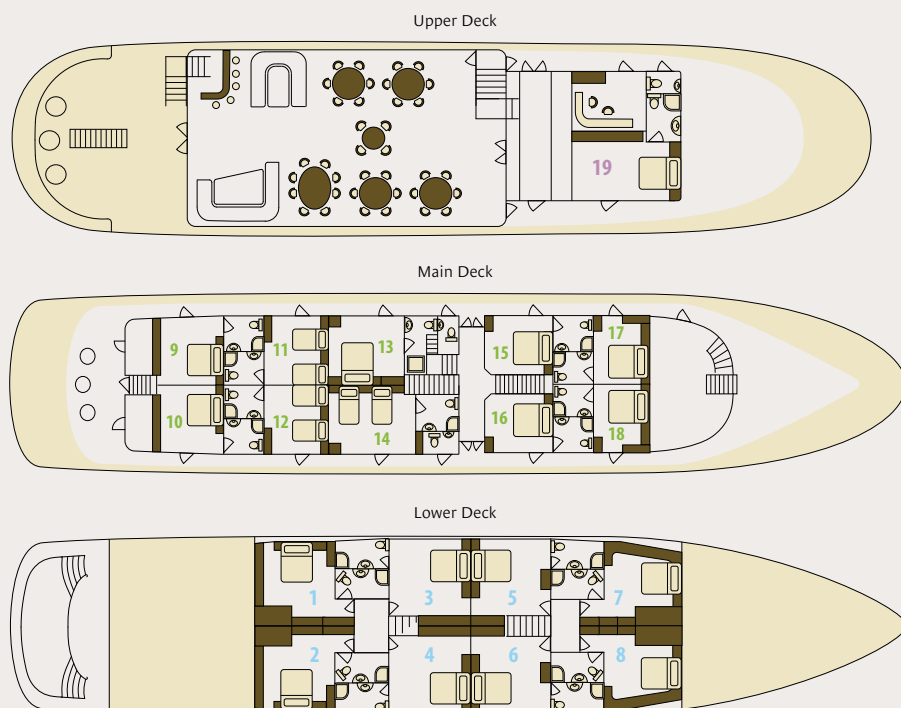
Category A cabin



Restaurant



Sun deck



- **CABIN 19 CATEGORY A+ UPPER DECK**
17sq.m/183sq.ft with 2 beds that can be made up as double or twin, one large opening window in cabin plus one small opening window in bathroom.
- **CABINS 9 – 14 CATEGORY A MAIN DECK**
14-15sq.m/161sq.ft with 2 beds that can be made up as double or twin, one large opening window in cabin plus one small opening window in bathroom.
- **CABINS 15 – 18 CATEGORY A MAIN DECK**
14-15sq.m/161sq.ft with 2 beds that can be made up as double only, one large opening window in cabin plus one small opening window in bathroom.
- **CABINS 1 – 8 CATEGORY B LOWER DECK**
17sq.m/183sq.ft with 2 beds that can be made up as double or twin (Cabins 1,2,7 & 8 only) or a fixed double bed (cabins 3-6) and 2 porthole fixed windows.

Book with your local travel agent



Your yacht's facilities

-  15 cabins
-  Sun deck with sun loungers
-  Air-conditioned restaurant and bar
-  Cabins include individually controlled air-conditioning, safe, wardrobe, dressing table, hairdryer, and en suite bathroom with shower and toiletries
-  Swim platform with ladder to access water
-  Free Wi-Fi

MS Mendula

A very special cruise awaits as we are thrilled to be able to bring you the beautiful MS Mendula.

As dazzling as the Dalmatian coastline, her sleek lines and gleaming hull will always attract plenty of admiring glances along the quayside.

This spectacular twin-masted yacht, at a stately 36 metres, offers a thrilling and authentic experience on a classic sailing ship, with all the comfort and glamour of a modern-day private yacht. With just 15 cabins available for 30 guests, the atmosphere on board is convivial and relaxed with a touch of exclusivity — you're assured a first-class service throughout.

Category A+ Cabins

Located on the upper deck with fixed twin beds and one porthole, plus one opening window.

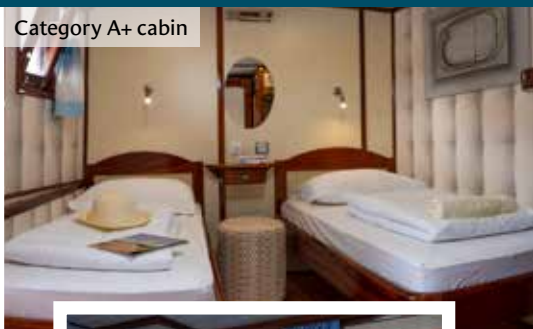
Category A Cabins

Located on the main deck with fixed twin or double beds and one porthole, plus one opening window.

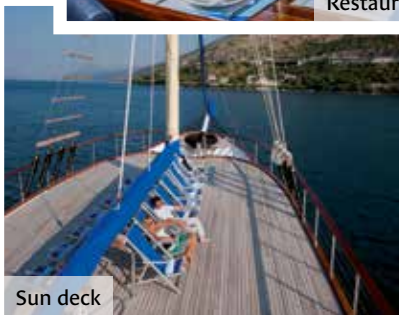
Category B Cabins

Located on lower (under) deck, available as double or twin, with two fixed porthole windows.

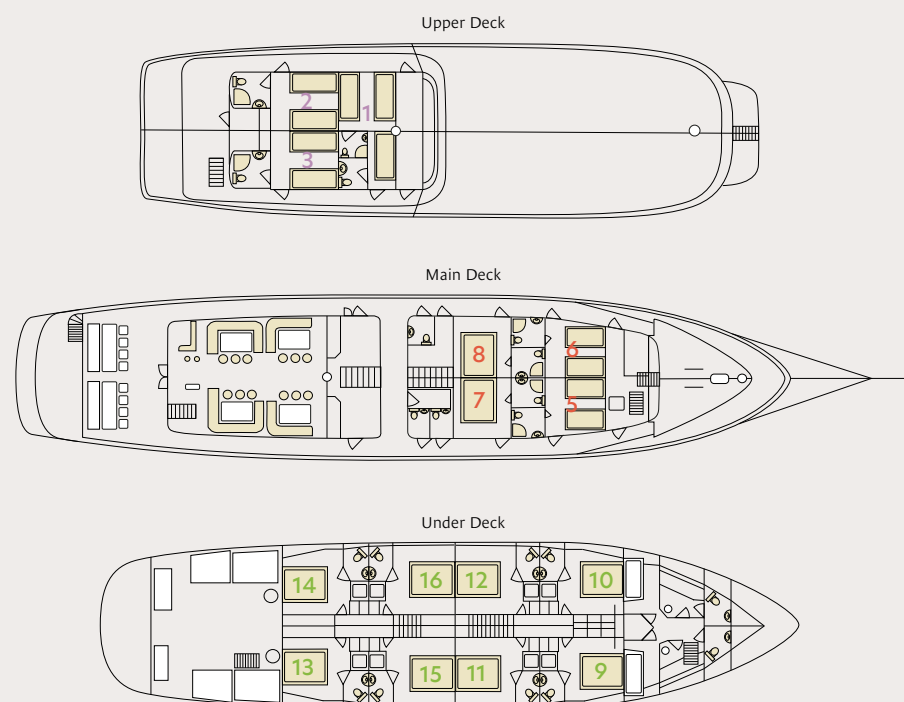
Category A+ cabin



Restaurant



Sun deck



CABINS 1 – 3 CATEGORY A+ UPPER DECK
Approx. 11sqm/118sqft. Three cabins with fixed twin beds (two single beds). Each cabin has a porthole window in the bathroom and a window in the cabin (porthole 25cm diameter, window 40x60cm).

CABINS 5 – 8 CATEGORY A MAIN DECK
10sqm/108sqft. Two cabins with fixed twin beds (two single beds); two cabins with a fixed double bed. Each cabin has a porthole window in the bathroom and a window in the cabin (porthole 25cm diameter, window 40x60cm).

CABINS 9 – 16 CATEGORY B UNDER DECK
13.5/14sqm/145/151sqft. Four cabins with fixed double beds; four cabins with fixed double bed and one single bed (can be used as twin or triple). Cabins have two fixed porthole windows (25cm diameter).

Please note: There are 2 floor hatches in Cabin 13.

Please note the ship is engine powered and sails will only be used subject to weather conditions.

Tall ship cruises

Tall ships have a way of stirring the imagination. Sails unfurl, ropes tighten and suddenly, the modern world feels far away. Days unfold on deck with wide sea views, good conversation and the quiet satisfaction of travelling as sailors have for generations, carried by wind and tide.



Greece

Few places reward exploration quite like the Greek islands. Whitewashed villages tumble to sapphire seas, ancient temples watch over lively harbours and every port has its own character. From the history of Athens to the charm of Corfu and the buzz of Mykonos, Greece is a timeless blend of myth, beauty and warm hospitality.



Turkey

Turkey is a place where continents, cultures and centuries meet. In Istanbul, grand mosques and bustling bazaars sit beside the Bosphorus, while ancient Ephesus reveals the splendour of the classical world. Between them lies a land rich in colour, flavour and history. Every visit here feels like stepping into another fascinating chapter.





Italy

Well-loved Italy has a gift for turning every journey into something memorable. Perhaps it's the golden light on Venetian canals, the drama of Taormina's clifftop views or the easy elegance of Sorrento. Wherever you go, history, scenery and culture combine to create a holiday that feels unmistakably Italian.





Life on board

Reset, recharge, renew. It's time to slow the pace, hold the news and let the good times roll. Step into the romance of the nautical golden age on a tall ship cruise to discover the unbridled joy of being at sea, all without compromising on your creature comforts.



Restaurant – Royal Clipper

For a real authentic sailing experience, you can't get better than the Royal Clipper, Star Clipper and Star Flyer. These ships are truly exquisite. From the immaculate sun deck where sun loungers beckon for a spot of sun worshipping, to the well-appointed cabins where you can create a stylish home-from-home, you're surrounded by beauty. And that's before we've even mentioned the natural beauty of the azure waters and rugged coastline that steals the scene at every turn. Add to that the dramatic raising of the sails whilst a pod of young dolphins dance in the bow wave of the ship, and you'd be forgiven for thinking this was a dream.



Star Flyer

Despite all of this chicness, life on board is beautifully informal, so you can unwind and really make yourself at home. You'll find every ship is remarkably spacious and cleverly designed so that you'll always be able to find places to enjoy your own company and a quiet moment to yourself to listen to the waves lapping on the hull or watch a memorable sunset. Catch up on some reading in the gentile ambience of the ship's library with its wood panelling and elegant upholstery, unwind in the comfort of your beautiful cabin or just drink in the sea air and panoramic views up on deck with a long drink from the Tropical Bar and let your cares drift away.



Library – Star Clipper

Let's not forget the culinary pleasures that await in the ship's restaurant. For early risers there's tea, coffee and fruit juices available from the bar, with a hot and cold breakfast buffet plus fruits and freshly baked bread and pastries, creating a delicious pick and mix. But if that doesn't tickle your fancy, there's also an omelette station that will serve eggs just the way you like them. Lunch comes in the form of a buffet with plenty of options, but don't forget to leave room for the tempting desserts. However, the highlight of the day is without a doubt dinner. This is where you'll sit at a private table with crisp linens and fine silverware to create a fine dining experience that feels like a real treat, especially when you combine it with attentive service from your crew. If, after all that indulgence, you want some more moments of pleasure, you can join your fellow travellers in the piano bar for your favourite after-dinner tippie.

Your exquisite tall ship

It's hard not to be charmed at the old-school glamour of our tall ships. They're the kind of ships that demand attention when docked quayside, drawing in admiring glances. It's a unique experience to climb aboard a classic vessel like this, and even more special to sail on one.



Your cabin

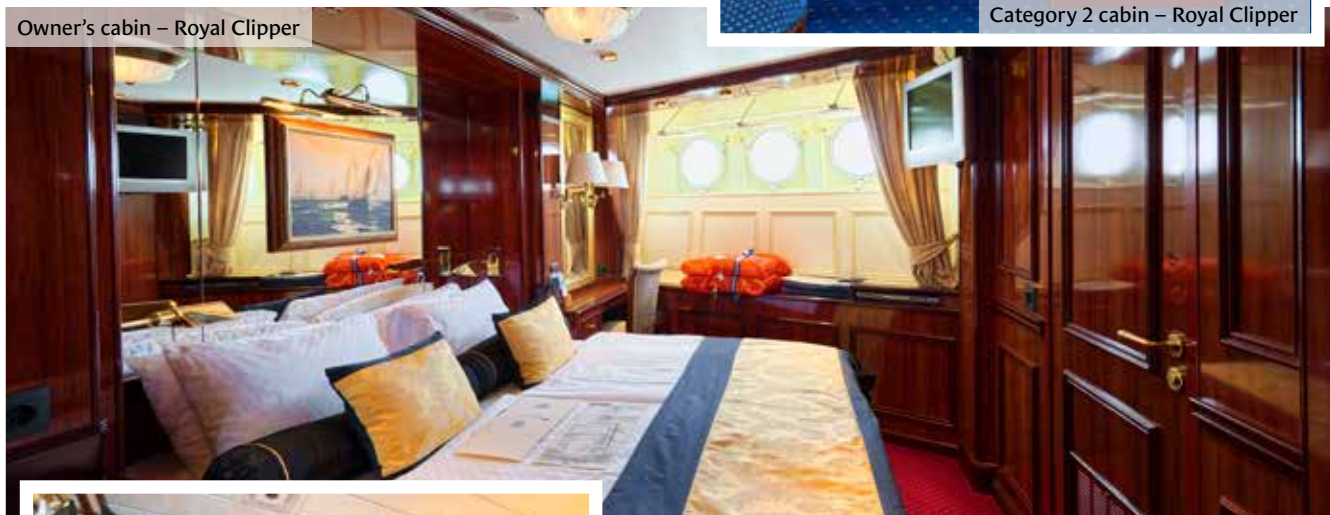
Kick off your shoes, take in the views and settle in for a comfortable stay. You might be a long way from home but our airy cabins, elegantly designed and beautifully appointed with extra special touches, will be your haven as you cast off for new adventures

When off on an adventure on the Big Blue, you might be a long way from home – that's sort of the point – but we know it's still important to have those home comforts. Take your pick from our range of refined cabins and suites located across various decks, all elegantly designed. Suites are reminiscent of a sailing golden age, some with a private veranda, perfect for a chilled aperitif or enjoying a morning coffee as the sun comes up; while cabins are furnished to create an authentic and traditional sailing experience.



Category 2 cabin – Royal Clipper

Owner's cabin – Royal Clipper



Category 1 main deck cabin – Star Clipper

They've been designed for elegance and style, with smart wooden furniture, rich fabrics in a palette of warm tones and thoughtful lighting to complete a timeless nautical look. Plus all are fully air-conditioned, with double or twin beds available, plenty of storage, TV, telephone, safe and hairdryer, and superb marble bathroom. You'll never want to leave.

If cruising is an art, then our ships have certainly mastered it.

Please note: Ships are motor powered and sails are only used for display when conditions allow.

14 days from £3,999pp

Departures in June

2026 & 2027 dates available

A Mediterranean Odyssey aboard the Royal Clipper

Be inspired by the best of the Mediterranean, embracing the history, culture and incredible views along the way. Explore ancient Rome, sail to the spectacular bay of Capri and Sicily, and to beautiful Montenegro, Croatia and Venice.



Corfu



Your Itinerary

DAY 1 – Arrival in Rome

DAY 2 – Board the Royal Clipper

Rome was, is and always will be one of the world's most compelling cities, overflowing with classical monuments and exuberant Baroque splendour: the Colosseum, St. Peter's and the Vatican, the Trevi Fountain and the Appian Way. This afternoon we drive to Civitavecchia to board the SPV Royal Clipper; as you enjoy the first delectable dinner, she slips her mooring and heads into the Tyrrhenian Sea – bon voyage! (B,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Rome

DAY 3 – Sorrento & Pompeii

This afternoon we anchor beneath Sorrento's pastel-hued villas and cobbled lanes, where café aromas drift through flower-decked squares. Or visit nearby Pompeii on our included guided tour: remarkably preserved streets, frescoes and homes reveal daily life, while casts of Vesuvius's victims offer a moving, timeless witness. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Pompeii

DAY 4 – Amalfi Coast & Capri

This morning feast your eyes on Capri's legendary coastline. Fishing boats bob in the harbour, chic boutiques line the quay and the hilltop town charms at every turn; you may also visit the Blue Grotto, a sea cave suffused with an otherworldly blue light. At sunset we sail south past the Aeolian Islands, glimpsing Stromboli's glow by night. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Visit to Capri

DAY 5 – Taormina & the Aeolian Islands

Awake off Sicily's eastern shore as we approach Taormina's beautiful bay. One of Italy's most exclusive small towns, it dazzles with views and elegant streets. Our afternoon tour includes the ancient Greek theatre, wonderfully preserved and still used today, with snow-capped Etna forming a dramatic natural backdrop. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Taormina

DAY 6 – At sea

As the wind fills the sails, we cross the Adriatic, rounding Italy's southern tip towards the Peloponnese. A relaxing day at sea: bask on the sun deck, dip in the pools or simply catch up on a good book as canvas billows overhead. (B,L,D)

DAY 7 – Katakolon*

This morning we arrive in Katakolon, gateway to Olympia, birthplace of the ancient Games – they were as major an occasion then as they are today. Choose an optional excursion to the archaeological site and excellent museum,



YOUR SHIP

See our website

SPV Royal Clipper

home to exquisite bronzes and evocative treasures illuminating a thousand years of athletic celebration. (B,L,D)

DAY 8 – Corfu

We reach Corfu at the mouth of the Adriatic. Choose between two included tours: visit Mon Repos and stroll Corfu Town's maze of lanes with free time to explore; or drive to Paleokastritsa's glittering bays, see the Byzantine Monastery of the Virgin, then return to the Old Town for a guided walk and time at leisure. Royal Clipper departs late afternoon. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Mon Repos & Corfu Town trip or Paleokastritsa monastery visit & Corfu Old Town tour

DAY 9 – Kotor, Montenegro

By morning we cross into beautiful Montenegro. Anchoring at lunchtime, we visit Kotor, nestled beneath soaring mountains in a spectacular fjord-like bay. Explore its handsome streets and lively market piled with homemade cheeses, cured hams, honey and colourful produce. We sail north this evening. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Visit to Kotor

DAY 10 – Dubrovnik

As you wake this morning you will again be treated to the continuing delight of the Dalmatian coast, before we gently round the headland when the unique city of Dubrovnik, Pearl of the 'Adriatic', makes its astonishing debut. We have an included guided walking tour seeing all this and more, after which you are free to explore at your leisure before

re-joining the Royal Clipper for dinner. We set sail tonight heading north to the undeniably beautiful island of Hvar. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Dubrovnik

DAY 11 – Hvar & the Dalmatian Coast

Hvar, a radiant gem of the Dalmatian archipelago, enchants with elegant stone houses and a sunlit harbour. Disembark to wander its atmospheric streets, then continue our northward voyage along one of the Mediterranean's loveliest coastlines. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Visit to Hvar

DAY 12 – Rovinj, Croatia

This afternoon we land at Rovinj, a pretty fishing port where Venetian façades rise above crystalline Adriatic waters. The pleasure here is to simply lose yourself in medieval alleys threading out from the waterfront. Tonight, Royal Clipper begins the final leg towards Venice; watch the sunset blaze before savouring your last dinner on board. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Visit to Rovinj

DAY 13 – Venice

This morning we disembark in Venice and continue with an included tour of its iconic sights: the Doge's Palace, St. Mark's with its magnificently decorated Basilica and grand square, the Bridge of Sighs, the Rialto and more. Afterwards, enjoy free time to explore at your own pace before checking into your hotel. (B)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Venice

DAY 14 – Return flight (B)

All flights and transfers are included

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner

*Please note in 2027, the itinerary will be 13 days including 10 nights on board as the ship will not call at Katakolon.



Ancient Olympia

PRICING & DEPARTURES 2026/2027

CATEGORY	CAT 6	CAT 5	CAT 4	CAT 3	CAT 2	CAT 1	DELUXE SUITE	OWNER'S SUITE
DECK	Clipper	Commodore	Clipper/ Commodore	Clipper/Commodore	Clipper	Main	Main	Clipper
2026 from:	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	£5,019	£5,339	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
2027 from:	£3,999	£4,299	£4,409	£4,679	£4,979	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	£6,399

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call us or visit our website. ^SOLD Out



11 days from £3,199^{PP}

Departures in October

2026 & 2027 dates available

Ephesus & Greek Islands aboard the Star Flyer

Step back into the golden age of sailing aboard the majestic Star Flyer, combining the grand elegance of historic maritime traditions with beautiful Greek islands. From ancient Athens and Ephesus to the islands of Rhodes and Kos.



Amorgos

Your Itinerary

DAY 1 – Arrival in Athens

DAY 2 – Athens

This morning, we'll enjoy a tour of Athens, including a visit to the Acropolis. Sitting atop the Acropolis is the Parthenon, an ancient religious temple the Athenians built for the Greek goddess Athena. We'll also visit the Acropolis Museum, devoted to the Parthenon and its surrounding temples. Enjoy free time to have lunch and explore the old district of Plaka. (B)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Athens plus visits to the Acropolis & Acropolis Museum

DAY 3 – Ancient Corinth

After breakfast, we will leave our hotel and head towards Ancient Corinth. Explore the historic streets and visit the ancient market and theatre, and the Peirini fountain. After your visit, continue to the Corinth Canal connecting the Saronic Gulf with the Corinthian Gulf. The canal has two submersible bridges, located on both ends, which lower into the water each time a vessel travels through. Later, we'll head to the port of Piraeus to board the Star Flyer. (B,D)

Included Experience – Visits to Ancient Corinth & the Corinth Canal

DAY 4 – Delos & Mykonos

In the morning, we'll visit the small island of Delos, believed to be the birthplace of the twin gods Apollo and Artemis. Here, we'll enjoy a fascinating visit of the ruins of its great temple of Apollo, the theatre, the marble Terrace of the Lions and elegant mosaic-lined houses. It is then only a short sail to the whitewashed town and blue-domed churches of Mykonos. You will have some free time this afternoon to explore independently. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Visits to Delos and Mykonos

DAY 5 – Kusadasi & Ephesus

Mooring in the Turkish port of Kusadasi, the gateway to Ephesus, we will enjoy a guided tour of this incredible ancient city. Only a portion of the city has been excavated, but the findings reveal a society that was highly advanced. After having lunch on board, you have some free time in Kusadasi before we depart later this afternoon. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Ephesus and visit to Kusadasi Sounion

DAY 6 – Rhodes

We arrive in Rhodes late morning and have a guided walking tour, exploring the Old Town's narrow streets. Enter the Palace of the Grand Master of the Knights of Rhodes and admire the breathtaking mosaics and medieval



YOUR SHIP

See our website

SPV Star Flyer

architecture. After, there will be free time to wander at leisure. Alternatively, you can choose an optional tour to the whitewashed village of Lindos*. During this tour, we will have the opportunity to climb 300 steps up the Acropolis, that offers stunning views, including St Paul's Bay. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – A guided walking tour of Rhodes

DAY 7 – Kos

Kos offers picturesque beaches, traditional fishing villages, and lively towns. During our guided tour we will explore the Asklepieion, which was constructed during the 4th century BC and is considered the most important archaeological site on the island. Next, we'll visit the beautiful mountain village of Zia. After lunch on board, you'll have the afternoon to explore the island at your own pace. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Kos

DAY 8 – Amorgos

We'll take a tour of Amorgos - inhabited since the Early Bronze Age. One of the highlights of the day is a visit to the Panagia Hozoviotissa Monastery, seemingly embedded in the rockface. The view of the Aegean from there is spectacular – it is important to note that there are 300 steep steps to reach the viewpoint. The old town sits 400m above sea

level and features a 13th-century Venetian castle. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Amorgos

DAY 9 – Poros

This morning, enjoy the delights of sailing on the Star Flyer as we cruise back towards Athens. We call into the small island of Poros, located in the heart of the Saronic Gulf. Heading ashore by tender, enjoy some free time to explore. Alternatively, you may choose to join an optional excursion to Epidaurus Theatre and Museum*. Transferring by tender to the port of Galatas, we will take a short drive to Epidaurus and visit the magnificently preserved theatre, along with the nearby museum. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Independent visit to Poros

DAY 10 – Sounion & Athens

This morning, we will disembark the Star Flyer and head to Cape Sounion and the Temple of Poseidon. Admire the iconic columns of the temple while taking in breathtaking views of the Aegean Sea and Saronic Gulf. After ample time to explore the temple, we stroll through the Agora - the political, social and commercial heart of the city for some free time before heading to our hotel for one night. (B)

Included Experiences – Visit of Cape Sounion & the Temple of Poseidon

DAY 11 – Return home (B)

**Optional tours will operate subject to minimum numbers.*

All flights and transfers are included

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner



Mykonos

PRICING & DEPARTURES 2026/2027							
CATEGORY	CAT 5 INSIDE	CAT 5	CAT 4	CAT 3	CAT 2	CAT 1	OWNER'S SUITE
DECK	Clipper	Clipper/Commodore	Commodore	Clipper/Commodore	Clipper	Main/Sun	Clipper
2026 from:	SOLD OUT	£3,629	£3,959	£4,179	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
2027 from:	£3,199	£3,399	£3,699	£3,899	£4,199	£4,699	£5,199

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call us or visit our website. *Sold Out



11 days from £3,349pp

Departures in May

2026 & 2027 dates available

An Aegean Odyssey aboard the Star Flyer

Embrace the history of the greatest ancient civilisations, legendary cities, fascinating cultures and picturesque islands scattered across the glistening Aegean. Discover some of the world's most spectacular classical legacies, from timeless Athens to the exotic mystique of Istanbul.



Athens



Your Itinerary

DAY 1 – Arrival in Istanbul

Fly to Istanbul and transfer to your hotel in Istanbul for 2 nights.

DAY 2 – Istanbul

Istanbul is an exotic metropolis of huge contrasts and a centre of shifting civilisations for 2,500 years. Chosen by Emperor Constantine as the eastern capital of the Roman Empire, it then became the capital of the Ottoman Empire. We visit Topkapi Palace, the glittering imperial residence of the Sultans for a thousand years and now a spectacular museum. The treasury is breathtaking too. Continue on foot to the Hippodrome, site of Byzantium's political, sporting and social life for a thousand years before enjoying a browse around the Spice Market. (B)

Included Experience – Istanbul's Topkapi Palace, Hippodrome and Spice Market

DAY 3 – Istanbul & board the Star Flyer

This morning marvel at the breathtaking Hagia Sophia, one of the world's greatest architectural achievements. Built in the 6th century, gaze at the Byzantine mosaics. Next visit the Blue Mosque, one of Istanbul's most iconic sights. Also experience the 14th century Grand Bazaar, which has over 4,000 shops along its 61 streets. Later we head to Istanbul port to board the Star Flyer and settle in as she sails towards Dikili. (B,D)

Included Experience – Istanbul's Hagia Sophia, Blue Mosque and Grand Bazaar

DAY 4 – Day at sea on Star Flyer

Head up on deck and relish the coastal vistas, perhaps read or swim in the saltwater pool. (B,L,D)

DAY 5 – Pergamon

We dock in the port of Dikili and explore the ancient Acropolis of Pergamon on a guided tour. See the remains of the Temple of Trajan, the altar of Zeus, the steepest ancient amphitheatre in the world and the Asclepion sanctuary. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Pergamon

DAY 6 – Chios

Chios is one of the richest and largest islands in the Aegean, yet it remains little known. The island has produced some of the most successful Greek shipping entrepreneurs, who still control around 50% of the Greek merchant marine. Its southern half has been known since ancient times for its cultivation of the mastic plant – a precursor to today's chewing gum. Our included tour will visit Pyrgi, a village unique in Greece, as all the houses are intricately decorated in a geometric 'sgraffito' style. Passing mastic trees, our next stop will be the village of

YOUR SHIP

See our website

SPV Star Flyer



Mesta with its labyrinthine vaulted streets – an amazingly well-preserved living medieval village. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Chios

DAY 7 – Patmos

In Patmos, St. John the Theologian wrote the Book of Revelation, and our tour visits the Grotto of the Apocalypse, where he lived. See also the 11th century fortified monastery of St. John and its museum, housing 5th century manuscripts and a work by El Greco. Then we visit the four-hundred-year-old mansion of the Simandiris family. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Patmos

DAY 8 – Milos

After a leisurely morning at sea, arrive at the island of Milos, located at the southwestern most point of the Cyclades islands. Although one of the quieter Greek islands, Milos has lots to offer, including some stunning geological formations on show, forged by years of volcanic activity. On our guided tour, you will visit the white volcanic rock formations and turquoise waters of Sarakiniko beach. Continuing via a short stop at Phylakopi – a settlement dating back to Neolithic times – to Plaka, the picturesque capital of the island perched 250m above sea level. We'll stroll through the cobbled streets with our guide,

passing the quaint main church where there are also incredible sea views. After some free time, we'll return to the ship. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Milos

DAY 9 – Monemvasia

After a morning at sea, arrive at Monemvasia, a wonderful time-capsule of a medieval Greek town. Wander through the maze of narrow pedestrian streets and relax in a taverna. Or climb the steep path up to the ruins of the Upper Town. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Visit to Monemvasia

DAY 10 – Athens

Disembark the Star Flyer and enjoy a walking tour of Athens, visiting the Acropolis – one of the great wonders of the ancient world – with its amazing glass floor displaying ancient houses and streets below. Ascending the hill you soon experience the grandeur of the Parthenon – its blindingly white marble columns with their perfect symmetry and balance completely dominate the skyline. Later we visit Plaka, crammed with neo-classical mansions, balconies overflowing with geraniums and twisting cobbled lanes lined with homely tavernas. (B)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Athens

DAY 11 – Return flight

Transfer to Athens airport for your flight home. (B)

All flights and transfers are included

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner

Please note the 2027 itinerary will operate in reverse from Athens to Istanbul.



Monemvasia

PRICING & DEPARTURES 2026/2027

CATEGORY	CAT 5 INSIDE	CAT 5	CAT 4	CAT 3	CAT 2	CAT 1	OWNER'S SUITE
DECK	Clipper	Clipper/Commodore	Commodore	Clipper/Commodore	Clipper	Main/Sun	Clipper
2026 from:	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	£3,989	£4,199	£4,519	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
2027 from:	£3,349	£3,549	£3,849	£4,049	£4,349	£4,849	SOLD OUT

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call us or visit our website. ^SOLD Out

LAST CHANCE TO BOOK

11 days from £3,149^{PP}

Departures in October

2026 dates available

Greece, Sicily & Malta aboard the Star Flyer

Enjoy a journey to explore clifftops and hillsides, wave-cut coastlines, and sun-soaked streets, all brimming with archaeological finds. The Med is a place where history and myth are deliciously intertwined.



Your Itinerary

DAY 1 – Arrival in Athens

Arrive in Athens and check into your hotel.

DAY 2 – Athens

We'll begin our exploration in earnest this morning with a tour of the Greek capital, including the famous Acropolis – the most striking and complete ancient Greek monument complex still in existence. Sitting atop the Acropolis is the Parthenon, an ancient religious temple the Athenians built for the Greek goddess Athena. Its white marble columns and perfect symmetry dominate the skyline as we ascend the hill. Continuing to the old district of Plaka, you can explore independently and enjoy some free time for lunch, before travelling to Piraeus to board Star Flyer. (B,D)

Included Experiences – Guided tour of Athens and the Acropolis

DAY 3 – Nafplion

After a leisurely morning on board, we'll arrive at the port of Nafplion. From Nafplion, we head to Epidauros on our guided tour. Unlike the Acropolis in Athens or the Greek remains in Sicily - which seems designed to make a bold statement for miles around - Epidauros hides itself away, almost seductively, enticing you to discover the ruins for yourself. It's so well hidden that it was only rediscovered and excavated a century ago. Buried in a hillside and set amongst dense perfumed groves of trees, we'll see the site of a shrine devoted to Aesculapius, the Greek god of Medicine as well as a 14,000-seat theatre. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Epidauros and visit to Nafplion

DAY 4 – Monemvasia

Explore the labyrinth of cobblestone streets of Monemvasia, passing medieval buildings and artisan shops, boutiques, cafés and restaurants of the lower town. Known as the "Gibraltar of the East", it was once described by Greek poet - and famous Monemvasian - Yannis Ritsos as a "stone ship". Its vast bulk juts out of the mountainous coastline of the Peloponnese. The town reached its peak in the Medieval period with a population of 40,000 when it was known for its excellent wine - legend has it that Richard III's brother died in a vat of it. (B,L,D)

Included Experiences – Visit to Monemvasia

DAY 5 – Pylos

In mythology, Pylos was the home of the son of Poseidon, Neleus and his son Nestor – a leader in the Trojan Wars. Our tour takes us to the ruins of Nestor's Palace, a well-preserved Mycenaean palace. Although it was destroyed by fire, it's still considered to be one of the best-preserved Mycenaean palaces in Greece. As if the views of the coastline here weren't impressive enough, hundreds of clay

YOUR SHIP

See our website

SPV Star Flyer



tablets bearing inscriptions were found with a rare text - known as Linear B - at the site, preserving knowledge almost lost to the fire. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Nestor's Palace and visit to Pylos

DAY 6 – At sea

Experience life at sea today with a full day on board. Relax on the Sun Deck, peruse the library, take a dip in the salt-water pools and swap stories with fellow explorers – the day is yours. (B,L,D)

DAY 7 – Taormina

Situated on a rocky headland over 800 feet above the sweeping coastline, Taormina is renowned for its medieval charm, verdant gardens and its greatest claim to fame - the theatre. A legacy of the ancient Greeks wonderfully preserved and still in use today, it has a panoramic view of Etna, Europe's highest volcano, as its natural backdrop! We'll explore Taormina's streets, lined by designer boutiques and jewellers, and tiny side streets, some of which are so narrow you can touch both sides at once. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Taormina



Pylos

DAY 8 – Syracuse

Called "the greatest and most beautiful of all Grecian cities" by Cicero, Syracuse is a place where centuries of history sit side by side. We'll wander its maze of narrow streets, woven between Greek, Roman and Baroque architecture, before exploring the remarkable Neapolis Archaeological Park - home to the ancient Greek theatre, atmospheric stone quarries and the Ear of Dionysius, a towering limestone cavern said to resemble the inside of a giant's ear. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Syracuse

DAY 9 – Gozo

Today, we'll tour the island of Gozo and visit two UNESCO-protected prehistoric Ġgantija temples. In the capital, Victoria, we'll see the citadel – so big you can see it from all over the island. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Gozo

DAY 10 – Valletta

Disembark Star Flyer in Valletta for a guided tour of the city's highlights. Then continue to Mdina, the 'Silent City' for a walk through its narrow streets within the fortifications. (B)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Valletta and Mdina

DAY 11 – Return home

Time to bid farewell to new-found friends as you head to the airport for your flight home. (B)

*All flights and transfers are included
(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner*

PRICING & DEPARTURES 2026

CATEGORY	CAT 5	CAT 5	CAT 4	CAT 3	CAT 2	CAT 1	OWNER'S SUITE
DECK	Clipper (Inside)	Clipper/Commodore	Commodore	Clipper/Commodore	Clipper	Main/Sun	Clipper
2026 from:	£3,149	£3,359	£3,679	£3,889	£4,199	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call us or visit our website.



LAST CHANCE TO BOOK

11 days from £3,959^{PP}

Departures in September

2026 dates available

An Italian Adventure aboard the Star Clipper

Journey from Italy's green heart, Umbria, down to the tip of its boot and beyond, embracing idyllic harbours, medieval hilltop towns and storied cities on a vibrant, culture-rich Italian adventure filled with history, flavour and charm.



Ponza

Your Itinerary

DAY 1 – Arrival in Italy

Arrive in Rome or Perugia and transfer to your hotel on the outskirts of Perugia for a two-night stay.

DAY 2 – Assisi & Perugia

This morning, we'll head for Assisi, dominated by a vast Basilica, to learn more about St Francis on a guided tour. We'll learn how St Francis came to be so highly revered in Italy, from his early life as the spoilt son of a silk merchant, to his renouncement of riches and founding of the Franciscan Order of monks. Then, we'll take a guided tour of the university city of Perugia, along Corso Pietro Vannucci to the Piazza IV Novembre. (B)

Included Experience – Guided tours of Assisi and Perugia

DAY 3 – Orvieto & Embarkation

This morning, we'll visit Orvieto, whose ancient ruins lie in an eerie underground cave. With the city built from the precipitous chunk of volcanic rock on which it sits, Orvieto looks almost at one with the red-hued rock – although the cathedral is a stand-out feature. After a ride up the tree-lined funicular tracks to the old town, we marvel at the intricate façade of this incredible Gothic building. Later we drive to Civitavecchia to board the superb Star Clipper and settle in. (B,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Orvieto

DAY 4 – At sea

It's a day at sea, so perhaps read on a sun lounger then cool off in the pools. Or you could visit the bridge or climb up to the crow's nest (with harness!) for exceptional views. (B,L,D)

DAY 5 – Lipari & Stromboli

Anchoring off Lipari, we go ashore to Marina Corta for a walking tour of the old town. Perched high above is its mighty castle. You can also join an optional cruise to see the volcanic landscape of Vulcano Island. As we sail past Stromboli this evening, look out for its frequent volcanic fireworks against the night sky. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided walking tour of Lipari



Stromboli

YOUR SHIP

See our website

SPV Star Clipper

DAY 6 – Messina

We'll drive along a coast fringed with pine forests, citrus and olive groves to Taormina. Perched on a rocky headland over 800 feet above the glittering sea, you can't fail to be enchanted by this lovely town. Here speciality food shops sell fresh pasta, olives and Marsala wine. Taormina's greatest claim to fame though, is its ancient Greek amphitheatre, possibly the most well-located in the world, with the horse-shoe shaped rows of seats overlooking the sea and Mount Etna in the distance – quite a backdrop! We'll also see the famous Palazzo Corvaja, an impressive medieval palace. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Taormina and visit to Messina

DAY 7 – Amalfi

Anchoring in Amalfi this afternoon, we'll take a boat ride to Positano to wander its hidden alleys and browse its boutiques. The iconic 1950's movie La Dolce Vita, catapulted this sleepy traditional fishing village to stardom, turning it into an exclusive holiday retreat and haunt of celebrities. Then return to Amalfi by boat to explore this UNESCO World Heritage site clinging precariously to the cliffs. Alternatively join our optional visit to Ravello with its 13th-century cathedral and Villa Rufolo. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Visits to Amalfi and Positano

DAY 8 – Sorrento

We'll drive to Pompeii for a guided tour which highlights its astonishing state of preservation – streets, temples, baths and even the amphitheatre remain largely intact. Plaster was poured into empty spaces in the lava to make body casts of some of the victims. Much of our knowledge about the Roman way of life, their habits, social structure, class system and domestic arrangements have come from the discoveries at Pompeii. Then we return to Sorrento for free time to enjoy its luxury shops and cosy restaurants. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Pompeii and visit to Sorrento

DAY 9 – Ponza

Ponza is the largest of the Pontine islands in this archipelago of volcanic humps sprouting from the depths of the Tyrrhenian Sea. Legend dictates it was once the home of the sorceress Circe who famously seduced Ulysses. Inhabited since Neolithic times, the Phoenicians and Greeks built a fortified citadel in Ponza and the Romans built a magnificent aqueduct, as well as temples. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Visit to Ponza

DAY 10 – Disembarkation & Rome

We disembark and transfer to Rome for a guided tour. The Roman Colosseum, Pantheon, Roman Forum, the iconic Trevi Fountain; the Eternal City is home to all this and more. (B)

Included Experience – Guided tour of Rome

DAY 11 – Return flight

Head to the airport for your flight home. (B)

All flights and transfers are included

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner

Please note optional excursions will operate subject to minimum numbers.

PRICING & DEPARTURES 2026

CATEGORY	CAT 5	CAT 5	CAT 4	CAT 3	CAT 2	CAT 1	OWNER'S SUITE
DECK	Clipper (Inside)	Commodore	Clipper/Commodore	Clipper/Commodore	Clipper	Main	Clipper
2026 from:	SOLD OUT	£3,959	SOLD OUT	£4,509	£4,839	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call us or visit our website.

Other cruises in our collection

Cruise aboard a small ship that combines the experience of a classic ocean cruise with a relaxed atmosphere, showcasing the Mediterranean's most fascinating destinations. Or hark the call of the wild to uncover the magnificent landscapes of the Rocky Mountains and Alaska on a journey that encompasses an incredible train journey and a luxury cruise. If you're after a true once-in-a-lifetime adventure, our Arctic expedition cruise offers safe, comfortable access to one of the world's great bucket-list destinations.



Hornsund



Knossos



Juneau



Book with your local travel agent



LAST CHANCE TO BOOK

11 days from £3,049pp

Typical departure months



2026 dates available

Athens & Greek Islands Cruise aboard the Celestyal Journey

Board Celestyal Journey and cruise across the Aegean Sea – where myth and history intertwine. Discover Ephesus, the birthplace of civilisation, and visit Greek islands with epic legacies – Mykonos, Milos and Santorini.

Your itinerary

DAY 1 – Arrive in Athens

DAY 2 – Athens

Visit the Acropolis, then embark on Celestyal Journey. (B,D)

DAY 3 – Kusadasi & Ephesus

Uncover the secrets of Ephesus and visit bustling Kusadasi. (B,L,D)

DAY 4 – Rhodes & Lindos

Drive to Rhodes via Lindos for a guided tour of the acropolis, then explore the medieval city of Rhodes on a guided tour. (B,L,D)

DAY 5 – Knossos & Agios Nikolaos

Take a guided tour of Knossos, visit Heraklion and the town of Agios Nikolaos. (B,L,D)

DAY 6 – Santorini

Enjoy an independent visit to Santorini with its white-washed houses and blue domed churches. (B,L,D)

DAY 7 – Mykonos

Embark on a guided tour of Mykonos and its capital, Hora. We'll stop in Alfekandra - known as Little Venice. (B,L,D)

DAY 8 – Milos

Experience life on the island of Milos, known for its beautiful beaches and volcanic landscape. (B,L,D)

DAY 9 – Athens

Say goodbye to the Celestyal Journey, and visit the Temple of Poseidon at Cape Sounion. (B)

DAY 10 – Free day (B)

DAY 11 – Return home (B)

All flights and transfers are included
(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner



Knossos





Your ship's facilities

- 630 cabins
- Choice of 8 bars and 7 restaurants
- Two swimming pools, spa, sauna, hot tub and fitness centre
- Sun deck with sun loungers
- Jogging track and sports courts
- Theatre with nightly shows and casino
- Range of on board shops
- Cabins feature individually controlled air-conditioning, safe, TV, telephone, hairdryer, seating area and en suite bathrooms with shower or bath.

Celestyal Journey

Experience Celestyal Journey, designed to give our guests a memorable experience on their Greek adventure.

With an array of beautifully furnished public areas and lounges, you're sure to find your ideal spot to relax on board. You can try all seven restaurants, sip potion-like cocktails in the bars, test your luck in the Casino or relax and watch a show.

Category IB Inside Cabin

Available as a double or twin bed, Inside Cabins measure a spacious 17 square metres and feature a sofa. Bathrooms have shower only.

Category XB Outside Cabin

Outside cabins measure 19 square metres with a welcome sea view. Available as double or twin bed and feature a sofa. Bathrooms have bathtub with shower head.

Category SJA Junior Balcony Suite

Located towards the stern of the ship and available as a double or twin bed, Junior Balcony suites are a spacious 21 square metres and feature additional seating. Bathrooms have walk in shower.

Junior Balcony Suite



Category SJB Junior Balcony Suite

Located towards the middle of the ship and available as a double or twin bed, Junior Balcony suites are a spacious 21 square metres and feature additional seating. Bathrooms have walk in shower.

DECK 4

Accommodates outside and inside cabins along with the medical centre.

DECK 5

Inside and outside cabins.

DECK 6

Inside and outside cabins.

DECK 7 (not shown)

The Thalassa Restaurant, Wine Cellar and Show Lounge. The Photo Shop and Gallery, Reception and Shore Excursions Desks.

DECK 8 (not shown)

A range of shops including the Duty Free and Value Shop, Agora Shop, Essentials Shop and Jewellery Shop. There is also a choice of restaurants and bars on this deck including the Smoked Olive and Pink Moon Restaurants, Chef's Table, Grill Seekers Speciality Restaurant, Blue Bar and Lounge, Martini Piano Bar and Lounges, Ocean Bar and Lounge and the Casino.

DECK 9

A selection of inside and outside cabins along with Junior Suites.

DECK 10 (not shown)

Accommodates some inside cabins and Junior Suites as well as the Grand Suite Cabins and the Penthouse Suite. Swimming pool and sunbathing areas.

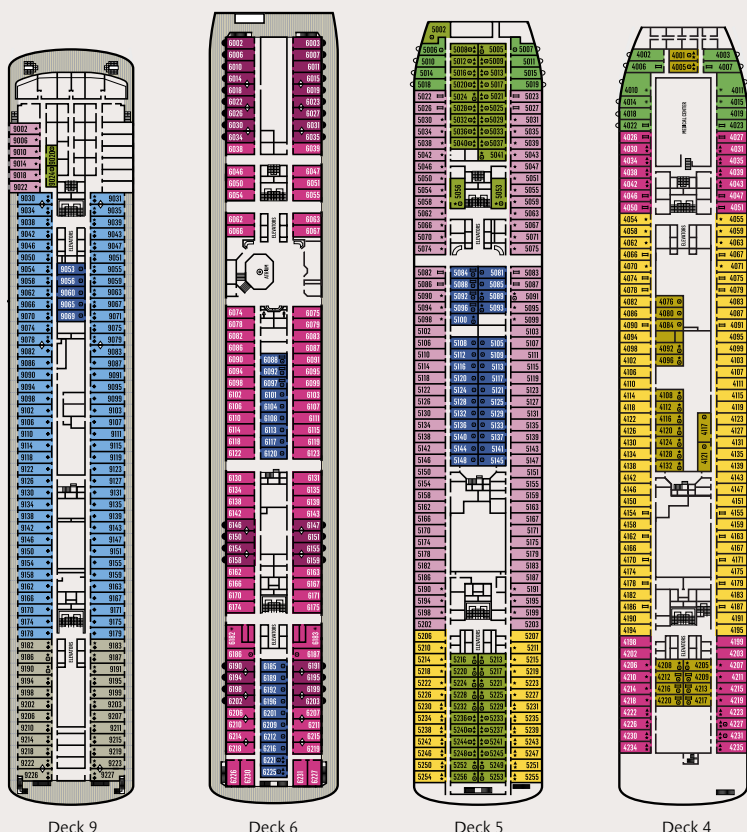
DECK 11 (not shown)

Swimming Pool, Sunbathing area, Jacuzzis, Ice Cream and Juice Bar, the Beauty Centre, Gym, Steam Room, Sauna and Relaxation Room. In addition, there is also the Taverna Restaurant and Greek Deli.

DECK 12 (not shown)

The active deck where you will find the Tennis and Basketball Courts, Sports Activities, Kids Room and Video Arcade, Sunbathing area and the Horizons Lounge and Disco.

**Specific cabins cannot be guaranteed*



- Category IB Inside Cabin
- Category XB Outside Cabin
- Category SJA Junior Balcony Suite
- Category SJB Junior Balcony Suite

Cabins available on request

Typical departure months



Get in touch to find out more

Voyage to the Arctic & Svalbard aboard MS Fram

Journey to the edge of the world on this extraordinary Arctic adventure, where you'll witness Svalbard's dramatic snowcapped peaks, vast glaciers, serene fjords, and encounter elusive Arctic wildlife thriving amid this breathtaking polar wilderness and silence.

Your itinerary

DAY 1 – Arrive in Oslo

DAY 2 – Oslo & Longyearbyen

Explore Oslo on a sightseeing tour (subject to flight time) before flying to Longyearbyen for a one-night stay. (B,D)

DAY 3 – Longyearbyen & embarkation

Visit the Svalbard Museum, followed by a visit to the unique Camp Barentz. We then have a presentation on local life. Later we'll board MS Fram. (B,L,D).

DAYS 4 & 5 – Hornsund & Bellsund

Enjoy our first day of sailing as we make our way through Hornsund past majestic glaciers towards South Spitsbergen National Park. (B,L,D)

DAYS 6 & 7 – Northwest Spitsbergen National Park

Uncover the snowscapes and ecosystems of Northern Spitsbergen National Park whilst experiencing the light of the midnight sun. (B,L,D)

DAY 8 – Ice edge attempt

Cross the 80th parallel north and visit the ice edge on an exciting day of once-in-a-lifetime experiences. (B,L,D)

DAY 9 – Ny-Ålesund

Discover the Northernmost settlement of Ny-Ålesund, an old mining town. (B,L,D)

DAY 10 – Return to Longyearbyen

Disembark and board our flight back to Oslo. (B)

DAY 11 – Return home

All flights and transfers are included

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner



Aune restaurant



Your ship's facilities

-  Aune restaurant for breakfast, lunch and dinner
-  Lindstrøm speciality restaurant
-  Explorer lounge and bar
-  Hot tubs
-  Sauna
-  Gym
-  Small boutique shop
-  Science centre and lecture hall

MS Fram

Designed to reach remote sites that other ships can't, MS Fram offers a sleek and comfortable stay in one of the world's most beautiful and hostile landscapes.

MS Fram features a range of onboard facilities that take your cruise to the next level. From a state-of-the-art science centre and lecture hall to the relaxing sauna and hot tubs, there's always something to do. In the evening, dine in one of two restaurants before a drink in the lounge and bar.

All cabins offer a private bathroom with shower and toiletries, TV, safe, European two-pin plug sockets and tea- and coffee-making facilities.

Category Q2 – Expedition Mini Suites

Feature a double bed, large window, mini bar and separate seating area along with

complimentary dining in the speciality restaurant, Lindstrøm.

Category F2 – Arctic Superior Cabins

Feature a double bed, window (some with a limited view), seating area and minibar.

Category U2 – Arctic Superior Cabins

Feature a double or twin bed and a picture window.

Category N2 – Polar Outside Cabins

Feature a double or twin bed and a porthole style window.

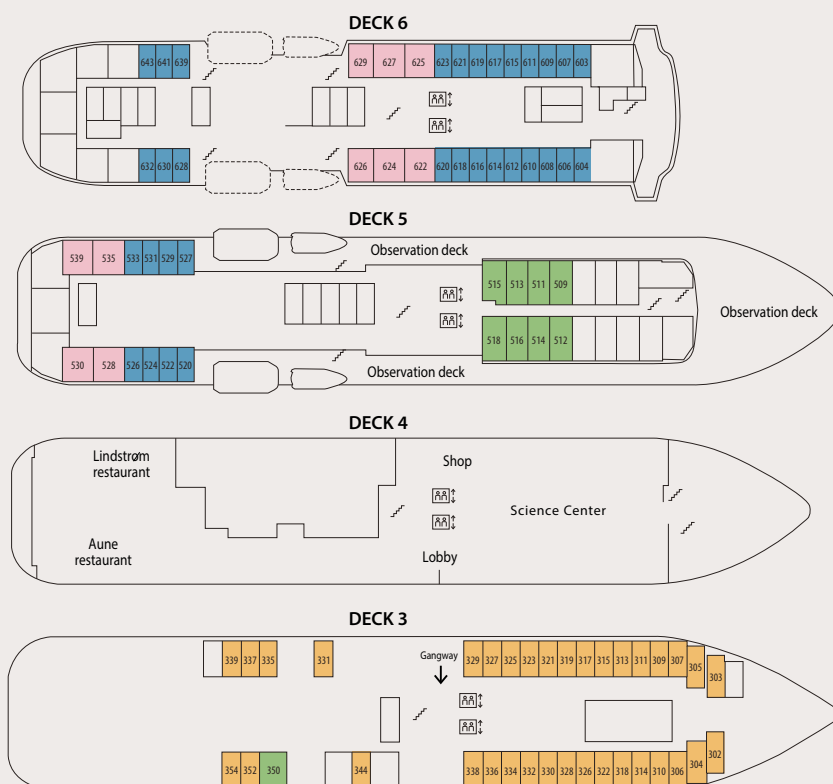
Science centre



Hot tub



Expedition Suite



■ CATEGORY Q2 – EXPEDITION MINI SUITE
10 Cabins, size 15-20 sqm/161-215 sqft

■ CATEGORY F2 – ARCTIC SUPERIOR CABIN
4 Cabins, size 17-18 sqm/323 sqft

■ CATEGORY U2 – ARCTIC SUPERIOR CABIN
32 Cabins, size 10-11 sqm/107-118 sqft

■ CATEGORY N2 – POLAR OUTSIDE CABIN
35 Cabins, size 10 sqm/107 sqft



CLASSIC tour

16 days from £6,129PP

Typical departure months

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

2026 & 2027 dates available

Grand Journey on Canada's Rocky Mountaineer & Alaska Cruise

Spanning towering snow-capped peaks, vast pristine wilderness and remarkable glacial landscapes, this unforgettable journey through the Canadian Rockies and along Alaska's otherworldly Inside Passage reveals some of the world's most spectacular scenery, extraordinary wildlife and once-in-a-lifetime experiences. This is a truly remarkable adventure across North America's greatest natural wonders.



Icefields



Book with your local travel agent

Your Itinerary

DAY 1 – Arrival in Calgary

Arrive at the airport for your flight to Calgary.

DAY 2 – Calgary

After breakfast, we begin the first chapter of our remarkable journey, leaving Calgary behind and travelling westward across Alberta's gentle prairies. As the landscape begins to rise, the first outline of the Rocky Mountains gradually appears on the horizon — slate-grey ridges brushed with snow, their peaks emerging like dramatic sentinels above the plains. Few sights in the world compare with this initial approach to the Rockies, and the excitement builds as the terrain becomes increasingly rugged, forested and wild. Arriving in Banff, one of Canada's most beloved mountain towns, we check into our hotel for a three-night stay. With the remainder of the day at leisure, you might wish to take a gentle stroll down Banff Avenue, lined with boutique shops, cafés and restaurants. Set against a backdrop of towering peaks, even a simple wander feels like stepping into a postcard. Or simply relax at your hotel and breathe in the crisp mountain air - a wonderful introduction to the days of natural splendour ahead.

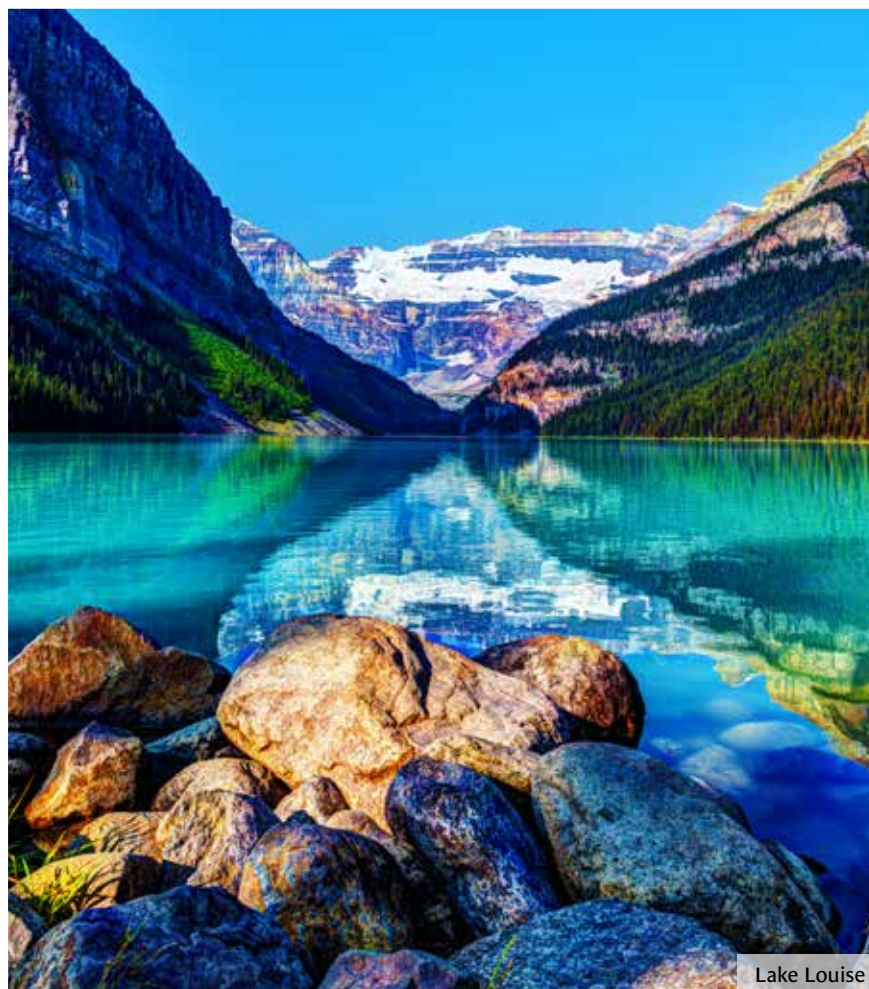
Included experience – Tour of Calgary

DAY 3 – Banff Today features one of the most extraordinary scenic journeys on Earth. Setting out early, we travel along the Icefields Parkway, a breathtaking route stretching between Banff and Jasper National Parks. Regarded as one of the world's great mountain highways, the parkway offers uninterrupted vistas of glittering glaciers, dense pine forests, and rugged, soaring summits. Our first stop is Lake Louise, famed for its strikingly turquoise waters set beneath the dramatic Victoria Glacier. Enclosed entirely by mountainous amphitheatre, Lake Louise is one of the most photographed locations in Canada - for good reason. You'll have time to wander the lakeshore, capture the iconic views, or simply stand in awe of this pristine environment. We then continue to the dazzling Peyto Lake, whose uniquely vibrant blue colour is caused by light reflecting off glacial silt suspended in the

water. Surrounded by sweeping viewpoints and sheer mountain cliffs, Peyto Lake is a highlight for photographers and nature lovers alike. The day's crown jewel is the vast Columbia Icefield, the largest in the Rockies and one of the most accessible icefields in the world. Covering over 200 square miles and reaching thicknesses of more than 1,000 feet, it is a powerful reminder of the geological forces that shaped the region. Weather

permitting, we board a specialised Snocoach to journey directly onto the Athabasca Glacier. Here, you'll be able to step out onto ancient ice, peer into crevasses, and truly appreciate the immense scale of this natural wonder. We return to Banff in the late afternoon, filled with memories of some of Canada's most iconic landscapes.

Included Experience – Travel on the Icefields Parkway



Lake Louise



Locals love Cascade Ponds for dips, lakeside lounging and superb views of Cascade Mountain



Alaska

DAY 4 – Free day in Banff

Today is yours to enjoy Banff and its surrounding beauty at your own pace. You may choose a leisurely float trip on the Bow River, where smooth glacial waters carry you past peaceful forested shores and glimpses of local wildlife. Alternatively, indulge in a soothing soak at the Banff Upper Hot Springs, whose naturally heated mineral waters have been attracting visitors for over a century. For those seeking higher vistas, a helicopter sightseeing tour offers a bird's-eye panorama of the Rockies' deepest valleys and highest peaks. Or take the iconic Banff Gondola to the summit of Sulphur Mountain. From 7,500 feet, panoramic boardwalks lead to incredible viewpoints, and there's a restaurant where you can enjoy lunch or coffee with one of the finest views in the area. For a more indulgent afternoon, consider visiting the majestic Fairmont Banff Springs Hotel, designed in the style of a grand Scottish baronial castle. Afternoon tea here is a cherished tradition - a perfect blend of luxury and Alpine wonder.

DAY 5 – Rocky Mountaineer train

Today we begin an unforgettable adventure aboard the legendary Rocky Mountaineer, one of the world's greatest train journeys. After boarding, you'll settle into your comfortable reclining seats, designed with generous legroom and oversized panoramic windows to ensure nothing obstructs your view. The train travels westward, following the Bow River valley as it traces its way through mountain corridors. Soon we approach Kicking Horse Pass, crossing the Continental Divide — the geographical point

where waters flow either to the Pacific or the Atlantic. One of the day's key highlights is passing through the fascinating Spiral Tunnels. These ingenious, corkscrew-shaped tunnels were carved into the mountainsides over a century ago to safely reduce the steep gradients of this rugged landscape. Watching the Rocky Mountaineer navigate these spirals is a striking example of human engineering meeting natural grandeur. As we continue along the Columbia River, we cross the dramatic Stoney Creek Bridge, a 500-foot steel span suspended high above a deep valley — an unforgettable sight. Throughout the journey, knowledgeable hosts provide commentary on the region's geology, wildlife, First Nations history and the ambitious endeavour of building the transcontinental railway. SilverLeaf Service includes delicious hot meals served at your seat, along with snacks, non-alcoholic drinks, beer, and house wine with lunch. Those wishing to upgrade to GoldLeaf Service can enjoy bi-level dome carriages offering even more elevated viewing. (B,L)

Included Experience – Journey on the Rocky Mountaineer train

DAY 6 – Vancouver

Our second day aboard the Rocky Mountaineer brings yet another feast of scenery. We travel through the dramatic Fraser and Thomson River canyons, landscapes shaped by centuries of rushing waters carving through bedrock. Along the route we pass evocatively named landmarks such as Jaws of Death Gorge, Avalanche Alley, and the roaring Hell's Gate Canyon. We follow the path of historic gold prospectors, early settlers, and railway pioneers as the landscape shifts from rugged mountains to fertile valleys and eventually the coastal lowlands. The contrast of environments - from wild canyon country to lush, greenery-framed waterways - makes today's journey deeply memorable. We arrive in Vancouver in the afternoon, completing our 585-mile rail experience across Western Canada. (B,L)

Included Experience – Journey on the Rocky Mountaineer train

DAY 7 – Vancouver

Consistently ranked among the world's most beautiful cities, Vancouver blends ocean, forest, and mountain scenery with modern city sophistication. This morning's guided tour introduces you to the city's highlights, including the vast Stanley Park, a thousand-acre oasis of woodland trails, scenic viewpoints, and its renowned collection of First Nations totem poles. At Prospect Point, Vancouver's harbour and the distant Coastal Mountains create a breathtaking panorama - a perfect setting for photos. The afternoon is free for you to explore at your own leisure. Wander the lively waterfront promenade or walk the popular Seawall trail, eventually arriving at English Bay where sandy beaches and inviting cafés create a relaxed coastal atmosphere. Vancouver's diverse neighbourhoods are full of character, from historic Gastown to vibrant Granville Island - ideal places to explore, shop or enjoy dinner.

Included Experience – Tour of Vancouver

DAY 8 – Embark Koningsdam

This morning, those joining the Holland America Line cruise embark the elegant Koningsdam. Check-in begins at 11:30am, and cabins are usually available from around 1pm. Once aboard, take time to settle into your cabin, explore the ship's stylish lounges, restaurants, and decks, or relax with lunch as you anticipate the adventures ahead. At 5pm, the ship sets sail beneath Vancouver's iconic Lion's Gate Bridge, the city skyline receding as we travel north toward British Columbia's deeply forested channels. Completed in 1938, the bridge spans the entrance to Vancouver Harbour and was originally financed by the Guinness family, who sought to stimulate development of the surrounding coastline - an intriguing detail as you glide beneath its elegant Art Deco towers. (L, D)

DAY 9 – At sea

Today we enjoy the serene beauty of the legendary Inside Passage, a protected coastal route threading between islands, fjords, and remote shorelines. The scenery is endlessly



Rocky Mountaineer Train



Vancouver is one of the world's most eco-friendly cities, with over 200 parks and a focus on sustainability.



Glacier Bay

captivating - misty mountains rising straight from the water, dense rainforests covering the slopes, and the possibility of spotting bald eagles or humpback whales. On board, you may choose from a wide variety of talks or simply enjoy relaxing with a book or a drink while watching the coastline drift by. Tonight is the first formal evening of the cruise - a wonderful opportunity to dress up and enjoy the ship's fine dining. (B, L,D)

DAY 10 – Juneau

This morning, we cruise toward Tracy Arm Inlet, a spectacular fjord known for its towering granite walls and glittering twin Sawyer Glaciers. If conditions allow, optional excursions will take you closer to these immense river-like ice formations, where you'll drift past floating icebergs and have the chance to spot seals resting on the ice. After lunch, we arrive in Juneau, Alaska's capital. Despite its political importance, Juneau is only accessible by sea or air - a testament to Alaska's rugged character. A wide range of optional excursions is available, from helicopter flights to remote glaciers, complete with husky sledding, to whale-watching cruises in Auke Bay. Cultural experiences, salmon bakes, kayaking, and gentle nature hikes offer something for every preference. (B, L,D)

DAY 11 – Skagway

Early this morning, we dock in Skagway, a town rich with Gold Rush history. Wooden boardwalks, restored shopfronts and vintage saloons evoke the 1890s, when hopeful prospectors passed through en route to the Klondike. You'll have a full day here to explore. Among the most popular excursions

is the White Pass and Yukon Route Railway, an astonishing narrow-gauge railway created during the height of the Gold Rush. Travelling in restored vintage carriages, you'll ascend steep gradients and travel through deep wilderness, complete with cascading waterfalls and glacier-fed lakes. Other options include helicopter tours over vast icy landscapes or nature walks offering incredible scenery and peaceful solitude. Alaska's sense of untouched wilderness is extraordinary - a quiet, pristine world where wildlife thrives and human presence is minimal. (B, L,D)

DAY 12 – Glacier Bay

Today is one of the cruise's absolute highlights as we glide into Glacier Bay National Park, a UNESCO World Heritage Site and one of the most spectacular glacier regions on Earth. With eight actively calving glaciers, Glacier Bay offers one awe-inspiring sight after another. Towering mountains, some over 10,000 feet high, frame the fjord. The nutrient-rich waters attract humpback whales, sea otters, and seals, while the surrounding forests and valleys are home to bears, moose, and wolves. National Park Service rangers join the ship to provide commentary throughout the day, enhancing your understanding of this remarkable ecosystem. Although we do not dock, the ship manoeuvres to give excellent vantage points for photography and glacier viewing. (B,L,D)

Included Experience – Visit to Glacier Bay National Park

DAY 13 – Ketchikan

After a morning at sea, we arrive in Ketchikan, a characterful town known as the "salmon capital of the world" and famous for its

vibrant Native Alaskan culture. Optional excursions include scenic seaplane flights into the dreamy Misty Fjords National Monument, where sheer granite cliffs rise vertically from glassy waters. Alternatively, head into the wild expanses of the Tongass National Forest, the largest temperate rainforest on Earth, where bears may be seen fishing for salmon in clear, rushing rivers. Other options include sea kayaking, crab feasts, fishing trips, or exhilarating ziplining adventures through the forest canopy. Whether you seek tranquillity or excitement, Ketchikan delivers unforgettable experiences. (B,L,D)

DAY 14 – At sea

Our final full day at sea offers a relaxing return journey through the Inside Passage. Enjoy the ship's facilities, reflect on your Alaskan adventure, or capture final photographs of remote coastlines, passing islands and rugged peaks. As you glide through this legendary network of sheltered waterways, you'll witness a maze of forest-clad fjords, mirror-smooth channels and wildlife-rich shores that have guided travellers, traders, and Indigenous communities for thousands of years. Keep watch for whales, sea lions and soaring eagles as the ship traces this historic maritime route, celebrated as one of North America's most beautiful stretches of coastline. (B,L,D)

DAY 15 – Return flight

Say goodbye to your crew as we disembark the ship, then head to Granville Island – a vibrant shipping district known for its indoor market. You'll have time to browse the shops and enjoy lunch at your leisure before transferring to the airport. (B)

DAY 16 – Arrive home

*All flights and transfers are included
(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner*



Koningsdam

Your superb ship

Launched in 2016, Koningsdam is Holland America Line's first Pinnacle-class ship, carrying 2,650 guests. It offers abundant Oceanview and Verandah staterooms, a wraparound Promenade Deck, a three-deck atrium and elegant public spaces.

Deck plan available online.

Discover so much more...



Contact your local travel agent to book

Please ask your travel agent for full Riviera Travel booking terms and conditions

Riviera Travel, New Manor, 328 Wetmore Road, Burton-on-Trent DE14 1SP

Prices and availability correct at time of print. All rights reserved. Published March 2026

Code AGENT

